LOUISIANA ENGINEER
February, 1975

STATE OF LOUISIANA
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
BATON ROUGE

P R O C L A M A T I O N

WHEREAS, National Engineers Week, February 16-22, 1975, directs public attention to the accomplishments and responsibilities of the engineering profession; and

WHEREAS, the eight Chapters of the Louisiana Engineering Society throughout the State will conduct special programs emphasizing this year's theme, Engineering ....Exploring New Energy Frontiers; and

WHEREAS, the challenges of meeting our future energy needs are of great magnitude, and we recognize the engineering profession's criticial role in energy conservation and in the further development of our energy resources; and

NOW, THEREFORE, I, EDWIN EDWARDS, Governor of the State of Louisiana welcome the opportunity to express the state's gratitude to the dedicated members of the engineering profession, and do hereby proclaim the week of February 16-22, 1975, as

ENGINEERS WEEK

in Louisiana and urge our citizens to honor the thousands of engineers working and living in our State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand officially and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Louisiana, at the Capitol, in the City of Baton Rouge, on this the 20th day of January, A. D., 1975.

Edwin Edwards
GOVERNOR OF LOUISIANA

ATTEST BY
THE GOVERNOR

Wade O. Martin, Jr.
SECRETARY OF STATE

engineering
exploring
new energy frontiers
feb 16-22
national engineers week



WHAT'S BUGGING YOU?

Here's Where You'll Find Solutions To Your Problems...

If you've got some tough problems that are really bugging you . . . bring them to Petro Expo '75. There's no better place to find solutions!

With more than 300 major companies exhibiting their equipment, processes, materials and services, Albert Thomas Convention Center will be full of new ideas. You'll be able to discuss your problems with the technical men in attendance and come away with answers that will help you solve them.

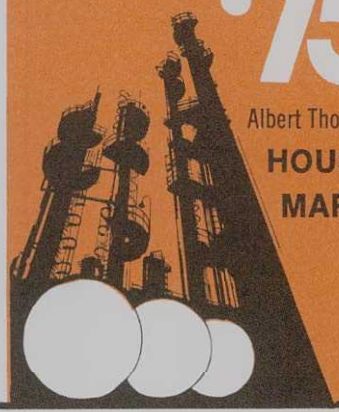
The AIChE Technical Conference, held concurrently with the show, offers 80 stimulating sessions, with over 350 papers on vitally important subjects.

Don't pass up this chance to get up-to-date on the new ideas and to find solutions to your problems. Mail the coupon below for your free ticket and avoid waiting in line at the entrance.

AIChE

PETRO EXPO '75

Albert Thomas Convention Center
HOUSTON, TEXAS
MARCH 17-20, 1975



MAIL THIS COUPON
for your FREE
PETRO EXPO Ticket and
Conference Program

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
345 East 47th St., New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send me _____ ticket(s) to Petro Expo '75
☐ Also send me preliminary conference program.

Name: _____ *Title:* _____

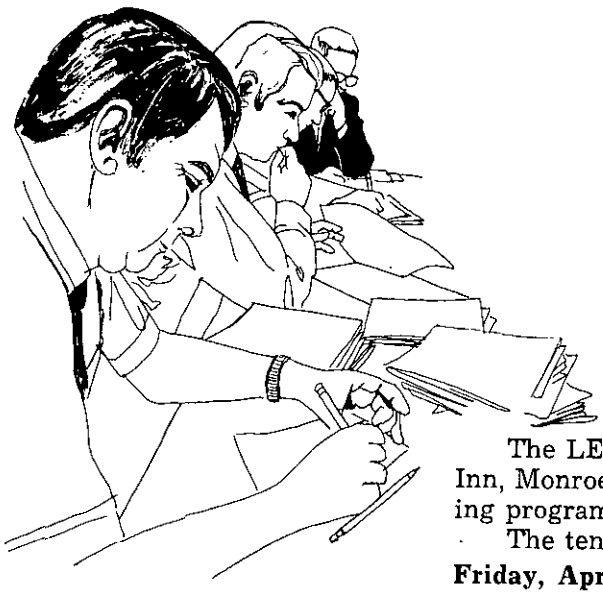
Company: _____

Address: _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

☐ I am a member of AIChE ☐ I am not a member.

LES Spring Meeting



The LES Spring Meeting will be held April 11-12 at the Ramada Inn, Monroe. The program committee is putting together an interesting program for your education and enjoyment.

The tentative program:

Friday, April 11, 1975

10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Registration, Lobby

1 p.m.
General Session

1:15 p.m.
Practice Divisions Meetings
Professional Engineers in Industry
Professional Engineers in Private Practice
Professional Engineers in Construction
Professional Engineers in Government
Professional Engineers in Education

2:30 p.m.
Address by Guest Speaker (Senator Bennett Johnson has been invited)

3:30 p.m.
Presentation of Student Papers. (Engineering Senior Students from LSU, La. Tech., Southern, Tulane, USL and UNO)

6:30 p.m.
Dinner and cruise aboard the *Twin City Queen* on the Ouachita River

Saturday, April 12, 1975

8:15 a.m.
LES Committee Meetings

10:30 a.m.
Address by Guest Speaker

11:30 a.m.
Social Hour and LES Awards Luncheon
Presentations of:
- Andrew M. Lockett Medal for Civic Activities
- Leo M. Odom Award for Professional Services
- A. B. Patterson Medal for Engineer in Management
- James M. Todd Technological Accomplishment Medal
- Charles M. Kerr Public Relations Award
- F. Hugh Coughlin Young Engineers Award

Recognition of Life Members
Announcement of Junior Membership Awards

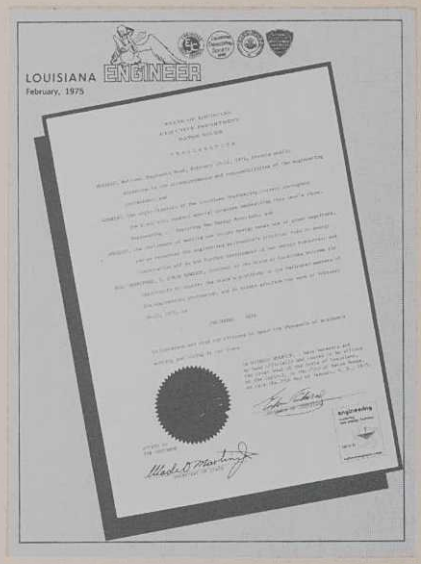
1:30 p.m.
General Society Business Meeting

2:00 p.m.
LES Board of Direction Meeting

A Ladies Program is planned for both days; it will be provided later.

CONTENTS

LES Spring Meeting..... 3
Presidential Privilege 5
Nickel Refining..... 6
PE and CET..... 8
Professional Societies..... 10
ASCE Meeting..... 13
Potpourri 14
EngiNEWS 18



COVER

Louisiana Governor Edwin Edwards has proclaimed Engineers Week February 16-22 in Louisiana.

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

LES OFFICERS AND BOARD

Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E.
President

Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
1st Vice President

James L. Meyer, P.E.
2nd Vice President

Carl H. Thomas, P.E.
Secretary-Treasurer

NSPE DIRECTORS
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
A. J. Szabo, P.E.

STATE DIRECTORS
J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
Kenneth E. Deal, P.E.
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
R. C. (Doc) Spears

CHAPTER PRESIDENTS
Alexandria
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.

Baton Rouge
Albert H. Wehe, P.E.

Bayou
Hubert G. Sneed, P.E.

Lafayette
William A. Klos, P.E.

Lake Charles
A. Ray Hudspeth, P.E.

Monroe
Charles H. Edwards, Jr., P.E.

New Orleans
Larry C. Grundmann, Jr., P.E.

Shreveport
John J. Guth, Jr., P.E.

PRACTICE SECTIONS
Construction
A. Webb Hart, P.E.

Education
James F. Williams, Jr., P.E.

Government
Warren P. Beedle, P.E.

Industry
Lee C. Hill, P.E.

Private Practice
Asa M. Ray, Jr., P.E.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN for 1974-75

Engineering Education, George L. Heller, P.E.; Ethics & Professional Conduct, Charles L. Payne, P.E.; Honors & Awards, J. J. Thigpen, P.E.; Inter-Society Relations, E. Ray DesOrmeaux, P.E.; Legislative, Larry A. McKee, P.E.; Liaison Committee with State Board of Registration, John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.; Membership, E. E. "Buddy" Moncla, P.E.; Public Relations, O. Landon Miles.

Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E., Publications Committee Chairman, Editor;
R. C. (Doc) Spears, Executive Secretary, Managing Editor;
Norman C. Ferachi & Associates, Publishing Consultants;
Suzanne M. Maggiore, Art Director

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1055 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Andrew M. Moore, Chairman
Larkin B. Agnew, Vice Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard, Secretary
Ben T. Bogard
Jesse Coates
Waldemar S. Nelson
Leo M. Odom
Roy T. Sessums
Calvin T. Watts

Address LES Communications and Change of Address Forms to
LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY
P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821
Area Code 504 344-4318

The LOUISIANA ENGINEER is the official publication of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the journal of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The magazine is published in February, April, June, August, October and December. Subscription $1.00 per year for engineers registered in Louisiana and non-registered members of the Louisiana Engineering Society. Second class postage paid at Baton Rouge, La. The Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors do not guarantee the accuracy of statements made or necessarily concur with opinions expressed in this publication.

Presidential Privilege



Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E.
President, L.E.S.

By now I am sure that any of you who take the time to read this page are tired of hearing me use the word "involvement." At the risk of being redundant, I will say again that we cannot be an effective Society unless all of our membership is involved in the activities and the decision-making process of the organization. I am beginning to believe that some of our members have heard my message and taken it to heart.

When Governor Edwards signed Executive Order Number 76 creating the Engineers Selection Board, several of our members appeared in Baton Rouge to applaud the action of the Governor. Your Society, on the recommendation of the Board of Direction, approved the appointment of Robert C. Freeman, Jr., P.E., and Arthur DeFraites, Jr., P.E., as our representatives on this board. On January 13, our representatives along with Messrs. Harold Faller and Nash Ogden, representatives of CEC, met in Baton Rouge for the purposes of organizing and appointing a chairman.

Dudley Hixson, president of the Alexandria chapter, has been actively involved at the request of the Rapides Parish Police Jury in making recommendations concerning parish engineering services. This work took a great deal of time for many of the members of the Alexandria chapter and again indicated the desire of our Society to participate in all matters concerning engineers and their work in all areas of government and private endeavor.

Lafayette chapter has also indicated its involvement by requesting the Lafayette Parish School Board to withdraw a request for quotation to obtain professional surveying services and to adopt the procedure recommended in the Manual of Practice published by LES and CEC in 1970.

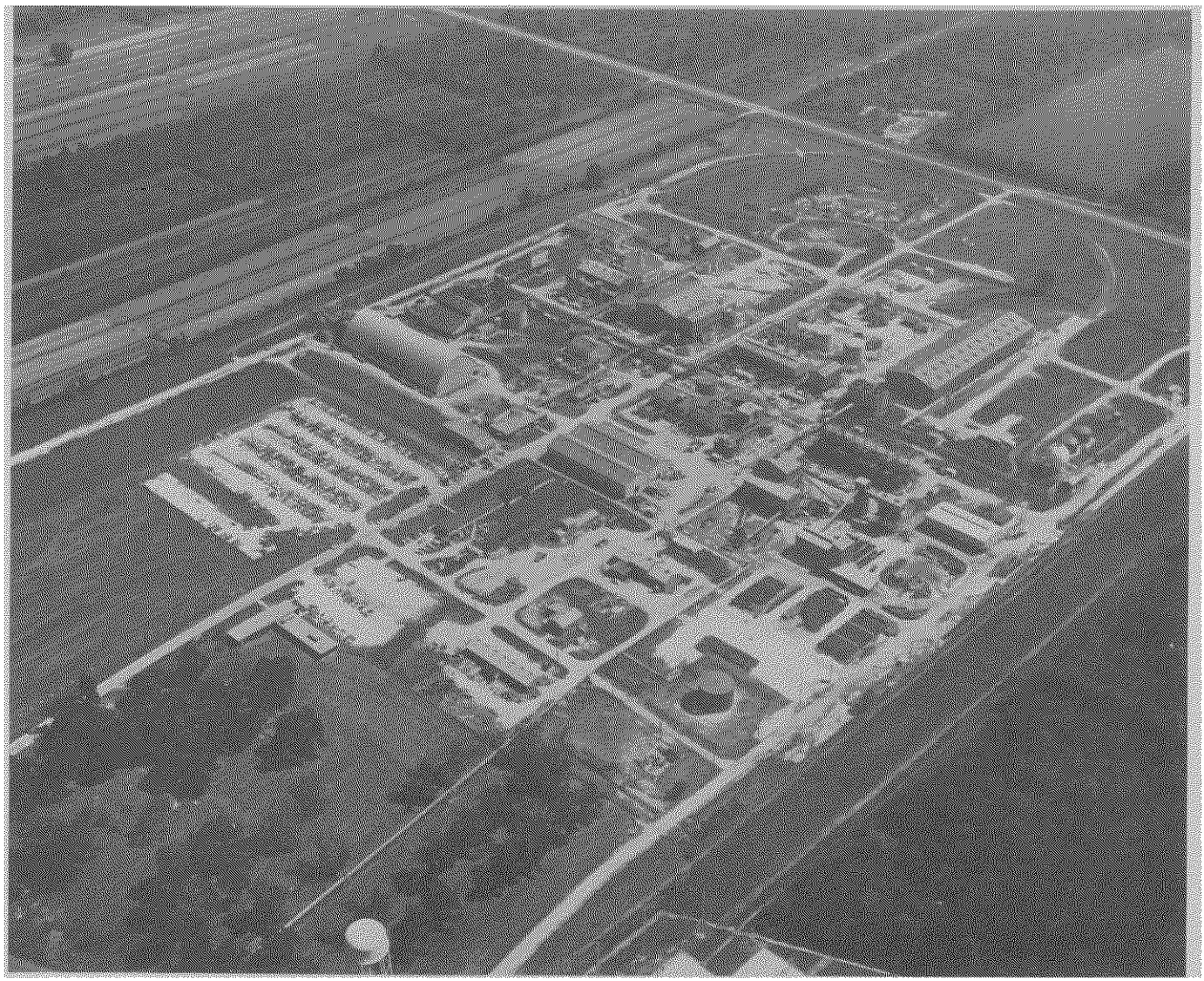
I am sure that other chapters can point to participation of a similar nature, although I am not aware of their various projects. I only cite the foregoing to indicate that we are becoming more involved in matters that affect engineers in the state.

The finance committee of the Society is holding continuing meetings to determine the need for consideration of a dues increase. With more participation at all levels there is no doubt that increased revenues will be needed. I feel sure that as members of LES you will accept the need for additional funds if the studies now underway indicate they are warranted.

Our new member campaign has not produced the results I had hoped for. With all of the many activities that our chapters are involved in, it is hard for me to believe that qualified engineers could afford to pass up the opportunity to join. It is up to each of us to see that they have the opportunity.

I would like to remind all members that the Spring Meeting will be held in Monroe this year. All indications are that this will be a fun-type meeting as well as a productive one. The dates are April 11 and 12. Start planning now to attend this meeting so that you can add your voice to those of all interested engineers in the state to arrive at the best solutions for problems and commitments that are inherent in the day-to-day activities of your Society.

Amax Nickel Refining in Louisiana



Pictured above is the Port Nickel metal refinery, built in the 1950s, in Braithwaite, Louisiana. Amax Nickel Refining Company is in the process of reviving the refinery, expecting to reach design capacity in late 1975 or early 1976.

The Amax Nickel Refining Co., Inc., is bringing back to life a long-dormant Louisiana plant.

The Port Nickel metal refinery in Braithwaite, La., was built in the late 1950s to process nickel-cobalt sulfide concentrates from Cuba. Actual operations started in January 1960 and lasted only for about six months due to the cut off of the raw material when Castro expropriated the Cuban mines and plant facilities in the summer of the same year. As a result, the banks which loaned most of the capital for the project mothballed the plant and retained a permanent staff to preserve it in workable condition.

In 1970 Amax, Inc. took an option to buy the Port Nickel facilities, while, with other partners, they were making a feasibility study to develop the nickel-copper deposits at Selebi-Pickwe in Botswana, Africa. In March 1971 Amax purchased the nickel plant after the decision was made to go ahead with the Botswana project.

Amax, Inc. is a widely diversified natural resources and minerals development company which mines, smelts, refines, fabricates and markets metals, minerals and fuels. Operations are worldwide with production, exploration, or sales and development facilities on six continents. Amax is the world's largest producer of molybdenum. It also produces copper, aluminum, potash, coal, iron ore, oil, zinc, lead, hafnium and zirconium. It has domestic operation in twelve states with Port Nickel being its first Louisiana operation.

Amax formed in 1971 its wholly owned subsidiary, Amax Nickel Refining Company, Inc., which will be responsible for the operation at Port Nickel. It is headed in Louisiana by J. S. Mitchell, vice president of operations, and Jorge L. Blanco, plant manager at Port Nickel. The headquarters are in Greenwich, Conn.

In addition to the original nickel property, Amax also purchased adjacent land and now holds a site of about 800 acres with about 3,150 feet of first class Mississippi River water frontage. It is here that

Amax's first new investment was made in the new 700-foot wharf with a 40-foot draft capable of handling ocean going vessels of up to about 40,000 tons. At full production, ships will arrive every two to three weeks from Africa and the South Pacific island of New Caledonia. From the new wharf some of the palletized product metals will be shipped to the European market and other parts of the world.

The old wharf is in 20 feet of water and is now used only to unload fuel oil and other liquid supplies.

Plant feed stock consists primarily of copper-nickel matte produced in Botswana. This semi-refined material contains approximately 80 percent copper plus nickel and cobalt and 20 percent sulfur. The Botswana facilities are owned by Bamangwato Concessions, Limited (BCL), which in turn is owned 15 percent by the Botswana government and 85 percent by Botswana RST, the latter being owned 50 percent equally by Amax and Anglo-American Corporation, a South Africa mining company.

The project at the Selebi-Pickwe mines required building infrastructures consisting of a town of 12,000 people, a dam on the Shashe River, a 50-mile-long water pipeline to the mine, a 60-megawatt coal-fired power station and a spur railroad track to the nickel-copper mine. Mining, concentrating and pyro-metallurgical facilities were built to process approximately two million tons of ore per year. This is expected to produce about 46,000 tons annually of nickel-copper matte which, in addition to matte from other parts of the world, will form the main feed supply to Port Nickel.

The matte will arrive at Port Nickel in 100-pound slabs, stacked 32 to a pallet. The pallets are transferred by truck from the ship to the matte storage area on the plant site. This area is large enough to hold two to three months inventory of feed material.

Next, the matte slabs go through two stages of crushing to reduce them to pieces about one-half inch in size. Mattes of different composition are blended and then charged into a six-megawatt electric furnace where they are melted. Cuprous-nickel and monel scraps can be fed into the furnace also where it blends with the matte to give a homogenous material. This provides the capability of converting domestic scraps of scarce and valuable metals to a refined form which can be used again in making primary nickel alloys or high purity copper products.

The molten matte is tapped from the furnace periodically into a granulating chamber where a high pressure water spray breaks the molten matte into particles less than one-tenth inch in diameter.

The granulated matte is then fed into a ball mill where it is wet ground to a fine particle size ready to be fed into the first chemical step, which is the atmospheric leach section. In this section a portion of the nickel and cobalt in the matte is leached with a recycle acid solution from the copper tankhouse. By means of a copper cementation reaction this step also provides a nickel-copper separation, the leached nickel and cobalt going with the liquor and all the copper and part of the nickel and cobalt going with the solids.

The solids are then sent to a high temperature pressure leaching step where under acid conditions all of the meals are dissolved into the sulfate formed. The solution is sent to the copper tankhouse where copper is deposited as cathodes by electrowinning. The tankhouse will have a capacity of 45 million pounds per year in the initial installation and it has been designed so that expansion to a 60-million-pound capacity could be achieved at minimum cost in the future. This is the first copper tankhouse in the deep South and one of the most modern in the country.

The exit solution from the tankhouse, containing nickel, cobalt, sulfuric acid and some copper, is recycled back to the leaching step.

The nickel-cobalt sulfate solution from the leaching step is sent to a cobalt removal step where a virtually cobalt-free nickel sulfate solution is obtained. This is sent to the nickel reduction step where the nickel sulfate solution is heated and contacted with hydrogen and ammonia in special autoclaves. The nickel is reduced to a metallic powder form which is then washed, filtered and dried in a rotary dryer. The powder of high purity nickel can then be loaded into drums for shipment or briquettes, which are sintered in the conventional manner prior to packaging into drums.

The cobalt material from the cobalt removal section is redissolved and after further purification, the cobalt containing solution is submitted to the same hydrogen ammonia reduction step as the nickel. The cobalt metal powder is then sold as powder or briquettes.

The end solution from both reduction operations is sent to the crystallization-evaporation section where ammonium sulfate generated during the reduction of the nickel and cobalt is recovered as a byproduct.

In the initial stage the annual production will amount to 80 million pounds of nickel, 45 million pounds of copper, 1.3 million pounds of cobalt and 100,000 short tons of ammonium sulfate.

The plant was started during the last quarter of 1974 and it is expected to reach design capacity by late 1975 or early 1976. At design capacity it will employ a total of about 425 employees with an annual payroll of over 5 million dollars.

Amax, Inc., the parent company, has been a leader in environmental control. One of its subsidiaries, Climax Molybdenum Company in Red Mountain, Colo., won the 1968 National Gold Medal Award for its water pollution control project. Openness and cooperation are the key to the Amax approach to environmental programs.

With so many industries, Louisiana has become one of the most pollution-conscious areas of our country. It is, therefore, of great satisfaction for Amax to be able to point to the hydro-metallurgical nature of the operations and a complete absence of pyrometallurgy as a basis for its claim that this project will bring employment to an area of Louisiana that needs it, without pollution.

The Professional Engineering Team— The P.E. and the C.E.T.



and CET

LOUIS J. SCHOBER[1]

The engineering profession, as a whole, must be guided and directed by registered professional engineers. However, in today's world of technological development and evolutionary circumstances, the professional engineer requires the services of others on his staff who are professionals in their own right. Among these are the engineering technicians, heavily relied upon by the professional engineer to perform many of the duties that were formerly those of the engineer.

While the professional engineer is concerned with the research and development of new technological concepts, modern engineering methods and materials, financing, management consultation and the overall planning of major engineering projects, both public and private, he relies on the engineering technician actually to perform many of the detailed calculations involved.

In most private engineering firms, governmental agencies and industrial firms, the engineering technician has reached a degree of competence, through education and experience, that merits the admiration and trust of the professional engineer.

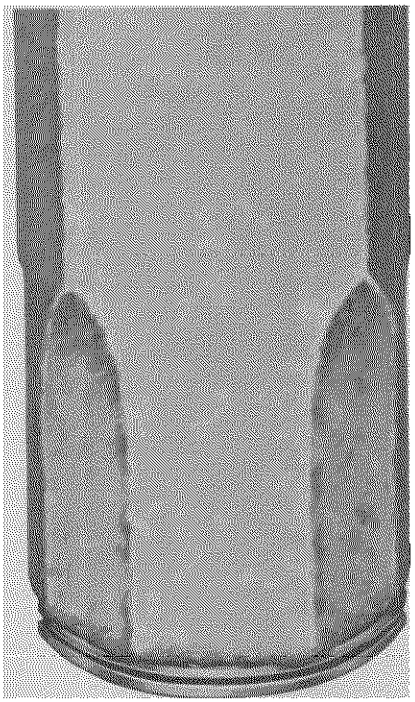
The formation of the Institute for Certification of Engineering Technicians provides for the reward, recognition and documentation of these professional achievements. The National Certification Program for Certified Engineering Technicians is a positive step toward increased professionalism among engineering technicians who are deeply concerned and involved with the public interest through professional responsibility for the health, safety and environment of everyone they serve.

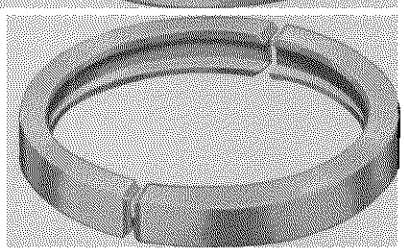
Engineering technicians constitute a major component of the engineering profession today. The U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics projects a growth in the employment of persons in this field of 43 percent between 1968 and 1980, with 890,000 expected to be employed in 1980. This is a net growth of 270,000, besides the 102,000 that will be needed to replace deaths, retirements and other losses from the labor force.

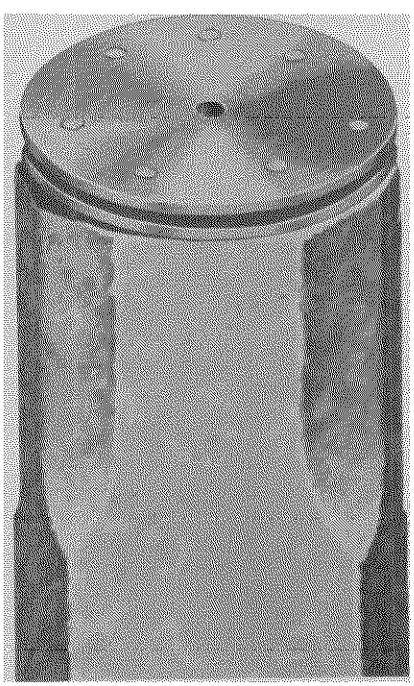
Some 10,000 engineers are registered in Louisiana, approximately 5,000 of whom reside in the state. One engineer can often supervise as many as four or five technicians. If we equate this we find that there are approximately 20,000 to 25,000 men and women performing important tasks on the engineering team who are eligible to be certified at one of the three levels provided by ICET.

Many engineering firms employ personnel over long periods of time, and these personnel grow with the company. Their worth is compounded by their longevity and experience in the company's operational procedures and engineering disciplines. The engineer challenges the initiative of these indivduals, and they in turn accept the challenge willingly because they are professionals, even though they may lack the engineer's formal educational training.

[1] **Louisiana State Chairman, American Society of Certified Engineering Technicians.**





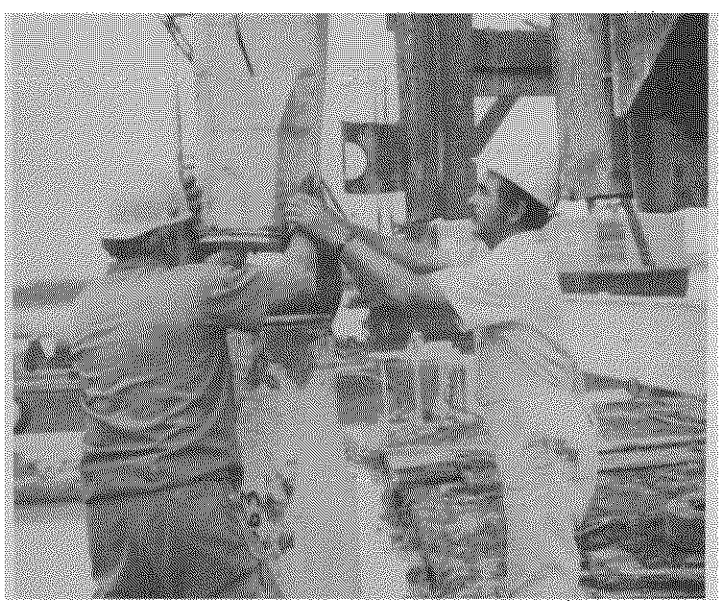


Get a New Grip on Concrete

Ingenious new pile coupler, developed by Marine Concrete Structures, Inc., achieves full strength in tension *or* compression—at unlimited lengths.

It meets splicing requirements for long piling under high rise buildings, wharves and off-shore structures. It also permits the coupling of concrete and steel piling. Coupler can be joined in minutes—with welding of two 1½" butt welds.

Call our pros for the whole story: Don Payne or Buck Barkley—(504) 833-5593.



Ingenuity in Concrete

Marine Concrete Structures, Inc.

P.O. Box 607—Metairie, La. 70004

Louisiana Professional Societies

The list of engineering societies and related groups in Louisiana is included as a convenience to our members and others and to promote intersociety cooperation and communications on professional, technical, social and other matters of mutual concern. It is recommended that chapters invite local members of the societies listed to participate in their activities. Programs in which these society members could participate with great success include National Engineers Week, legislative activity, public relations, joint publications, combined meetings and community programs.

We hope all the chapters will use the listings to initiate contacts with their counterparts in these societies.

A letter was mailed to all organizations listed in the February 1974 issue on August 9 requesting updated information for the new listings. The only ones responding are carried below. Organizations wishing to be listed in future listings should contact the LES office: P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821 (504 344-4318).

American Institute of Industrial Engineers
Northwest Louisiana Chapter
Alec F. Adams, Jr.
1909 Bittersweet
Ruston, La. 71270
(318) 255-3337

Baton Rouge Chapter
Dr. Mayo E. Zohd
Mech., Aero., & Ind. Eng. Dept.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, La. 70803

American Society for Quality Control
New Orleans Section
Charles Saucier
Avondale Shipyards
P. O. Box 50280
New Orleans, La. 70150
(504) 776-2121, ext. 280

Shreveport Section
William P. Harris
General Electric Co.
7000 Flournoy-Lucas Rd.
Shreveport, La. 71109
(318) 687-6600

American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Louisiana Section
Malcolm E. Simmons, Chairman
P. O. Box 1630
Alexandria, La. 71301

Baton Rouge Chapter
Dr. Carl Camp
Agri. Engineering Bldg.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, La. 70803
(504) 388-6010

American Society of Civil Engineers
Louisiana Section
A. D. Kaufman, President
10201 Mayfair Drive
Baton Rouge, La. 70809
(504) 293-3044

New Orleans Chapter
Dr. John L. Niklaus, President
2128 Valentine Court
New Orleans, La. 70114
(504) 865-4401

Shreveport Branch
Philip J. Lindsay, Sr., President
3346 Youree Drive
Shreveport, La. 71105
(318) 865-6504

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers
Shreveport Chapter
R. E. Murphy
Agent Service, Inc.
P. O. Drawer 6320
Shreveport, La. 71106
(318) 861-3069

American Society of Mechanical Engineers
New Orleans Section
Dr. D. C. Hamilton, Jr., Chairman
Prof. of Mechanical Engineering
Tulane University
New Orleans, La. 70118
(504) 865-4411

Baton Rouge Section
Louis B. Gaudin
Gaudin Equipment Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 15232
Baton Rouge, La. 70815
(504) 275-3216

Monroe Subsection
Lawrence R. McClain
Dixie Acres
Sterlington, La. 71280

Southwest Louisiana Group
Barry B. Thomas
1822 19th Street
Lake Charles, La. 70601
(318) 477-1202

Shreveport Section
A. L. Jones
2984 Risinger Dr.
Shreveport, La. 71109
(318) 865-8441

American Society of Safety Engineers
Ark.-La.-Tex.
Willis Meeks, President
Mid Continent Steel Castings
Drawer 6611m
Shreveport, La. 71106
(318) 869-1601

Baton Rouge Chapter
E. Don Law, President
9411 Wesson St.
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 642-5441, ext. 321

New Orleans Chapter
Edgar E. Kimball, Jr., President
Engineers Club of New Orleans
546 Carondelet
New Orleans, La. 70130

Consulting Engineers Council of Louisiana
R. Dale Hodges, President
2708 North Acadian Thruway
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 356-3432

Baton Rouge Chapter
Bren Kramer
P. O. Box 2262
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

New Orleans Chapter
Irwin Isaacson, Jr.
600 Audubon Bldg.
931 Canal St.
New Orleans, La. 70112
(504) 522-0611

Lafayette Chapter
Emery Dominque
117 Calco Blvd.
Lafayette, La. 70501
(318) 234-4566

Shreveport Chapter
Robert K. Hawkins
3346 Youree Dr.
Shreveport, La. 71105
(318) 865-6504

Monroe-West Monroe Chapter
Don Newton
P. O. Box 6056
Monroe, La. 71201

Illuminating Engineering Society
T. M. Wilson
123 East 69th St.
Shreveport, La. 71106
(318) 865-4605

Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers
New Orleans Section
O. Clark Landry
Middle South Services, Inc.
P. O. Box 61000
New Orleans, La. 70161
(504) 529-5262

Shreveport Section
Joseph R. Efferson
3754 Greenway Pl.
Shreveport, La. 71105

Lafayette Section
Sylvan Richard
200 Ludovic Ln.
Lafayette, La. 70501
(318) 233-6611

Monroe Subsection
R. L. Brantley
Ford, Bacon & Davis
3901 Jackson
Monroe, La. 71201
(318) 323-2281

Institute of Traffic Engineers
Charles R. Miller, Jr.
Hensley-Schmidt, Inc.
1212 American National Bank Bldg.
Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
(615) 624-4364

International Materials Management Society
New Orleans Chapter
B. Joseph St. Germaine, President
P. O. Box 60160
New Orleans, La. 70160

Louisiana Society of Professional Engineers in Civil Service
Charles M. Higgins, President
P. O. Box 44311, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, La. 70804

National Association of Corrosion Engineers
A. T. Fuller
P. O. Box 146
Shreveport, La. 71161
(318) 221-8151

Society of Military Engineers
James W. Kimsey, Col. USAF (ret.)
433 Town South Dr.
Shreveport, La. 71105
(318) 865-7751

Society of Automotive Engineers
C. Curtiss Mann
Chief, Mechanical Inspection
7E04 City Hall
New Orleans, La. 70112
(504) 586-4455

Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME
South Louisiana Section
J. B. Campbell, Jr., Chairman
Texaco, Inc.
P. O. Box 951
Houma, La. 70360
(504) 873-8531

Spindletop Section
William G. Lowrie, Chairman
Amoco Production Co.
3519 Patrick St.
Lake Charles, La. 70001
(318) 478-4430

Delta Section
J. A. Pramann, Chairman
P. O. Box 60123
New Orleans, La. 70160
(504) 588-6330

Lou-Ark Section
Robert L. Lawson, Chairman
P. O. Box 5152
Shreveport, La. 71105
(318) 865-5601

Evangeline Section
Robert C. Berger, Chairman
Skelly Oil Co.
P. O. Box 51367
Lafayette, La. 70501
(318) 232-5813

Society of Plastic Engineers, Inc.
Harold M. Knotts
Western Electric Co.
P. O. Box 1111
Shreveport, La. 71130
(318) 683-3312

THERE'S MORE TO A PHONE SYSTEM THAN TELEPHONES.

A lot more.

If you're thinking of buying or leasing a phone system, we think you ought to know what you're getting.

For instance, how much will you have to pay for insurance?

Who replaces equipment lost in a fire, flood or other natural disaster? How much will it cost, and how soon can it be done?

What about maintenance, spare parts, guarantees and updating to meet technical advances?

There's a lot to consider.

We've been around almost a hundred years, and we intend to be around for a long time to come.

We can send men and equipment into disaster areas and work around the clock to restore service—at no extra charge.

We keep repair crews available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week—at no extra charge.

Spare parts? We have them throughout the state.

So before you sign any contract to purchase or lease phone equipment, call your local business office and ask for a South Central Bell communications consultant.

You'll receive a professional survey of your communications needs without any extra charge or obligation.

South Central Bell

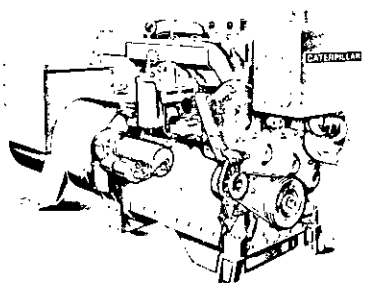
Consult...

BOYCE

Specialists in

CATERPILLAR POWER

diesel engines . . .
85 to 1700 b.h.p.
natural gas engines . . .
125 to 930 b.h.p.
electric sets . . .
40 to 900 kw.



- Quotation by return mail
- Complete power packages
- Ample units in stock
- Prompt custom assembly
- Engineering know-how
- Complete financing

round the clock

24-hour

parts and service

Service throughout 35 South Louisiana Parishes

BOYCE MACHINERY CORP.
DRAWER AJ, RESERVE, LA. 70084
TELEPHONE (AREA CODE 504) 536-1121

Morgan City 504/631-1511 Lake Charles 318/439-3601

CATERPILLAR
SALES, SERVICE & PARTS

Caterpillar, Cat and ⊞ are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

WHAT'S EVERYONE SO EXCITED ABOUT?

It's simple! New Orleans April 14-18

FAIRMONT HOTEL



THE ASCE NATIONAL STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING CONVENTION AND EXPOSITION

Against the backdrop of fabulous New Orleans, ASCE has put together a truly dynamic duo—a top notch technical and professional program featuring new information on all aspects of structural engineering. Outstanding speakers will present papers on new ideas, techniques and developments in construction and engineering.

The New Orleans Convention features the first exposition for the construction engineering industry. You will be able to see and discuss the latest in construction equipment, materials, products, design and methods. The exposition will supplement information disseminated at the technical sessions.

Don't miss this opportunity to keep up with what's happening in the fast expanding civil engineering profession.

You also can participate in the continuing education sessions which will take place during and following this national convention.

Complete program details and registration forms are available in the January issue of CIVIL ENGINEERING, or write to the American Society of Civil Engineers, 345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017, or call (212) PL 2-6800.

Write or call today!

PLAN NOW TO GO

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS FOUNDED 1852

ASCE to Meet in New Orleans For National Structural Engineering Convention

All aspects of structural engineering will be reviewed in New Orleans, April 14-18, at the National Structural Engineering Convention and Exposition sponsored by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

This convention, which will be held in the Fairmont Hotel, will bring together civil engineers from all parts of the United States to discuss the latest trends in structural engineering. Outstanding speakers will present papers on new ideas, techniques and developments in construction and engineering.

An added attraction of this convention is an exposition of the newest in construction equipment, products, materials, design and methods. The exposition will supplement information disseminated at the technical sessions.

Although papers in all fields of engineering will be given, those pertaining to structural engineering are emphasized. Technical sessions include: Instrumentation and Techniques for Model and Prototype Testing; Model Analysis as a Design Tool; Joints in Reinforced Concrete Structures; Wave Structure Interaction; Structural Identification and Control; Modern Computer Technology and You; Recent Developments in Engineered Masonry; Computational Methods in Nonlinear Mechanics; Advanced Analysis Method for Fracture Mechanics; Failure Due to Fire, Storm, Earthquakes and Man; Insulation and Insulating Materials; Granular Media and Contact Problems; Aerospace Structures and Related Technology; Guidelines for Finite Element Idealization; Limit Design of Slab Code Considerations; Advancements in Industrial and Municipal Waste Treatment; Data Handling Techniques in Civil Engineering; and Surface Water Quality Monitoring, Modeling and Forecasting.

Professional sessions include: A New ASCE Manual No. 45; Education for the Practice of Civil Engineering; Conglomerate Take-Over of Small Consulting Firms; and the Engineering Technology Movement.

Monday's luncheon speaker is Robert H. Clement, Deputy Undersecretary of Transportation, U.S. Department of Transportation; Wednesday's luncheon speaker is Dr. Samuel Hulbert, Dean, School of Engineering, Tulane University. Dr. Hulbert's topic is "Structural Design of Surgical Implants."

Three continuing education courses are being offered in conjunction with the convention. They are: Operating a Consulting Firm; Effective Marketing of Professional Services; and Cost Estimating.

A number of social activities and special activities are planned for engineers' wives. Special events are also designed for engineering students attending the convention. Registration for this convention is open to all interested persons.

Complete details and registration forms are available from the American Society of Civil Engineers, 345 East 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

BETZ ENGINEERING SALES CO.

"Service is the Betz Policy"

7979 Earhart Blvd. P. O. Box 13248 Phone 486-5452 New Orleans, La. 70185

CROLL-REYNOLDS CO.
Steam & Vacuum Jets
Fume Scrubbers

CROLL-REYNOLDS ENGR. CO.
Condensate Filters &
Expansion Joints

FMC, E.E. Div.
Sewage Equipment &
Pumps

HYDRO SYSTEMS
Steel Lift Stations

IDEAL ELECTRIC
Motors, Generators &
Controls

D. O. JAMES
Gears, Reducers,
Couplings

LIMA ELECTRIC
Brushless Generators

PURESTREAM
Package Sewer Plants

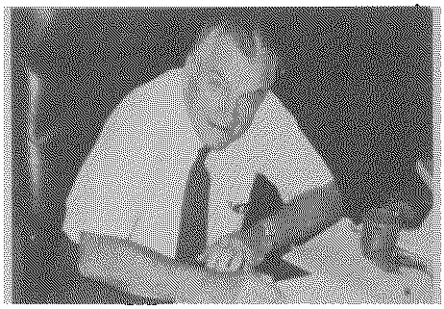
RELIANCE ELECTRIC
A.C. & D.C. Motors

WARD LEONARD
Electrical Controls

SPRACO
Nozzles & Spraying
Equipment

U. S. ELECTRICAL
Motors, Gear
Reducers, Varidrives

WALLACE & TIERNAN
Chlorinators,
Chemical Pumps &
Rotameters



Potpourri

From Your Executive Director

R. C. "DOC" SPEARS

Structural Steel Design Short Course

The University of New Orleans will conduct a short course to provide a fundamental background in the design problems of structural engineers. Emphasis will be placed on the recently issued Supplement 3 of the AICE specification.

The course will be held March 11-13, and the fee is $150. For details, contact Dr. E. P. Russo, School of Engineering, UNO, New Orleans 70122; (504) 288-3161, ext. 327.

LES Automobile Insurance Program

The LES auto insurance program is moving into high gear. As a result of the advertisement in the December issue of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER and a special mailing to all members in January, 81 members have requested quotations and 15 members have signed up for insurance from the LES program administrator.

The LES auto insurance program should save you money. Will it pay you to change? It costs no more than a 10-cent stamp to find out. Write Program Administrator, P.O. Box 3616, Baton Rouge 70821; (504) 387-0791.

LES License Plates

We are still offering a special license plate with the P.E. emblem and an outline of the State of Louisiana in attractive red, white and blue. The price is $5, and all profits go toward purchase of our reproduction machine.

Engineers need recognition and identity. We believe this plate on your car will do a lot to promote just that. Order yours now. Send your request for LES license plates and your check for $5 each to LES, P.O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge 70821.

Seminar on Maintenance Management for Process Industries

The Department of Mechanical, Aerospace and Industrial Engineering, LSU, will conduct a seminar on Maintenance Management for the Process Industries, March 24-26. All sessions will be held in Room 130 of Pleasant Hall, LSU.

With the advent of ever increasing demands for maintenance and the scarcity of trained maintenance craftsmen, it becomes necessary to better plan and schedule maintenance operations in order to make best use of the limited resources available to any maintenance manager. The techniques and topics discussed in this seminar are designed to give the maintenance manager the necessary background and tools to build a more efficient maintenance control system.

Write or telephone for a brochure or additional information: Dr. Lawrence Mann, Jr., Industrial Engineering, LSU, Baton Rouge 70803; (504) 388-4428.

AGC Conference With EPA

The Associated General Contractors of America (AGC) is having a statewide conference with the Environmental Protection Agency on March 12 at the Alexandria Convention Center.

The purpose of the meeting is to discuss the EPA Grants Program for Louisiana this coming year and to attempt to resolve some of the problems connected with the Federal programs. These problems concern engineers, municipalities and contractors.

Participating in the meeting along with AGC will be the Louisiana Municipal Association, CEC and hopefully LES. Please contact Bill Carter, AGC, Taylor Bldg., 251 Florida St., Baton Rouge 70801; (504) 344-0432.

Six LES Awards Honor Individuals

The honors and awards committee will recommend adding the name James M. Todd to the Technological Accomplishment Award and F. Hugh Coughlin to the Young Engineers Award.

Mrs. Todd has thanked the Society for the honor being bestowed on her late husband. Mr. Todd was dedicated to engineering and did much for many years in LES.

Mr. Coughlin has indicated his acceptance of the honor, with humility, and he is very grateful.

With the appropriate naming of these two awards, each of the six LES awards will now be named to honor an outstanding engineer.

National PEPP Inaugurates PR Service Program

On Jan. 1, National PEPP inaugurated a service program to assist consulting engineering firms. The Professional Engineers in Private Practice (PEPP) identifies some 250 public relations firms interested in helping engineering firms with their public relations, marketing and business development efforts.

Upon request from a consulting engineer, PEPP will forward a list of public relation firms doing business in the engineer's geographical location along with brief resumes and guidelines of the PR firm. There is no charge for the service.

For information on how to take advantage of the PEPP service, write NSPE/PEPP Public Relations Referral Service, 2029 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006; or call (202) 331-7020, ext. 79.

Government Professional Development Award Goes to Port of Portland

The Development Services Department, Port of Portland, Portland, Ore., has been named recipient of NSPE's 1975 Government Professional Development Award for superior engineering employment practices.

The Government Professional Development Award is presented on a rotating basis to agencies of local, state and federal government which demonstrate a record of advancement and improvement of the engineering profession through development and use of forward-looking employment practices. The 1975 competition was limited to local level agencies.

The award will be presented at a special luncheon during NSPE's winter meeting in Tucson, Ariz.

Announcement of Tulane Short Courses

Refresher Course in Engineering Fundamentals
A preparation for taking the E.I.T. Exam.
Course Director—Dr. Robert P. Chambers
Dates—Tuesday and Thursday Evenings at 7 p.m., March 4 - April 8, 1975

Matrix and Computer Methods for Structural Analysis
Course Director—Dr. John L. Niklas
Dates—March 12, 13, 14, 1975

Structural Design Fundamentals
An introductory course for engineers, architects and contractors. The latest building codes will be used as texts in the course.
Course Director—Dr. Frank J. Dalia

(Continued on Page 17)



We are offering a special license plate illustrated above for $5.00 postpaid. The plate is made of long-wearing fiberglass (size 6″ x 11¾″). We believe it will make an attractive addition to the front of your automobile.

Engineers need recognition and identity. Let's promote Professional Engineers in Louisiana. If you are a PE, you should be proud to display this identifying item. At the same time you will be assisting the LES office in obtaining badly needed office equipment, to better serve the engineers of Louisiana. All profits from this promotion will go toward the purchase of new office equipment.

Before placing a manufacturing order, we need to know your interest in the project. Use the coupon below to indicate:

LOUISIANA ENGINEER LICENSE PLATE

Mail to: LES
P. O. Box 2683
Baton Rouge, La. 70821

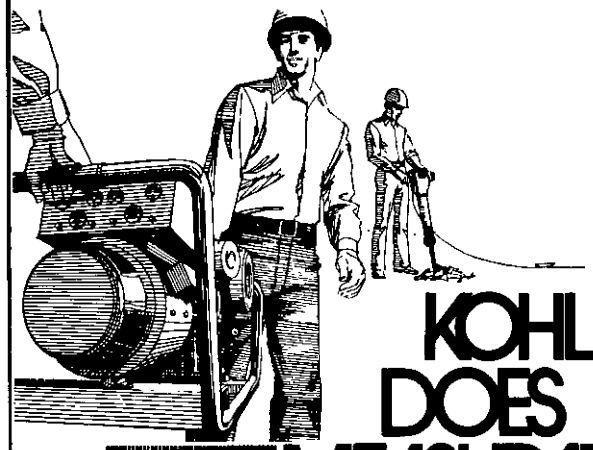
_____ I would like to order_____plate(s) as specified in the LOUISIANA ENGINEER.

_____ $5.00 per plate enclosed. _____ Bill Me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip



KOHLER DOES MEASURABLY MORE!

1. To give you measurably more — we do more. Every Kohler portable/mobile generator set is built for heavy duty service. No other manufacturer of portable sets makes nearly so many component parts. Therefore, no other can exercise greater quality control. 2. **Measure model choice:** Air-Cooled, liquid-cooled, gasoline and diesel. Includes high cycle plants, 3 and 5 KW. Carts and trailers available for 500 watt models through 230 KW. 3. **Measure service:** We're worldwide.

KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS

WM. F. SURGI EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
New Orleans—525-3142
Baton Rouge—293-0556
Lafayette—233-6322
THE GULF SOUTH'S BEST MACHINERY HOUSE
SINCE 1925

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY, INC.

BUILDERS

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY INC. TLJCo RUSTON, LA.

CONCRETE
ASPHALT
SHELLS
SOIL CEMENT

Roads • Bridges • Drainage • Airports
Foundations • Excavating Filling

HOME OFFICE
RUSTON, LOUISIANA
JAMES BUILDING • PHONE 255-7912

KENNER, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 8 • PHONE 729-2511

Equal Opportunity Employer

*"The engineering mind is nothing if not ingenious."**

80 YEARS
Of Engineering In Louisiana*

One night in New Orleans, two of the partners, Messrs. Bacon and Davis, were riding to their hotel on a streetcar. As it sped around a curve, a large laundress and her basket of clothes lurched into their laps. It was this event that led to the idea of handles for standees on trolley cars, and the Ford, Bacon & Davis firm collected royalties on the patent for many years. The two young engineers were riding on the Canal and Claiborne Railroad Company lines, which they had converted from mule-drawn to electric power in 1895.

They had also rebuilt the New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad Company lines, which, followed by other transit system projects in the United States, created an entirely new field of engineering that utilized and adapted improved power equipment that had only recently been invented — the dynamo in 1882, and the steam turbine to drive it, in 1890. And it was George H. Davis who conceived the inverted third rail as a power source where overhead lines were impracticable.

The work of the young firm was thus gaining recognition, and the resulting engineering projects in the early days of electric power led to Ford, Bacon & Davis' present-day eminence in engineering. New Orleans was in fact the first "branch" facility of the New York-based firm, and Ford, Bacon & Davis has been in Louisiana ever since. *(Continued.)*

* From *For Human Needs*, a history of the first 80 years of Ford, Bacon & Davis

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers.
MONROE • BATON ROUGE

F B&D
Established in 1894

Faculty includes Walter Blessey, Dean McKee and Edward Morphy

Dates—Tuesday and Thursday Evenings at 7 p.m., April 3 - May 6, 1975

For further details, contact Dean, School of Engineering, Tulane University, New Orleans 70118.

LES Finances

The LES finance committee met Friday, Jan. 17, in the state office, Baton Rouge. Those present were Malcolm Hurstell, P.E., President-Elect; James L. Meyer, P.E., Vice President; Carl H. Thomas, P.E., Secretary-Treasurer; R. C. Spears and Prudence Landry from the state office.

Present and anticipated income and expenses were carefully analyzed.

The committee reported to the LES Board of Direction meeting on Feb. 7 on recommended changes with justifications for the revisions to the budget. Items up for change include income for NSPE members because of the $5 dues increase; a new income item to reflect member contributions received; small increases and decreases in the expense items to bring the budget more in line with actual expenditures.

LES Membership Drive



Buddy Moncla
LES Membership Committee Chairman

We still are operating under a deficit budget. However, the deficit was reduced from $5,900 to $2,900, which is about the amount that members have contributed this year.

LES needs a dues increase. The finance committee plans to recommend one for 1975-76; the matter will be on the agenda for general membership approval at the Spring Meeting in Monroe, April 11-12.

House Bill No. 29

During the special session of the legislature Jan. 13-27, House Bill 29 was enacted. It amends and reenacts Section 131 of Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, to provide for deposits in the state treasury of all monies received by the state or any state board, commission or agency and to provide for certain exceptions.

The second exception of the Act is for "Trade and Professional Associations." Ed Harding, clerk of the House, has obtained transcripts of certain committee hearings in the Constitutional Convention to ascertain whether or not the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers was included or defined as a professional association. He indicates the intent of the convention was that all agencies created in the Revised Statutes, sometimes referred to as self-generating agencies, be exempt from the provisions of depositing their funds with the treasurer.

House Bill 29 was reported out of the House Appropriations Committee on Jan. 16, passed by the House on Jan. 17, and passed by the Senate on Jan. 23.

Examination in Fundamental Engineering Subjects

On April 19, the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors will offer to graduates of baccalaureate engineering curricula and senior engineering students the opportunity to take the current uniform examination in Fundamental Engineering Subjects prepared by NCEE.

The examination will be given at Louisiana State University, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Louisiana Tech University and Tulane University. It will be administered by Dr. Jesse Coates at LSU, Dr. Raymond E. Jenkins at USL, Dean Ben T. Bogard at Louisiana Tech and Dr. D. H. Vliet at Tulane.

Seniors and graduate students who wish to take this test may submit their applications to one of the persons named above. All persons other than students who desire to take the examination must submit appropriate applications by March 19 to the Louisiana State Board of Registration, 1055 St. Charles Avenue, Suite 415, New Orleans 70130.

A fee of $10 must be paid at the time the application is submitted.

LES Membership Contest Standings
As of January 17, 1975

Position	Chapter	Chairman	Quota	Applications	Percent Quota	NSPE	NET	Contest	Students
1	Bayou	Peterman	10	9	90.00	3	12	120.00	
2	Baton Rouge	Blanche	47	31	65.96	17	48	102.13	
3	Shreveport	Richardson	19	12	63.16	7	19	100.00	
4	Monroe	Ray	19	12	63.16	6	18	94.74	4
5	Lafayette	Bingham	17	11	64.70	5	16	94.12	
6	New Orleans	Riorda	88	34	38.64	13	47	53.41	
7	Alexandria	Moore	15	6	40.00	1	7	46.67	
8	Lake Charles	Brassette	11	3	27.27	0	3	27.27	
			226	118	52.21	52	170	75.22	4
	Non-Resident			14		2			

IN MEMORIAM

J. D. Hilburn, P.E.
1913-1975

With his death in the city of Shreveport on January 13, 1975, at an age when he was in the prime of life, J. D. Hilburn, professional engineer, ended a life of devotion to his community, to his country, and to humanity. He was born on November 29, 1913, and was a lifelong resident of Shreveport.

Mr. Hilburn was a staff engineer for United Gas Pipeline Company. He was a member of the American Gas Association, Petroleum Club, Louisiana Engineering Society, National Society of Professional Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He was a registered professional engineer in Louisiana, Texas, Alabama and Mississippi. Mr. Hilburn graduated from Louisiana Tech with a B.S. degree in mechanical engineering in 1938.

"Great souls are portions of eternity." The Louisiana Engineering Society extends sympathy to his wife, Mrs. Iva Nell Hilburn; a son, Dr. Jere D. Hilburn of Mobile, Ala., and a daughter, Mrs. Barre C. Tanquis of Monroe.

IN MEMORIAM

Robert C. Reed, P.E.

Robert C. Reed, Houma, consulting engineer and land surveyor, died January 24 at the Veterans Hospital, New Orleans. Mr. Reed had suffered a serious illness about two years ago.

Mr. Reed was a graduate of the University of Illinois with a degree in civil engineering. He was a registered professional engineer and land surveyor in Louisiana, a member of the American Congress of Surveying and Mapping, and a former member of LES and NSPE.

(Note: In our last issue, the name of Marion Bubenzer was misspelled in the announcement of his death. We sincerely regret the error.)

NEW MEMBERS

Baton Rouge

WARREN H. SPURGE II, P.E.
P. O. Box 66396
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
Private Practice

RONALD G. THOMAS, P.E.
11881 Parkridge Ave.
Baton Rouge, La. 70816
Private Practice

RUDY C. WILLIAMS
12765 Parnell Dr.
Baton Rouge, La. 70815
Construction

Bayou Chapter

RONALD J. BOUDREAUX, P.E.
621 Gaynell Dr.
Houma, La. 70360

RICHARD N. BOLLINGER, P.E.
P. O. Box 250
Lockport, La. 70374
Private Practice

JEFF DeBLIEUX, P.E.
208 Foster Dr.
Houma, La. 70360
Construction

ROBERT L. YOUNG
Rt. 2, Box 354A
Thibodaux, La. 70301
Private Practice

JAMES G. GUION
P. O. Box 1431
Houma, La. 70360
Industry

WAYNE L. HARPER, P.E.
P. O. Box 1431
Houma, La. 70360
Industry

KENNETH D. LANGE
118 N. 2nd St., Apt. F
Thibodaux, La. 70301
Construction

PIERRE A. LAPEYRE
Euclid Engineering Co., Inc.
231 Dunn St.
Houma, La. 70360
Industry

H. HALL STARNES, JR.
1300 Labah Ave. #59
Houma, La. 70360
Private Practice

Lafayette

VAL C. ADKINS, P.E.
Lafayette Utilities
Walker Road
Lafayette, La. 70501
Government

ROBERT TERRY BEEKMAN
P. O. Drawer L
Lafayette, La. 70501
Industry

BILLY BINGHAM, JR.
204 Dafney
Lafayette, La. 70501
Education

DENNIS J. BROUSSARD
Sellers, Dubroc & Assoc.
225 Luke Dr.
Lafayette, La. 70501
Private Practice

DALE J. CASTILLE
115 Alpha Drive
Lafayette, La. 70501
Industry

DEKE E. DeKERLEGAND
201 Montreal Dr.
Lafayette, La. 70501
Industry

JOSEPH J. DILLENKOFFER III
Richard & Gaudet
148 Easy St., Bldg. "B"
Lafayette, La. 70501
Private Practice

CHARLES A. FUSELIER
133 Tempelton
Lafayette, La. 70501
Government

CHARLES L. GUIDRY, P.E.
Auto-Comm Engineering
3014 Cameron St.
Lafayette, La. 70501
Industry

MICHAEL P. GUIDRY
Lafayette Public Works
733 Jefferson St.
Lafayette, La. 70501
Government

LEE G. HALPHEN, P.E.
404 Lombard St.
Opelousas, La. 70570
Education

KERMIT L. HEBERT, P.E.
City of Lafayette
Walker Road
Lafayette, La. 70501
Government

WAYNE J. HEBERT
330 Charlotte St.
Lafayette, La. 70501
Private Practice

MICHAEL T. KINNIFF
SLEMCO
3050 Hwy. 167 N
Lafayette, La. 70501
Industry

CHARLES T. MADER
Sellers, Dubroc & Assoc.
225 Luke Dr.
Lafayette, La. 70501
Private Practice

GERY J. MARCOMBE
Amoco Production Co.
P. O. Box 51921
Lafayette, La. 70501
Construction

ALLEN L. MARTIN
500 Harding St.
Lafayette, La. 70501

J. FRANK TILLER
P. O. Box 52451
Lafayette, La. 70501
Industry

Lake Charles

HUDSON C. EAST, P.E.
P. O. Box 1344
Lake Charles, La. 70601
Construction

GLYNDA H. MARTIN
2218 Orchid
Lake Charles, La. 70601
Industry

EDWARD W. MIDLAM
2300 21st Street
Lake Charles, La. 70601
Private Practice

DONALD A. SCALLAN, JR.
1743 Elms St., Apt. B
Lake Charles, La. 70601
Private Practice

Monroe

ROBERT D. CLARK
1601 McKeen Place, #810
Monroe, La. 71201
Construction

New Orleans

GEORGE N. BISCHOF, P.E.
5623 Arts St.
New Orleans, LA 70122
Construction

HARRY D. COLLINS, P.E.
4644 Fairfield
Metairie, LA 70002
Government

DONALD F. FARRELLY, P.E.
424 Llama Drive
Arabi, LA 70032
Construction

R. J. P. FRESNEDA, P.E.
General Electric Co.
P. O. Box 13666
New Orleans, LA 70125
Industry

RANDY M. GONSOULIN
1516 Aviators, Apt. A
New Orleans, LA 70122
Industry

JAMES E. HOWARD
P. O. Box 516
Laplace, LA 70068
Industry

SAMUEL F. HULBERT, P.E.
Dean, School of Engineering
Tulane University
New Orleans, LA 70118
Education

JAMES L. MILES, P.E.
4917 Chantilly Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70126
Government

JULIUS P. NEUMEYER
4525 Chateau Dr.
Metairie, LA 70002
Government

KEARNEY B. SHAW
Army Corps of Engineers
P. O. Box 60267
New Orleans, LA 70160
Government

STANLEY C. SHELTON
3358 Hans Avenue
Kenner, LA 70062
Government

LOUIS P. VERGES, JR., P.E.
7442 Spring Lake Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70126
Industry

ONEIL J. WILLIAMS, JR.
341 Melody Dr.
Metairie, LA 70001
Industry

STEPHEN C. ZANSLER, JR.
222 Deckbar Ave., Apt. 102
Jefferson, LA 70121
Industry

CLIFFORD G. WEBB, P.E.
P. O. Box 370
Hammond, La. 70401
Private Practice

A. J. BENINTENDE, JR., P.E.
South Central Bell
1215 Prytania St., Rm. 545
New Orleans, La. 70140
Industry

CHARLES V. CUSIMANO, P.E.
1220 Hibernia Bank Bldg.
New Orleans, La. 70112
Private Practice

BRIG. GEN. R. S. KELLY, P.E.
408 Green Acres Rd.
Metairie, La. 70003
Construction

LANNIE R. LeBLANC
South Central Bell Telephone
Bogue Falaya Plaza, Suite 18
New Orleans, La.
Industry

JAMES R. LeSAICHERRE
4513 Temple St.
Metairie, La. 70001
Industry

LARRY E. MICKAL
4017 Rye St., Apt. A
Metairie, La. 70002
Private Practice

JOHN L. MOREAU
1048 Lake Ave., Apt. E
Metairie, La. 70005
Industry

CHARLES McLELLAN, P.E.
Oil Mop, Inc.
P. O. Drawer P
Belle Chasse, La. 70037
Industry

J. C. McPHERSON, JR., P.E.
4317 N. Turnbull Dr.
Metairie, La. 70002
Industry

IRWIN PHILIP THOMAS, P.E.
1908 Bullard
Metairie, La. 70003
Industry

CHARLES F. WALLIS, P.E.
6305 Wilty
Metairie, La. 70003
Industry

WILLIAM W. GWYN
4214 St. Peter St.
New Orleans, La. 70119

HERVY F. HALL, P.E.
South NAVFACENG COM
R.O.I.C.C., Bldg. 157
Naval Support ACT.
New Orleans, La. 70146
Government

JOHN J. HOUSEY, JR., P.E.
P. O. Box 52050
New Orleans, La. 70152

TEL KARAVATAKIS
Halliburton Services
P. O. Box 246
Harvey, La. 70058
Industry

JAMES H. KOSTMAYER, JR.
P. O. Box 26131
New Orleans, La. 70126
Private Practice

HAROLD F. KRAUS, P.E.
544 Carol Dr.
Jefferson, La. 70121
Government

BERNARD J. LAMPO, JR.
P. O. Box 60340
New Orleans, La. 70160
Industry

ROBERT BRYAN LANG, JR.
P. O. Box 61000
New Orleans, La. 70161
Industry

ROBERT J. LORRIG, P.E.
c/o Middle South Services
Box 61000
New Orleans, La. 70161
Industry

JOSEPH C. LUSHER
St. Charles Construction Co.
P. O. Box 220
Luling, La. 70070
Construction

NORBERT W. MARKEL, P.E.
5330 Marcia
New Orleans, La. 70124
Industry

MICHAEL J. MAYELL
184 Pinewood
Slidell, La. 70458
Industry

BRENTON T. MORSE, JR.
6309 Cartier Dr.
New Orleans, La. 70122
Government

HAROLD F. PARKER
N.O.P.S.I.
P. O. Box 60340
New Orleans, La. 70130
Industry

ROWLAND H. PEAK, JR., P.E.
201 Iona St.
Metairie, La. 70005
Industry

STEPHEN W. PHILLIPPI, P.E.
Helenberg Rd., Rt. 3 Box 572
Covington, La. 70433
Government

ELLSWORTH J. PILIE, JR.
5601 Canal Blvd.
New Orleans, La. 70124
Government

CHARLES E. PREWITT, P.E.
Denson Engineers, Inc.
838 Gravier St.
New Orleans, La. 70112
Private Practice

KEITH C. GUEDRY, P.E.
General Delivery
Supreme, La. 70396
Industry

WILLIAM PAUL MARTIN, P.E.
Rt. 1, 11 Patricia Ct.
Luling, La. 70070
Industry

LARRY J. PICCIOLA
206 St. Patrick St.
Raceland, La. 70394
Private Practice

MICHAEL L. SUMRALL, P.E.
219 Monsanto St.
Luling, La. 70070
Industry

SETH B. SIMPSON, JR., P.E.
429 Arlington Drive
Metairie, La. 70001
Private Practice

KENNETH O. STENLUND
3400 Kent Ave., #B-101
Metairie, La. 70002
Industry

DAVID J. SONGE, JR., P.E.
305 Sable Dr.
Arabi, La. 70032

JOHN ANTHONY TALLIS, P.E.
806 Perdido St.
New Orleans, La. 70112
Private Practice

RUSSELL E. TAUSCH, P.E.
53 Elaine Ave.
Harahan, La. 70123
Private Practice

RICHARD J. VALADIE
Godchaux-Henderson
P. O. Drawer AM
Reserve, La. 70084
Industry

G. L. WALTERS, JR., P.E.
721 Airline Park Blvd.
Metairie, La. 70003
Private Practice

ROBERT H. WEGENER, JR.
1217 Aberdeen, Apt. B
Harvey, La. 70058
Government

ARTHUR G. YAEGER, JR.
N.O.P.S.I.
527 Magnolia St.
New Orleans, La. 70112
Industry

ALFRED S. YORK, P.E.
1071 Rue Verand
Slidell, La. 70458
Industry

Shreveport

PHIL A. BROWNING, P.E.
Rt. 2, Box 237
Logansport, La. 71049
Industry

RONALD G. POOLE
c/o P. O. Box 1734
Shreveport, La. 71151
Industry

SHELFORD E. WILSON
221 Holcomb Drive
Shreveport, La. 71103
Industry

ROBERT A. BASINGER
8926 Bernay
Shreveport, LA 71108
Private Practice

JOHN C STATOM, P.E.
Western Electric
9595 Mansfield Road
Shreveport, LA 71130
Industry

JAMES W. ATKINSON, P.E.
4302 Meteor
Bossier City, La. 71010

DONALD R. DOWNS, P.E.
Balar Associates
6000 Fairfield Ave.
Shreveport, La.
Private Practice

ALBERT E. DUMAS, P.E.
451 Huron
Shreveport, La. 71106
Industry

CHARLES RICHARD GAY, P.E.
130 Preston
Shreveport, La. 71105
Construction

Non-Resident

DEMPSEY DEADDER, P.E.
Gulf Interstate Engineering
P. O. Box 1916
Houston, TX 77001

JOSEPH O. EVANS, P.E.
4301 Vacation Lane
Arlington, VA 22207
Private Practice

JERRY G. GULSBY, P.E.
The Randall Corp.
9225 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77024
Construction

EDWARD O. HIRSCHBECK, P.E.
26024 Heather Lane
Grosse Isle, MI 48138
Industry

LT. WILLIAM H. LEAVELL
HQ BALTAP
APO New York, NY 09870

WILLIAM R. MURDEN, JR., P.E.
7604 Ridgecrest Dr.
Alexandria, VA 22308
Government

J. E. McCLELLAND, JR., P.E.
7400 Evergreen
Little Rock, AK 72207
Private Practice

MARK R. PHARR, JR., P.E.
Texon Corp.
3726 Dacoma
Houston, TX 77018
Industry

DAVID E. WILLIAMS, JR., P.E.
120 Auburn Place
San Antonio, TX 78209
Private Practice

WILLIAM A. ALEXANDER, JR.
13623 Foxmoor
Houston, Texas 77069
Industry

HAROLD M. ARMOUR, JR.
1734-B Florida
Urbana, Ill. 61801
Government

ROY ROE BEESON
U. S. Navy
ROICC, Bldg. 19, NAS
Corpus Christi, Texas 78419
Government

RAMAN M. PATEL
6203 Jessamine #516
Houston, Texas 77036
Private Practice

CHARLES R. PODAS, P.E.
6104 Saxony Road
Edina, Minne. 55436
Private Practice

DONALD R. PRINGLE, P.E.
Catalytic Inc.
1528 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, Penn. 19102
Industry

S. BOYD ROANE, P.E.
Dow Chemical GMBH
West Germany
Industry

NEILL D. SCHEXNAYDER, P.E.
9235 Twin Hills Drive
Houston, Texas 77071

MASSEY B. VALENTINE, P.E.
116 Priscilla Dr.
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32548
Government

HAROLD B. WILLIAMS, P.E.
Rt. 1, Box 221 G.
Silverdale, Wash. 98383
Government

ALFRED N. WINGATE, P.E.
Oasis Oil Co.
P. O. Box 395
Tripoli, Libya
Industry

JAMES E. WYATT, P.E.
2624 Shaywen Circle
Snellville, Ga. 30278
Construction

LEONARD C. ZIMMERMANN
Stearns-Roger, Inc.
P. O. Box 5888
Denver, Colo. 80217
Industry

D. B. BLACKBURN, P.E.
Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc.
2 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10004
Construction

DOUGLAS P. DAVID
3812 N. Oak Grove, #530
Midwest City, Okla.
Government

FREDERICK J. DODGE
115 David Ct.
Danville, Va. 24521
Industry

BILL H. EDWARDS, P.E.
52 Hampton Road
Conroe, Texas 77301
Construction

GEORGE O. GERNON
P. O. Box 105F
Port of Spain
Trinidad, W.I.
Industry

FRANK H. GIESEN
6409 E. Valley Ct.
Nashville, Tenn. 37205
Private Practice

HAROLD J. GORMAN, P.E.
Battelle Memorial Institute
660 Adams Ave.
Montgomery, Ala. 36067

FOREST D. GRAY, P.E.
P. O. Box 1996
Bakersfield, Calif. 93309
Industry

DAVID C. GUINN, P.E.
Guinn International Inc.
5555 West Loop, Suite 600
Bellaire, Texas 77401
Industry

GERALD W. HALE, P.E.
P. O. Box 9711
Fort Worth, Texas 76107
Private Practice

PEYTON R. HALL, JR., P.E.
1430 Holiday Dr.
Spring Hill, Florida 33512
Industry

RICHARD T. HARDY, P.E.
U. S. Navy
CNATRA—Bldg. #1, N.A.S.
Corpus Christi, Texas 78419
Government

RICHARD L. JENKS
Richard L. Jenks Engineers
1145 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 428
Atlanta, Ga. 30325
Private Practice

FELIX KABANA
Federico Rubio 89
Madrid 20, Spain

WILLIAM J. KOLARIK
RR #3
Caldwell, Kansas 67022
Private Practice

GEO. E. McWHORTER, JR., P.E.
P. O. Box 75
Asheboro, N. C. 27203
Private Practice

Professional Engineers Granted Registration

By the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

November 19, 1974

Arce, Antonio Edward
Miami, FL—Civil

Andrew, William Hadley
Nashville, TN—Civil

Backus, Frederick Arthur
Shreveport, LA—Civil

Bedsole, James Foster
Monroe, LA—Electrical

Beeler, Samuel Logan
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Bordelon, Chester Michael
Shreveport, LA—Mechanical

Broussard, Glynn Ray
Lafayette, LA—Electrical

Bruns, Robert Frederick
Kirkwood, MO—Electrical

Buchert, Jr. George Joseph
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Byrd, Ambrose Woodrow
Houma, LA—Mechanical

Chauvin, II John Albert
Wheaton, MD—Electrical

Copes, Jr. John Vernon
West Monroe, LA—Electrical

Crownover, Jr. Albert Bennie
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Dillahunty, Leslie Edmon
Shreveport, LA—Mechanical

Dudek, Robert Anthony
Houston, TX—Civil

Durbin, Jr. Warren Thomas
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical

Durkin, Sr. Richard Martin
Natchez, MS—Mechanical

Esser, Jr. Alvah Ernest
Rolling Hills, CA—Chemical

Faler, Donald Joseph
New Orleans, LA—Electrical

Fischer, Sr. Alfred Otto
Shreveport, LA—Petroleum

Fisher, Thomas Edward
Houma, LA—Mechanical

Gabriel, John Carl
Moorestown, NJ—Electrical

Gilbert, Daniel
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Hackett, Charles Louis
Riverside, CA—Metallurgical

Haycock, John William
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Hebert, Daniel Lee
Metairie, LA—Mechanical

Hermida, Carlos Lorenzo
Palm Sprgs., FL—Mechanical

Hinshaw, Glenn Samuel
Chamblee, GA—Civil

Joseph, Ronald Joe
Houston, TX—Civil

Kiesling, Robert Franklin
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical

Landrum, Thomas Collum
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical

Lidberg, Thomas Richard
Minneapolis, MN—M'canical

Lousteau, David Charles
Oak Ridge, TN—Mechanical

Lucente, Salvatore James
Laurel Spgs., NJ—Mechanical

Maher, Michael Jay
Covington, LA—Electrical

Martin, James Henry
Bunkie, LA—Electrical

Matthews, John Dowe
Metairie, LA—Civil

Mensing, Norman Brannon
New Orleans, LA—Petroleum

Mitchell, Warren Kenneth
Norman, OK—Civil

Pingrey, Donald Walter
Seattle, WA—Mechanical

Roberson, Charles Leslie
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical

Sanders, Robert Gerald
Slidell, LA—Petroleum

Saulmon, William Dean
Gretna, LA—Chemical

Scott, III Mitchell Judson
Shreveport, LA—Mechanical

Shelby, Marcus Eugene
Birmingham, AL—Civil

Smith, Robert Leo
Seattle, WA—Mechanical

Spears, Richard Eugene
New Iberia, LA—Mechanical

Sprawls, Byron Thane
Shreveport, LA—Industrial

Stepanek, Walter Franklin
Omaha, NE—Mechanical

Tanruther, William J.
N. Olmsted, OH—Electrical

Teleshak, Stephen
N. Orleans, LA—Metallurgical

Van Hook, Cloyd Fernandez
Harahan, LA—Mechanical

Verret, Allen Jude
Covington, LA—Civil

Villacorte, Renato San Diego
W. Covina, CA—Mechanical

Wait, John Thomas
Sunnyvale, CA—Electrical

Werhane, John Albert
Mt. Prospect, IL—Mechanical

Westbrook, Lawrence Paul
Gretna, LA—Petroleum

Wilson, Jimmie Dale
Collinston, LA—Electrical

Wood, Thomas Bennette
Shreveport, LA—Electrical

Young, Thomas Scott
N. Orleans, LA—Petroleum

January 7, 1975

Baehl, Donald Albert
Luling, LA—Chemical

Basinger, Robert Alan
Shreveport, LA—Civil

Bates, James Patrick
Houston, TX—Civil

Baudouin, Jr. Donald Michael
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical

Bell, John Paul
Chagrin Falls, OH—Chemical

Benson, Ronald Hugh
Findlay, OH—Electrical

Bergeron, John Joseph
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Bourn, Jeppie Wayne
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical

Buchanan, Douglas Barre
Walker, LA—Civil

Cawthra, William Martin
Mahwah, NJ—Chemical

Chauvin, Glen Albert
Park Ridge, IL—Civil

Colvin, Donald Decatur
Memphis, TN—Civil

David, Douglas Patrick
Midwest City, OK—Civil

Dishman, Elsby Earl
Houston, TX—Civil

Doucet, Lawrence
Fordoche, LA—Civil

Driscoll, Richard Edward
Monroe, LA—Chemical

Easley, Donald Edwin
Gretna, LA—Civil

Eidt, Jr. Clarence Martin
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical

George, Clifford Eugene
Natchez, MS—Chemical

Gold, Stephen J.
Lafayette, LA—Electrical

Groblewski, David Eugene
West Allis, WI—Civil

Gutierrez, Alberto F.
Dallas, TX—Civil

Hale, Jr. Paul Nolen
Ruston, LA—Industrial

Harrell, Eugene
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical

Haynes, Joseph Perry
Richland Hills, TX—Civil

Hicks, Robert William
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Hultgren, Edwin Mark
Houston, TX—Civil

Hunter, Holland Reavis
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Jackson, Jerry Willis
LaPlace, LA—Mechanical

Jones, O. C.
Akron, OH—Chemical

Kalinowski, David William
Metairie, LA—Civil

Kasturi, Srinivasan G.
Jersey City, NJ—Electrical

Keeney, Larrey William
Birmingham, AL—Civil

Kitchens, Philip Hudgins
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical

Kleinpeter, Guion Hugh
Houma, LA—Chemical

Kopp, Michael Edward
Dallas, TX—Electrical

Krishnamurthy, Girishankar
Brockton, MA—Mechanical

Kwan, Hok Wai
St. Davis, PA—Electrical

Lee, Merlin Ellsworth
Garland, TX—Civil

Martin, Arvel Gene
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Martin, Stephen Hugh
LaPlace, LA—Electrical

May, Howard Russell
Skokie, IL—Civil

McEvilly, Jr. Robert John
Chula Vista, CA—Mechanical

Mindheim, Warren Julius
S. Pasadena, CA—M'chanical

Osmon, Paul Lloyd
Shreveport, LA—Chemical

Parenton, David Louis
Mobile, AL—Mechanical

Pate, Billy John
Shreveport, LA—Civil

Perrin, Larry Allen
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical

Prince, Robert Royce
Magnolia, AR—Civil

Reese, Sidney Warren
Birmingham, AL—Electrical

Rhoades, Jr. Warren Austin
Danville, CA—Mechanical

Scott, Glenn Carter
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical

Searcy, Jr. John Earle
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical

Silcox, Ernest Stephen
Temple Terrace, FL—Civil

Sutherland, Lester Edmund
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical

Szydlo, Jr. James Joseph
Lake Charles, LA—Chemical

Tolbert, William Cleveland
Humble, TX—Mechanical

Travis, Lon William
San Antonio, TX—Civil

Trewin, James Hardy
Metairie, LA—Mechanical

Tull, Jr. Knox Wendell
Washington, DC—Civil

Turner, Jr. Homer Conrad
Lafayette, LA—Civil

Wallace, William Clinton
Monroe, LA—Chemical

Webb, Terry Noris
Sapulpa, OK—Electrical

Whalley, David McConnell
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Whiteside, Steven Earl
Metairie, LA—Petroleum

Wieland, Gary Lee
Houston, TX—Mechanical

Williams, Douglas Liddell
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Williams, Larry Gene
Luling, LA—Industrial

Williams, Ronald Harold
Baytown, TX—Chemical

Wilson, Jr. William Rhudy
Dallas, TX—Chemical

Wong, James Siu Ah
Walnut Creek, PA—Civil

Woodall, Hobert Wayne
Lafayette, LA—Electrical

Yaxley, Wilbur Thomas
New Port Richey, FL—Civil

Yeh, Kuo Shyh
Houston, TX—Electrical

Professional Listings

RAYMOND TECHNICAL FACILITIES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
- STUDIES
- PLANNING
- DESIGN
- MANAGEMENT
- INSPECTION
- REPORTS
- MARINE TERMINALS
- OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
- BREAKWATERS
- SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS & PIPELINES
- SHIPYARDS & DRYDOCKS
- FOUNDATIONS

TWO PENN. PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10001 Phone (212) 239-4656
P. O. BOX 22718, HOUSTON, TEX. 77027 Phone (713) 623-1500

JOHN J. GUTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL
MUNICIPAL MILITARY
208 MILAM ST. / SHREVEPORT, LA. 71101
TELEPHONE 221-8638 / AREA CODE 318

COATES ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES
Chemical Process Engineering
Process design, operation, evaluation, thermodynamic studies
Baton Rouge, La. (504) 343-5266

WALK, HAYDEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Complete Industrial Plant Design; Process Design — Machine Design; Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Instrumentation, Materials Handling, Project Management, Environmental Engineering
762 Baronne St. • New Orleans, La. 70113 • 504-586-8111

FROMHERZ ENGINEERS
Consulting Engineers
Investigations, Design, Engineering During Construction, Appraisals, Reports, Public Works, Waterfront Facilities, Industry, Private Development
1539 JACKSON AVE. 529-7661 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

FRANTZ CHEMICAL CONSULTANTS
Complete Engineering Design Services
Chemicals - Petrochemicals - Petroleum
Suite 255, SPA Building
7255 Clarewood
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-2431

SHILSTONE TESTING LABORATORY, INC.
CONSULTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS
Engineering Inspection and Testing of Construction and Materials of Construction
Metallurgical, Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis,
Pile and Soil Load Bearing Testing
New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Houston and Corpus Christi, Texas

Domingue, Szabo & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
117 CALCO BOULEVARD
P. O. Box 52115
PHONE: 234-4566 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501

DAVID VOLKERT & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
WASHINGTON, MOBILE, MIAMI
BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS
3400 Causeway Blvd. — Metairie, La. 70002 — 835-6390

HNTB HOWARD NEEDLES TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF
Planning and design for
Airports, Bridges, Highways, Transit
Environmental systems
Public and private buildings
Urban, regional and statewide planning
Offices in 26 cities
10201 Mayfair Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809
504 293-3044

MOHR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Civil Engineers

NO. 8 FAIRWAY FOREST PLAZA
7700 PINES ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109
BUS. PHONE 686-7190

JAMES MOHR, P.E.
Res. 686-3558

DESMOND SPRAWLS, E.I.T.
Res. 687-5260

MEYER, MEYER, FARRAR, LaCROIX & HIXSON, INC.

Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 5377
Telephone 448-0888

3666 Government St.
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

James L. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Arthur E. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Harry V. Farrar, P.E., R.L.S.
R. B. LaCroix, R.L.S.
T. D. Hixson, P.E. (Miss.)

DEMOPULOS and FERGUSON

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Design, Supervision, Reports, Valuation and Rates

3637 W. Alabama
Houston, Texas
(713) 622-2151

600 Petroleum Tower
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 221-7117

DENSON ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Consultants

SUITE 505
COMMERCE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 70112
504 - 524-1215



PYBURN & ODOM, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- Investigations
- Reports
- Design
- Construction Inspection
- Hydrographic Surveys
- Laboratory Analyses
- PIPELINE STREAM CROSSINGS
- WATER FRONT STRUCTURES
- ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- INDUSTRIAL SITE SELECTION

Phone 504 - 766-6330

8178 GSRI Rd. • Baton Rouge, La. • P. O. Box 267 - 70821

EUSTIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Foundation and Soil
Mechanics Investigations

Soil Borings • Foundation Analyses
Laboratory Tests • Reports

834-0157 | 3011 28th Street | Metairie, La. 70002

BARNARD & THOMAS ENGINEERING, INC.

Consulting Engineers

Municipal and Industrial Engineering
Comprehensive City Planning

4440 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 64853

Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-8323

CHEMICAL
MECHANICAL
CIVIL
ELECTRICAL

Lake Charles, La. 70601
714 Pujo St.
P. O. Box 1865
318 433-6341

LEVINGSTON ENGINEERS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN

WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY

Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Airports, Buildings, Bulk Terminals,
Chemical Plants, City Planning, Docks & Wharves,
Environmental Control, Foundations,
Highways & Bridges, Marine Structures, Municipal Works
Process Facilities, Power Plants, Subdivisions, Utilities
1200 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. 70130 523-5281

McClelland engineers, inc. geotechnical consultants

4450 GENERAL DEGAULLE DRIVE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70114
504/368-3177
HOUSTON • LITTLE ROCK • ST. LOUIS

Ford, Bacon & Davis

Engineers • Constructors

Baton Rouge • Dallas • Tulsa • New York • Calgary • Brisbane

F B&D
Established in 1894

P O..BOX 1762 • 318/323-2281 • MONROE, LA. 71201

DYER & MOODY, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Municipal and Industrial
Consultants and Designers

P. O. Box 368 | 775-4800 | Baker, La. 70714

R.W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

1139 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101
417 BAKER BLDG. FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76102

FRANK J. JACKSON & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL

(504) 241-5258

P. O. Box 26457
5921 Mendez Street
New Orleans, La. 70126

"Footsteps in History"

The dark old structure stands before the bayou, proudly displaying the eight columns of the most photographed private home in America. The visitor who walks around colorful gardens and lovely live oaks feels instinctively that The Shadows was not merely built, but "grew" without man's help.

A man did build The Shadows, however — a determined seven-foot Scotsman named David Weeks who came to the small settlement of New Iberia in 1830. He decided to build his home directly on Bayou Teche, a thriving commercial artery of South Louisiana.

The two-story house was built with sturdy cypress timbers, handmade brick and picturesque galleries on both floors. A giant man, with a huge family of 8 children, he made the rooms 30' square and the ceiling 16' high, and on May 17, 1834 moved into the newest home on the Teche.

On May 22, Weeks left for a business trip north from which he never returned. He died later that year in New Haven, never again setting foot in the home he had lived in only five days.

Week's widow occupied the home until the Civil War when Union soldiers, on the march to Opelousas, commandeered The Shadows as their headquarters. Mrs. Weeks banished herself to a second floor room in despair, and died of grief almost a year later.

After the war, the mansion deteriorated steadily from lack of use and care, until in 1922, Weeks Hall, great-grandson of David Weeks, returned from Paris. After one look at the old mansion, he knew what his life work would be; he would bring new light and life to The Shadows.

A bachelor with no family ties, he devoted every minute to his only love. The priceless silverware, furnishings, paintings and other relics were kept spotless. The entire home and surrounding grounds were renovated under his loving direction to create new grace in the old setting.

The house bloomed with life, as Hall brought writers, painters, actors, producers, explorers and statesmen as his guests. Before leaving, each guest would sign the sitting room door, and although the names were once all mistakenly scrubbed off by well-meaning servants, Hall managed to get his friends to return and sign again.

Hall always feared his beloved Shadows would be turned into cheap commercial venture after he was gone. A few years before his death, he wrote the National Trust for Historic Preservation, asking their help in preserving his home.

Only four days before his death in 1958 he received a telegram from the Trust, accepting his home as an historical site.

The Shadows, symbol of a family's determined love, and of one man's love for all things beautiful, is today treasured as a landmark of the beauty and strength man can create. It is admired by visitors from all parts of the world.

The heritage we have from our forefathers we are building for our children today. Patterson-Redmond builds it strong, by serving well those who build for business, industry, education, health and home.



PATTERSON-REDMOND EQUIPMENT, INC.

10350 Airline Highway, Baton Rouge 7201 Airline Highway, New Orleans

April, 1975

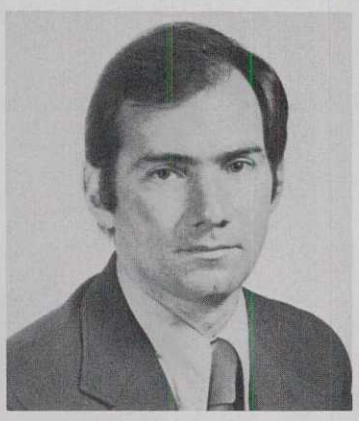
LOUISIANA ENGINEER



Charles A. Killgore



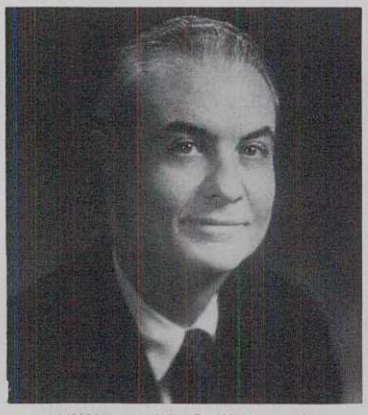
Farrell W. Adams



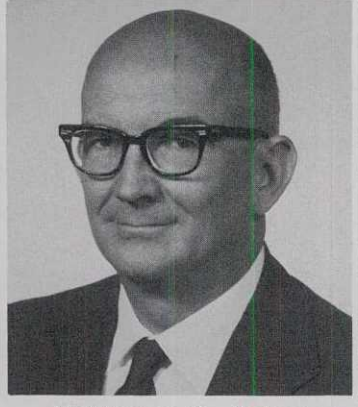
J. Alvin Badeaux



Walter E. Blessey



William McCollam, Jr.



Waldemar S. Nelson

1975 LES AWARDS

Improve and upgrade your road investment.

New Jersey township modernizes with Full-Depth® Asphalt.

Are motorists asking, "Where did the smooth ride go?" Are you faced with replacing aging, unsafe, inadequate roads? Do you want to conserve both energy and road improvement funds? Mendham Township, Morris County, N.J., worked out its solution by modernizing some unpaved rural roads with Full-Depth Asphalt pavement for less than the cost of upkeep!

Because some of the roads were unpaved, traffic and vital services could not always get through in bad weather and dust control was a continuous problem in dry weather. Then a Township Committee study showed that ten years' bond amortization costs for Full-Depth Asphalt construction would be less than dirt and gravel road maintenance costs. A special municipal bond issue was authorized and the roads paved.

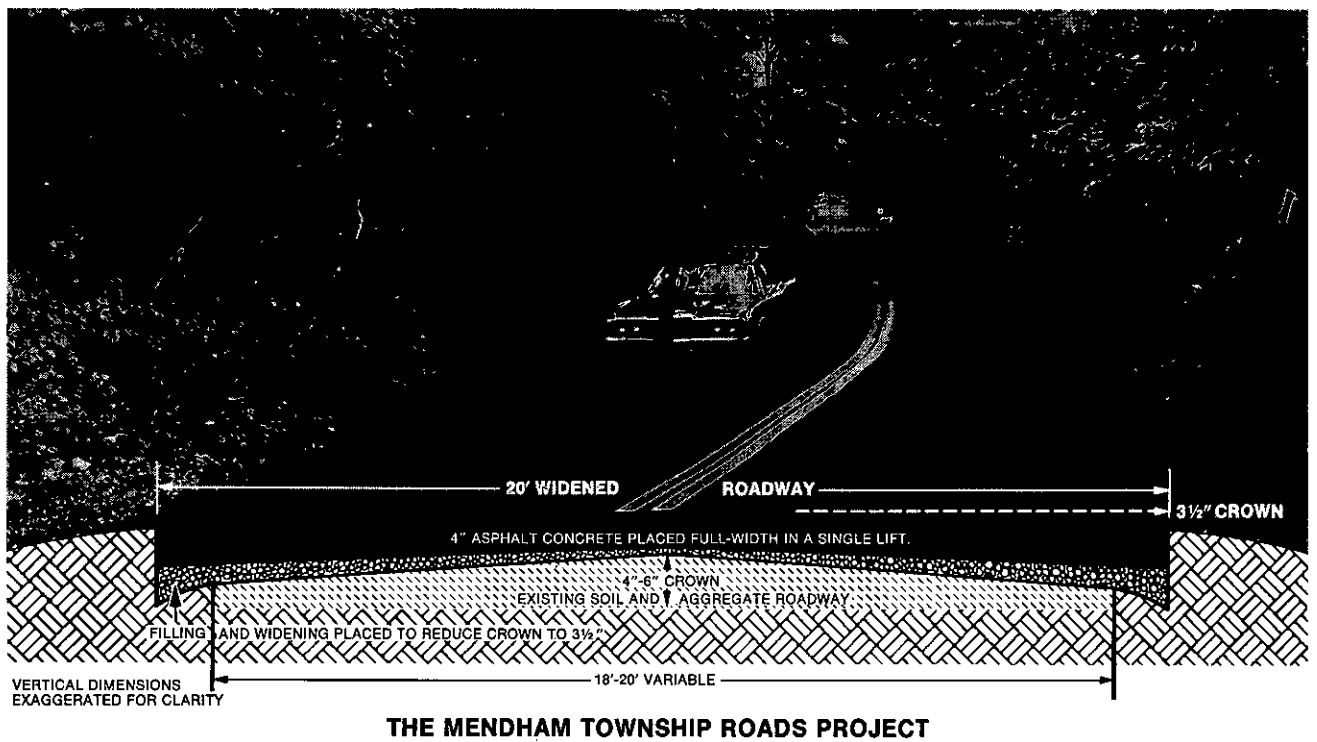
The Township's new Asphalt roads are safer, smoother riding, assure years of low-maintenance performance. Moreover, the environment has been protected and improved because no trees were removed or harmed in the upgrading, and silt runoff to nearby streams was ended.

Road modernization like Mendham Township's can also save money and energy by taking advantage of stage construction with Asphalt. Stage construction permits upgrading as necessary at a given time with future work scheduled to meet traffic projections.

Find out now how you can plan on Asphalt, the more-mileage material, to improve your roads and your road investment. Ask for free stage construction pavement rehabilitation and fuel conservation bulletins from your local Asphalt Institute engineer or write: The Asphalt Institute, 3101 37th St., Metairie, La. 70001 (New Orleans)

YOU CAN PLAN ON ASPHALT.

The Asphalt Institute
ENGINEERING · RESEARCH · EDUCATION



THE MENDHAM TOWNSHIP ROADS PROJECT

LOCATION: Several within the township.

TYPE: Existing dirt and gravel roads from 18-20' wide, having a crown of 4" to 6", widened to 20' with Full Depth Asphalt construction in a 4" single layer. Filling and widening with soil aggregate was placed at the sides to bring the crown to 3½".

TERRAIN: Rugged & rocky—an upland region of rolling gneissic hills and prominent gneissic & quartzitic ridges.

LENGTH OF PROJECT: 7.59 miles.

DRAINAGE: Natural fall to numerous streams; storm drains to handle surface runoff.

CLIMATE: Average temperature range—29°F (Feb.) to 68°F (July).

WEATHER: 46" average rainfall per year.

TRAFFIC: Light to medium DTN = 5.

ROADWAY: Subgrade: CBR = 15.

BASE AND SURFACE: Single layer of 4" compacted Asphalt concrete (N.J. Mix #4) Asphalt—AC 20 (5.3 by total weight of mix).

COMPACTION: Subgrade: 95% of AASHO Method T-180 4" Asphalt pavement—98% Density.

Construction was under the supervision of Robert H. Fox, P.E., Mendham Township Engineer. Mr. Fox stresses the placement of the Asphalt in one lift saved 50% in labor costs alone and was the secret of the success of the Asphalt pavement. He adds that this was the single most outstanding public works project that Mendham Township has ever had. It's another example of the savings of Full-Depth Deep-Strength® Asphalt for both new construction and rehabilitation.

Support an LES Dues Increase

Carl H. Thomas
Secretary-Treasurer

Apparently, the membership of LES is not fully convinced that the cost of running this organization has increased beyond its financial resources. The proposal to raise the dues for members failed when presented in a letter ballot in 1974, but the need for this increase has not gone away. It has become even more pressing.

The dues for membership in LES have never been increased unless it was demonstrated that the need existed. Let me attempt this demonstration even though it affects my pocketbook as much as any other member's. The simple fact is that inflation has outrun our finances. The last dues increase occurred January 1, 1970, at which time an increase of $5 per year was approved. You know how costs due to inflation have increased since that time.

The financial status of the society is under continual scrutiny by our Board of Direction. Additionally, the finance committee was required to review the finances and update the budget for the February meeting. Based on this review, the budget was revised to reflect current costs and incomes in an attempt to balance the budget. Simple juggling of figures can never "balance a budget" if the expenses exceed the incomes.

With the mailing of dues notices for 1975, an appeal was made for contributions to relieve the financial stress of the society. This proposal was approved by the Board of Direction at its November meeting. Members were asked for a $5 voluntary contribution and the response has been gratifying. Approximately 50 percent of the members did include an additional $5 in payment of their dues for 1975. Evidently this highly significant number of our members is convinced of the need for an increase in the dues.

With the collection of approximately $3,000 through voluntary contributions, there is still an outstanding deficit of $2,900 in the current operating budget. We no longer have a cash reserve on which to draw to bail us out of financial trouble.

A line item for legislative expenses was approved at the February 7 meeting of the Board of Direction. As there are no funds available for this purpose, the budget shows "0" for this item. Obviously, we can neither continue to carry out a legislative program nor monitor legislative sessions without financial support. Certainly we recognize the importance of this effort to our members.

A copy of the recently adopted revised budget is presented for your information. Please be assured that each item was carefully considered. We feel that the budget is realistic in every respect and we believe that you will support a new appeal for an increase of $5 per year in our dues. A letter ballot for this purpose is being prepared.

Please vote **for** the proposed dues increase.

1974-75 ANNUAL BUDGET

INCOME	
Dues	$ 73,700
Advertising	12,500
State Board of Registration	10,000
Miscellaneous	1,000
Member Contributions	3,000
Total	$100,200

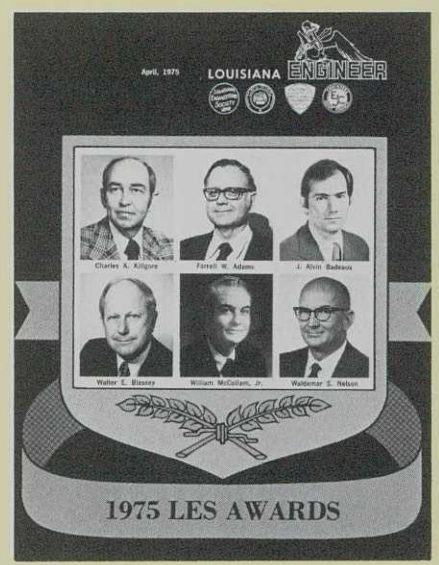
EXPENSES	
NSPE	$ 24,700
Chapter Rebates	7,000
Salaries	24,700
Payroll Taxes	2,100
Rent	3,400
Telephone	1,700
Electricity	800
Supplies	7,500
Postage	2,300
Rentals	1,250
LOUISIANA ENGINEER	21,250
Travel	1,200
Committee Expenses	800
Awards	300
Insurance	700
Professional Services	1,000
Furniture & Fixtures	250
Miscellaneous	500
Dues & Periodicals	250
Automobile	1,000
Newsletter	400
Legislative Program	0
Total	$103,100

April, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

The LOUISIANA ENGINEER is the official publication of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the journal of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The magazine is published in February, April, June, August, October and December. Subscription $1.00 per year for engineers registered in Louisiana and non-registered members of the Louisiana Engineering Society. Second class postage paid at Baton Rouge, La. The Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors do not guarantee the accuracy of statements made or necessarily concur with opinions expressed in this publication.

Address LES Communications and Change of Address Forms to LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Telephone 504/344-4318.



About the Cover

Winners of the 1975 annual LES awards recognizing outstanding engineers in the state are honored. See Page 8.

Contents

Support Dues Increase 3
European Trip 5
Presidential Privilege 6
1975 Annual Awards 8
Annual Report 12
Engineers' Week 14
Potpourri 16
EngiNEWS 18

LES Officers and Board

President
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E.
1st Vice President
Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
2nd Vice President
James L. Meyer, P.E.
Secretary-Treasurer
Carl H. Thomas, P.E.

NSPE Directors

John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
A. J. Szabo, P.E.

State Directors

J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
Kenneth E. Deal, P.E.
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.

Executive Secretary

R. C. (Doc) Spears

Chapter Presidents

Alexandria
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.
Baton Rouge
Albert H. Wehe, P.E.
Bayou
Hubert G. Sneed, P.E.
Lafayette
William A. Klos, P.E.
Lake Charles
A. Ray Hudspeth, P.E.
Monroe
Charles H. Edwards, Jr., P.E.
New Orleans
Larry C. Grundmann, Jr., P.E.
Shreveport
John J. Guth, Jr., P.E.

Practice Sections

Construction
A. Webb Hart, P.E.
Education
James F. Williams, Jr., P.E.
Government
Warren P. Beedle, P.E.
Industry
Lee C. Hill, P.E.
Private Practice
Asa M. Ray, Jr., P.E.

Committee Chairmen For 1974-75

Engineering Education
George L. Heller, P.E.
Ethics & Professional Conduct
Charles L. Payne, P.E.
Honors & Awards
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.
Inter-Society Relations
E. Ray DesOrmeaux, P.E.
Legislative
Larry A. McKee, P.E.
Liaison Committee with State Board of Registration
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
Membership
E. E. "Buddy" Moncla, P.E.
Public Relations
O. Landon Miles

Louisiana State Board of Registration For Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Executive Secretary
Dan Vliet
1055 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, La.
Chairman
Larkin B. Agnew
Vice Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard
Secretary
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.

Other Members
Ben T. Bogard
Jesse Coates
Andrew M. Moore
Waldemar S. Nelson
Leo M. Odom
Roy T. Sessums

Publications Committee Chairman, Editor

Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.

Executive Secretary, Managing Editor

R. C. (Doc) Spears

Publishing Consultants

Norman C. Ferachi & Associates

Art Director

Suzanne M. Maggiore

Engineers to Repeat European Trip



The Louisiana engineers and their wives who were part of the Louisiana Professional Engineers delegation to Europe in 1974 were so enthusiastic about its results that a repeat performance is being scheduled in 1975.

To make the trip more available to a greater number of delegates, the time will be reduced from three weeks to 16 days.

More popular sites have been selected. (No sturgeon and samovars this time.) Instead we will visit West Germany (and cruise the Rhine), Switzerland (and climb a mountain in the Alps) and Paris (and stroll a boulevard). Where feasible, parts of the trip will be by chartered motorcoach to see more of the countryside and to get closer to the people and their way of life.

Arrangements and rates will be all-inclusive from New Orleans so that we may devote all available time to professional visits and sightseeing. The trip will be planned in all details by People-to-People International and Maupintour, Inc., with Jim Janssen of New Orleans as Delegation Leader.

Highlights will include the Rhine cruise past ancient castles and the famed Lorelei, old world cathedrals, a cable car and cog wheel trip on Mount Pilatus plus a spectacular grand tour of the Alps and the Swiss lakes. Then on to Paris with all its quaintness and its splendor.

We can learn much from our European engineering counterparts. We certainly did on the 1974 trip. It's an enjoyable and profitable way to continue and to expand your engineering education, since a good portion of our time will be devoted to visiting engineering and construction projects and to conferring with European engineers.

The wives accompanying us will find much to do with special extra sightseeing excursions and shopping expeditions.

The delegation will depart from New Orleans on Saturday, September 13 and return on Sunday, September 28. So save your vacation and come to Europe with us this autumn. For information contact James S. Janssen at 225 Bellaire Drive, New Orleans, La. 70124.

*"The engineering mind is nothing if not ingenious."**

80 YEARS Of Engineering In Louisiana*

(CONTINUED) In 1895, Ford, Bacon & Davis electrified the two mule-drawn streetcar systems in New Orleans and invented the overhead handles for standees and the third (power) rail, which are still in use today in rapid transit systems throughout the world. This sort of Louisiana engineering history all began in the firm's first branch office in New Orleans.

Many of Ford, Bacon & Davis' projects in Louisiana are, from an engineering standpoint, both historical and noteworthy, and include the huge New Orleans Harbor Board Grain Elevator that was built before World War I, and the even-larger U.S. Army Supply Base, built in 1918.

Although work in the electric power field was not at that time one of the firm's major engineering fortes, such projects as the design and construction of the steam electric power station in Sterlington for Louisiana Power and Light Company in 1924-1927 became a harbinger of Ford, Bacon & Davis' niche in American industry today as The Energy Engineers® — so registered in the United States Copyright Office of the Library of Congress. (Almost unbelievably, Ford, Bacon & Davis has had at least one power plant project in the house every single day that it has been in business.)

The extension of the Sterlington power station's transmission lines to substations in Bastrop, on up to Crossett, Arkansas, and as far away as Vicksburg, Mississippi, was a natural transition into cross-country pipelines, to carry the crude oil and natural gas from Louisiana and adjacent fields that over the years became one of this country's principal supplies of energy.

So it was in the 1920's that the engineering pendulum of Ford, Bacon & Davis swung toward the pipeline business, to include the construction of what was at the time the longest large-diameter pipeline in the United States — constructed after Ford, Bacon & Davis had made a study for the Standard Oil Company about the development of the huge reserves in the Monroe natural gas field and to transport them to Baton Rouge, New Orleans, and eastward, via the first pipeline to cross the Mississippi River. *(Continued next issue.)*

* From *For Human Needs*, a history of the first 80 years of Ford, Bacon & Davis

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers.
MONROE • BATON ROUGE

1894

Presidential Privilege



Fred C. Culpper, Jr., P.E.
President, L.E.S.

In the past I have preached involvement in this column. Basically my message was beamed to our membership and potential members. At this time I want to share with you a letter I wrote recently to our elected representatives in Washington. This is also involvement. You may not agree with my solutions, but I think we can all agree that it is important for us to let our elected representatives know how we the people feel about matters that concern not only our lives but our future wellbeing.

"Like most Americans today I feel frustrated with the apparent inability of our elected representatives to come to grips with the important issues facing us. It seems that each representative is more interested in being reelected than in the interest of the future of our country. In addition, it seems that you always promulgate laws and regulations so complex that interpretation ends up in the courts.

"Let me discuss what I believe to be the most important issue that faces our nation and the world today: that is, the energy crisis. Obviously this question is so complex and far-reaching that there can be no one solution, but it is vitally important that we find some solutions before it is too late.

"One of the things we tend to forget is the basic interrelationship between energy and labor in an industrial society. When energy is abundant and relatively cheap, the cost of labor can increase without appreciably affecting the competitive cost of the product. The high standard of living prevalent in this country today is largely attributable to this economic fact of life. We now find that our cost of energy has risen astronomically and we cannot continue to increase our labor costs and still remain competitive in world markets. Our labor leaders and our Congress do not seem to understand this simple lesson in economics, thereby complicating an already difficult problem.

"I do not have an easy answer to propose. In fact, I am sure that a realistic answer is going to require sacrifice on the part of all Americans and real patriotism on the part of our legislators to make decisions based on true need rather than expediency and news media pressure.

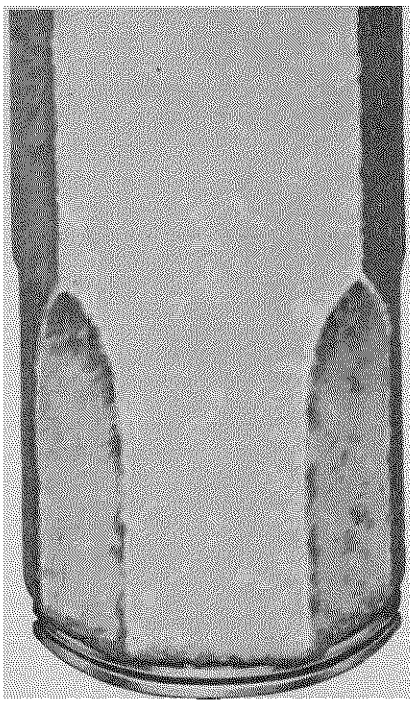
"First, we should do everything possible to encourage the use of coal as a substitute for imported oil. This should include acceptance of strip mining under reasonable environmental regulations, burning of higher sulfur coal, and improvement of working conditions and wages for miners in the coal industry to augment the available work force.

"Second, we must deregulate the unrealistic price ceilings we have placed on oil and gas produced in this country. It makes absolutely no sense to allow our oil companies to pay $12 a barrel for oil in Iran and force them to sell oil that they produce in this country at $6 a barrel. Government regulation of natural gas prices over the years has contributed to the shortage that we are experiencing now. Natural gas should have always been a premium fuel but FPC regulation made it the cheapest form of fossil fuel. I'm not naive enough to believe that discontinuing price regulation would result in immediate additional reserves being found in the United States, but it would make our people realize the true value of these rapidly depleting energy sources and hopefully discipline their own use of these products.

"Lastly, we should mount a massive campaign similar to the NASA program to arrive at economical alternate energy sources that can sustain our way of life long after fossil fuels are depleted. To finance this program, I suggest a direct tax on automotive gasoline at the pump. The money collected from this source should be placed in a trust fund identified and used only to support a National Energy Research Administration (NERA). If this is done, the American people can understand what they are paying for and the potential rewards to them as individuals. Increased cost would tend to lower our ever-increasing demands for imported oil which we can ill afford. A decreasing demand could influence a down turn in world oil prices.

"I do not believe the American people really understand how serious this problem is. The news media have distorted this matter to the point that nobody knows what to believe. Unfortunately the people will only believe if they are faced with a realistic price structure at the gasoline pump. They will then accept a direct tax to support a program of improvement.

"Obviously, implementation of this program would be a bitter pill for all of us to swallow, but the sure alternative is diminution of our standard of living on a massive scale, and quite probably, a war which, like all wars, would solve nothing."



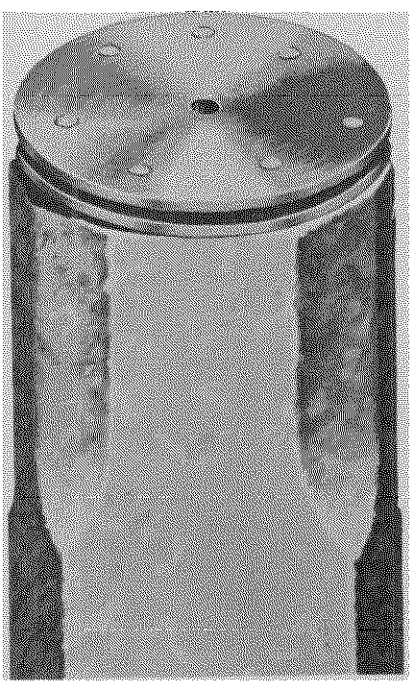


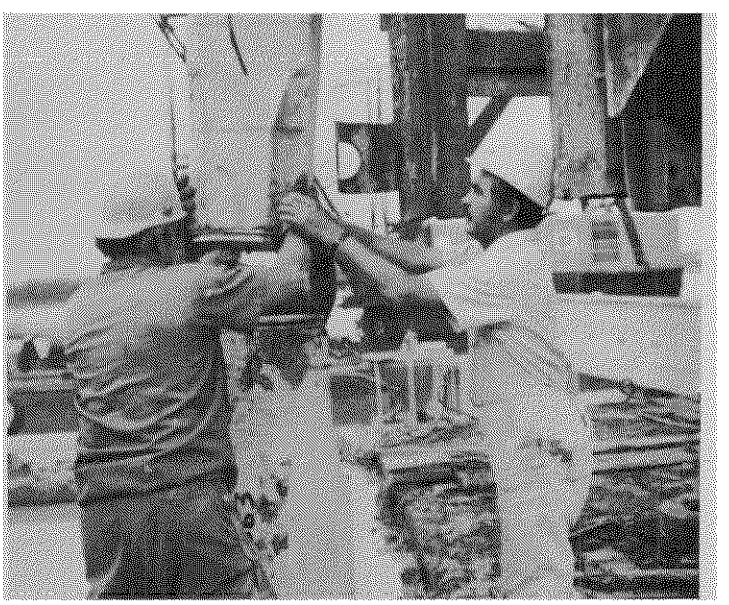
Get a New Grip on Concrete

Ingenious new pile coupler, developed by Marine Concrete Structures, Inc., achieves full strength in tension *or* compression—at unlimited lengths.

It meets splicing requirements for long piling under high rise buildings, wharves and off-shore structures. It also permits the coupling of concrete and steel piling. Coupler can be joined in minutes—with welding of two 1½" butt welds.

Call our pros for the whole story: Don Payne or Buck Barkley—(504) 833-5593.





Ingenuity in Concrete

Marine Concrete Structures, Inc.

P.O. Box 607—Metairie, La. 70004

LES Honors Outstanding Engineers

The Louisiana Engineering Society will recognize six outstanding members at the Spring Meeting awards luncheon on April 12 at the Ramada Inn, Monroe. Each award is named after a present or former outstanding engineer member of the Society.

Andrew M. Lockett Medal For Civic Activities

The Andrew M. Lockett Medal is the Society's civic activities award and was first given in 1951. It is named to honor Andrew M. Lockett, a member of LES from 1900 until his death in 1945.

Charles A. Killgore, P.E.

Charles A. Killgore received BS and MS degrees in Chemical Engineering from Louisiana Tech University. He has spent three summers working toward his Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering at Oklahoma State University and has completed studies in radioisotope technology at Iowa State University and radiation shielding at Kansas State University.

Mr. Killgore is Associate Dean and Director of Engineering Research at Louisiana Tech University.

He has been very active in civic organizations in Ruston and northern Louisiana. Among his memberships and offices held are: President, Lions Club; Secretary, Lincoln Parish Coordinating Committee; holder of the Silver Beaver Award for service to the Boy Scouts of America; recipient of Ruston's Outstanding Young Man Award in 1967; Secretary-Treasurer of the Monroe Chapter of the Louisiana Engineering Society; Board of Directors, Ruston Chamber of Commerce; Captain, Louisiana Radiation Emergency Reaction team; recipient of the Distinguished Award, Ruston 1967; ex-manager, Dixie Youth baseball team; and ex-coach of area basketball teams.

Among the many activities in which Mr. Killgore has been involved, one major accomplishment was his assignment as Chairman of the Citizens Committee for the Parks and Recreation Department to investigate the facilities and activities available to the people of Ruston, particularly the youth. His report included a thorough investigation of the present facilities and recommendations for added facilities and improvements. Many of these recommendations were accepted by the City Council and are being implemented.

Most significant of Mr. Killgore's high qualifications for this award is the fact that while he pursued these many civic endeavors he has not diminished in his high degree of service to the engineering profession. The character and scope of the service rendered are the predominant criteria for this award. It is obvious to all that Charles A. Killgore's service to his community is and has been outstanding.

Leo M. Odom Award for Professional Services

The Leo M. Odom Award, named after its first recipient in 1972, is given for distinguished service to the engineering profession in Louisiana by a registered professional engineer member of the Society over a period of long duration, who has demonstrated leadership in technical societies and other professional engineering groups.

Farrell W. Adams, P.E.

Farrell W. Adams grew up in Alexandria. He attended Bolton High School and completed two years of pre-engineering at Louisiana College, Pineville, before he went to LSU. He is married and has four children, two boys and two girls. Two of the children are in college, one is married and the youngest is in high school. Mr. Adams spent three years in the army in the South Pacific during World War II.

Upon graduation from Louisiana State University in 1948 with a bachelor of science degree in Mechanical Engineering, Mr. Adams began his professional career with United Gas Corporation in New Iberia as a Junior Engineer and Air Conditioning Engineer. He continued with United Gas, moving to Monroe and then to Shreveport. Since 1962, Mr. Adams has been General Office Engineer and Senior Engineer with United Gas in Shreveport. His basic work is in design of mechanical systems for structures and conversion of oil and coal equipment to use natural gas.

Mr. Adams' participation in professional and technical societies began in 1946 when he became a student member of LES. He has been a member of LES for 29 years, NSPE for 18 years, ASME for 29 years and ASHRAE for 22 years, and became a charter member of the Society of Environmental Engineers in 1970.

Mr. Adams has dedicated himself to the engineering profession and has devoted many hours of his time to the improvement of the profession. He has served on many committees in LES, NSPE, ASME and ASHRAE. A brief outline of his service to the profession is summarized:

LES—He assembled all information, indexed and has his company print the current LES Constitution and Bylaws in 1971; he chaired an ad hoc committee for selection of the Society emblem, banner and jewelry; he chaired the Membership Committee, 1966-68, during which time he developed the Membership Committee Handbook, form 100, and other membership forms still in use; he was a State Director between 1969 and 1972, and was very instrumental in setting up the present computer system for the state office.

NSPE—He was on the NSPE Membership Committee from 1969 to 1971 and attended many meetings in Washington and other cities.

ASME—He was chairman of the ArkLaTex Section, 1963-64; Group Coordinator, 1967-71; served on Honors and Awards and Membership Committees, 1964-74; and has attended 15 re-

gional Administrative Committee meetings since 1963.

ASHRAE—He was president of the Shreveport Chapter, 1963-64; served on several committees and was a Chapter delegate to eight regional conferences. Mr. Adams wrote the initial letter suggesting and leading to the formation of the Engineering and Scientific Council of Shreveport.

F. Hugh Coughlin Young Engineer Award

This award is given to an engineer not over 35 years of age who has demonstrated to a high degree capabilities in his chosen field. This year marks the first year for the award to be named for F. Hugh Coughlin. Mr. Coughlin has been a member of LES since 1944 and his interest and support of young engineers was very instrumental in the establishing of this award.

J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.

J. Alvin Badeaux was graduated from the University of Southwestern Louisiana with a BS degree in Civil Engineering and in 1965 was awarded an MS degree in Structural Mechanics from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Mr. Badeaux's professional experience includes: Design Engineer, the Boeing Company, 1962-63; Associate Engineer, Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Corporation, 1963-1965; and Design Engineer, Fromherz Engineers, 1965-1968. In 1968 he established his own consulting firm in Thibodaux where his principal area of practice is in the field of Structural Engineering. Since the formation of the firm, Mr. Badeaux has served as a structural consultant to numerous architectural firms and has provided prime professional services for many industrial and marine installations. In addition, he finds time to serve as a part-time professor of Structural Engineering and Engineering Mechanics at Nicholls State University in Thibodaux.

He is a member of the Prestressed Concrete Institute, the American Concrete Institute, the American Institute of Steel Construction, the American Society of Civil Engineers, the National Society of Professional Engineers and the Louisiana Engineering Society. Mr. Badeaux served for two years as Vice President of the Bayou Chapter of LES, Bayou Chapter President in 1971-72, Statewide Membership Committee Chairman, 1972-73, Board Sponsor of Ethics Committee, 1973-74, Chairman of ad-hoc committee to compose LES legislative goals for 1973-74 and Vice Chairman of Ethics Committee, 1974-75. Mr. Badeaux is currently serving a two-year term as LES Director.

Even though he is so actively engaged in affairs relative to his profession, Mr. Badeaux has also recognized his responsibility to his community. He is a member of Rotary International, a member of the Thibodaux City Planning Commission and a member of the Thibodaux Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors and serves that group as Chairman of its Industrial Development Committee.

James M. Todd Technological Accomplishment Medal

The Technological Accomplishment Medal is given for distinguished services by an engineer for technological advancement or discoveries as contributions to the advancement of engineering. This is the first year for adding James M. Todd's name to the award. Mr. Todd, president of LES in 1930, was very active in the affairs of the Society. He suggested the formation of an award for engineering ingenuity in 1950, which prompted the adoption of the technological accomplishment award in 1951. Mr. Todd was a dedicated member of the Society and the engineering profession.

Walter E. Blessey, P.E.

Walter Emanuel Blessey is a Professor and Head of Civil Engineering, Tulane University. He holds a BS and MS degree in Civil Engineering from Tulane.

Mr. Blessey's career started with hydrographic surveys in the Atchafalaya and Red river basins for the Corps of Engineers. He was an Assistant District Engineer for the United Gas Pipe Line Company, Assistant City Engineer, City of New Orleans and an officer in the U. S. Navy Civil Engineer Corps in Okinawa during World War II. Since September 1942, he has held faculty positions at Tulane University including Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering, Associate Professor of Bridge, Structural and Foundation Engineering, and Professor of Civil Engineering. He was appointed to his present position as Head of Civil Engineering in 1959.

Mr. Blessey is registered as a Civil Engineer in Louisiana. He is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Louisiana Engineering Society, American Concrete Institute, Prestressed Concrete Institute, Tau Beta Pi Engineering Society, Phi Kappa Sigma Social Fraternity, American Society of Engineering Education, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi, and the Consultant Engineers Council of Louisiana.

Mr. Blessey's technological accomplishments in the use of prestressed concrete have been outstanding. He was one of the early researchers and designers in this field in the United States and is one of the most sought-after consultants whenever modern techniques are required. Proof of his expertise is the long list of shopping centers, schools, manufacturing facilities, bridges, motels and other structures with which he has been involved as designer or consultant.

Mr. Blessey's technological accomplishments and research activities with prestressed concrete and structural steel will truly encourage and inspire other engineers to reach for greater heights of personal achievement.

A. B. Paterson Medal for An Engineer in Management

The Louisiana Engineering Society has a special award for the engineer who distinguishes himself in Management. This is the A. B. Paterson Medal, which was first given in 1965. Albert B. Paterson, an active member of the Society from 1923 until his death in 1952, was an engineer, admin-

istrator, executive, banker, civic leader and humanitarian.

William McCollam, Jr., P.E.

William McCollam, Jr. was born in New Orleans and was reared in Houma. He graduated from both Louisiana State University and West Point with BS degrees and earned an MS degree in Civil Engineering at MIT. After retiring from the Army Corps of Engineers with the rank of Lt. Colonel, he entered the utility industry with Arkansas Power & Light Company. He is a registered Professional Engineer and a member of the Louisiana Engineering Society.

Mr. McCollam is President of New Orleans Public Service. He assumed this position on April 1, 1971, after serving as Executive Vice President and a Director of Public Service since July 1970. He joined Public Service after having served with Arkansas Power & Light Company in various executive capacities including Vice President and Senior Vice President and Director. Both Public Service and Arkansas Power & Light are operating companies of Middle South Utilities System.

He is also a Director of Middle South Utilities, Inc., Middle South Services, Inc., and Middle South Energy, Inc.; of Louisiana Power & Light Co., also an operating company of the Middle South System; and of System Fuels, Inc.

Active in community affairs, he is President of the Chamber of Commerce of the New Orleans Area. He also presently serves on the Executive Board of the New Orleans Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; is a Director of Loyola University, International House, the New Orleans Chapter of the American Red Cross and the New Orleans Philharmonic Symphony Society; and is a Trustee of the United Way for the Greater New Orleans Area. He serves on the Council of Tulane University's Graduate School of Business Administration.

Mr. McCollam's outstanding management ability is demonstrated not only by his many achievements in both his military career and his career in the public utility industry, but also by his appointment to numerous positions of leadership in civic and community activities. His continuing success as an engineer in management is a genuine, exalting influence upon all his fellow engineers.

Charles M. Kerr Public Relations Award

The Charles M. Kerr Public Relations Award was first presented in 1965 and was named to pay tribute to Charles M. Kerr, LES president in 1944. Mr. Kerr was very active in the business world and in promoting his chosen profession, engineering.

Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.

Waldemar S. Nelson was born in New Orleans. After attending New Orleans public schools he entered the College of Engineering, Tulane University, graduating in 1936 with a BS in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Following graduation he worked as Field Engineer on construction projects in Indiana, Louisiana and Texas. He returned to New Or-

Suppliers

S. K. WHITTY & COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 26186
3600 Desire St. New Orleans, La. 70126
PILE DRIVING CONTRACTORS

PHONE (504) 348-0504
FRANKLIN PRESS, INC.
1391 HIGHLAND ROAD • P. O. BOX 1269
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70821

BUDDY'S PROMOTIONAL ADVERTISING
QUALITY — SERVICE — SATISFACTION
Call Today: (504) 275-5222

CARRIER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
A Division of Carrier Corporation
P. O. Box 13188
4219 Euphrosine St. New Orleans, La. 70185

DIS-TRAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Phone: 318 - 448-0274 P. O. Box 7237
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Suppliers of
ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS

ORLEANS MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
5501 France Road
New Orleans, La. 70126

In New Orleans . . . In the French Quarter there's only one . . .
the Monteleone Hotel
Home for the '73 NSPE Southwest Regional Meeting
214 ROYAL STREET / (504) 523-3341

leans in 1939, where he opened his own practice as Consulting Engineer. From 1941 to 1945 he was with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Since 1945 he has been a principal in the consulting engineering firm of Waldemar S. Nelson and Company, Inc., engaged in engineering design and administration of engineering construction on projects including power plants, electrical transmission and distribution systems, sulphur mining plants, pumping stations, port and harbor improvements, offshore structures, petroleum production facilities, chemical process plants and design of process equipment.

As Chairman of the LES Publications Committee, Mr. Nelson has guided the development of the Louisiana Engineering Society's publication so that today the LOUISIANA ENGINEER is considered one of the leading magazines of its type published in the United States. During his tenure as Publications Committee Chairman, the Louisiana Board of Registration for Professional Engineers selected the LOUISIANA ENGINEER as their official publication. As a result the magazine is mailed to all Professional Engineers registered in the State of Louisiana. This enables the Society to communicate with virtually every segment of professional engineering in the state. The present format and improved readability of the magazine combined with the increased circulation has made the LOUISIANA ENGINEER the most effective public relations device available to the Society today.

He is a Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineer registered in 26 states. He has been active in engineering affairs, being a member and Past Chairman of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors; and having been a Past President of the Society of Tulane Engineers; a founder and Past President of the Engineers' Club of New Orleans; an Honorary Member and Past President of the Louisiana Engineering Society; and a Past Chairman of the New Orleans Section of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and Fellow of this Society. He is a Past National Director from Louisiana and Past Chairman of the Board of Ethical Review of the National Society of Professional Engineers; a Fellow of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and a member of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Society of American Military Engineers, American Public Works Association, and other technical societies.

He is Past President of the Tulane Alumni Association was a founding member and President of the Board of Advisors of the Tulane School of Engineering; is a member of the Board of Visitors of Tulane, and is a Trustee of the Tulane Engineering Foundation.

He is married and the father of five children; a member and former Senior Warden of the Vestry of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church and Chairman of the Board of St. Andrew's Episcopal School; Past President of the Board of Trustees of St. Martin's Protestant Episcopal School; Vice President of New Orleans City Park Improvement Association; and active in Boy Scouts of America.

Position Available
Civil/Mechanical-Sanitary Engineer

Medium sized civil engineering consulting firm needs Professional Registered Engineer with minimum 7 years experience to supervise the design and construction of regional sewage treatment facility projects. Salary negotiable. Gulf South Engineers, Inc., P. O. Box 327, Houma, Louisiana 70360.

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY, INC.
BUILDERS

CONCRETE
ASPHALT
SHELLS
SOIL CEMENT

Roads • Bridges • Drainage • Airports
Foundations • Excavating Filling

HOME OFFICE
RUSTON, LOUISIANA
JAMES BUILDING • PHONE 255-7912

KENNER, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 8 • PHONE 729-2511

Equal Opportunity Employer

Annual Report

Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors for 1974

The regular meetings of the Board were held in January, February, March, May, June, July, September, October and November.

The following is a tabulation of applicants considered during the year:

Professional Engineer

Applicants considered	761
Applicants approved on the basis of:	
Graduation plus Experience	334
Long Established Practice	15
Reciprocity	214
Experience plus Examination	31
Applicants disapproved	36
Applications withdrawn	24
Applications being processed	107

Land Surveyors

Applicants considered	34
Applicants approved	15
Applicants disapproved	3
Applications withdrawn	1
Applications being processed	15

The following is a tabulation of the total number of Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Professional Engineers (Public Employees) and Engineers-in-Training holding registration on December 31, 1974:

Professional Engineers	11,596
Professional Engineers (Public Employees)	71
Land Surveyors	3,299
Engineers-In-Training	1,556

Below is a tabulation, by branches, of the Professional Engineers who were registered as of December 31, 1974:

Agricultural	151
Chemical	994
Civil	4,531
Civil/Industrial	2
Electrical	1,900
Industrial	51
Mechanical	3,216
Mechanical/Industrial	62
Metallurgical	32
Mining	30
Petroleum	1,046
Petroleum/Industrial	1

Examinations in fundamental engineering subjects were given on April 20 and November 9, 1974, in each of four cities in Louisiana: New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Lafayette and Ruston. A total of 632 applicants took these examinations.

The Board used the examinations prepared by the National Council of Engineering Examiners to examine applicants in the branches of engineering



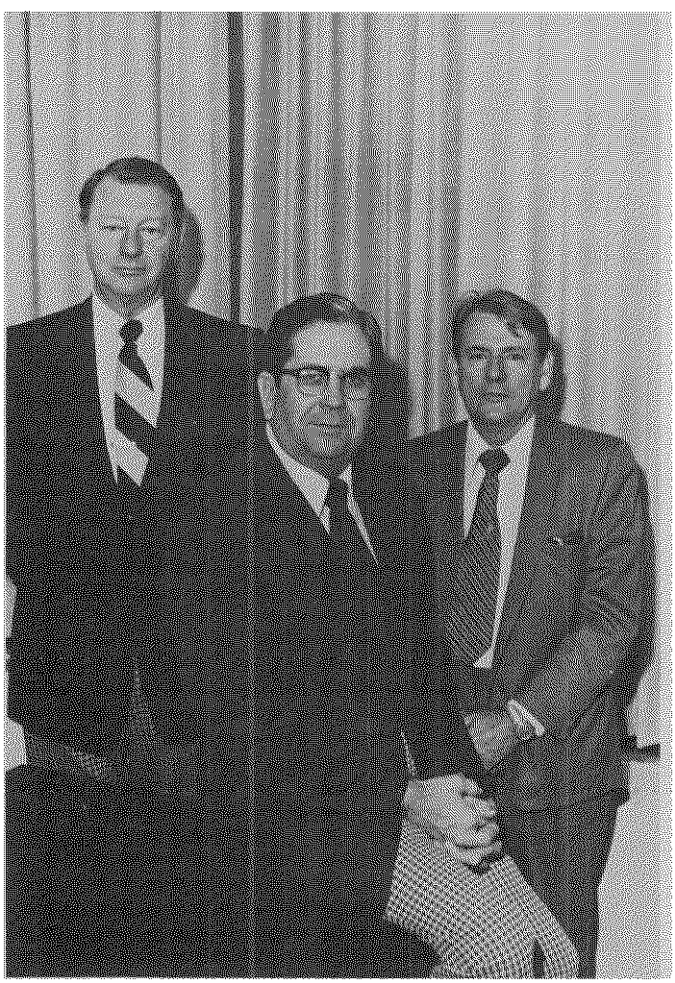
Members of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors are (seated, left to right) officers Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., Larkin B. Agnew, and Sidney L. Poleynard, and (standing, same order) Waldemar S. Nelson, Andrew M. Moore, Jesse Coates, Roy T. Sessums, Ben T. Bogard, Leo M. Odom, and Daniel H. Vliet, Executive Secretary.

and in the fundamentals of land surveying. These examinations were given in New Orleans in April and November. In April the Board gave an examination in the laws, procedures, and practice pertaining to land surveying in the State of Louisiana.

During the 1974 regular session of the Louisiana Legislature two acts were passed to amend the registration law. The amended version of this law will be published in the 1975 YEAR BOOK. Under the amended law the Board has the authority to require a written examination for the registration of Professional Engineers on the basis of Long Established Practice. Sections 18 and 24 of Act 73 of 1950 were amended to modify industrial exemptions.

Other new amendments to the Statutes of the State of Louisiana are concerned with corporations which have in their titles the words "Engineering" and "Surveying." These amendments are effective in requiring that our Board be notified before corporate charters are issued or before a foreign corporation can qualify to do business in Louisiana.

Mr. Waldemar S. Nelson and Mr. Roy T. Sessums received Distinguished Service Certificates of the Southern Zone of the National Council of Engineering Examiners at the Spring Meeting of the Southern Zone. This April the Southern Zone will meet in New Orleans.



Officers of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, from left to right: Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., Secretary; Larkin B. Agnew, Chairman; and Sidney L. Poleynard, Vice Chairman.

In October 1974 Governor Edwards appointed Mr. Frederick C. Culpepper, Jr., as a Member of the Board to replace Mr. Calvin T. Watts whose term of office had expired. Mr. Culpepper is Vice President of Ford, Bacon and Davis in Monroe and President of the Louisiana Engineering Society.

Mr. Watts, Executive Director of the Red River Valley Association and former Director of the State Department of Public Works served with distinction and held every office of the Board during his seven-year tenure.

Mr. Jarrell E. Godfrey, Jr. has been appointed Attorney for the Board to replace Mr. Wood Brown, who retired from the position in December. Mr. Godfrey is an attorney with the law firm of Chaffe, McCall, Phillips, Toler and Sarpy of New Orleans. The Board greatly appreciates the more than twenty years of talented and dedicated legal service that Mr. Brown has rendered.

As a result of an investigation and a hearing the Board acted to reprove publicly a registered Professional Engineer who was found guilty of a violation of Section 20 of the registration law. The statement by the Board in this matter was published in the December 1974 issue of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER.

The Board investigated 234 cases involving possible violations of the registration law with regard to the practice of engineering and land surveying. Of these 199 were settled without litigation. The balance are still under investigation.

A list of the firms that have complied with the regulations of the Board that govern engineering and land surveying firms is published in the YEAR BOOK. These regulations, also published in the YEAR BOOK, require each qualifying firm to list principals and full-time employees who are registered in Louisiana. A new list must be submitted before July 1 of each even numbered year.

* * * *

STATE OF LOUISIANA
BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND
LAND SURVEYORS
1055 St. Charles Avenue - Suite 415
New Orleans, La. 70130

February 19, 1975

Governor Edwin W. Edwards
State of Louisiana
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804

Dear Governor Edwards:

Pursuant to the provisions of Act 73 of 1950, Section 10, I submit the report of the transactions of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors for the year 1974. A duly certified audit and financial statement showing the receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975 will be sent to you at a later date.

(Continued on Page 18)

Engineers' Week Huge Success in Louisiana

Mayors' proclamations, chapter banquets and student participation highlighted 1975 Engineers' Week February 16-22.

Alexandria Chapter

Engineers' Week was proclaimed by the mayors of Pineville and Alexandria at the signing of a joint proclamation February 6. About 300 display posters announcing Engineers' Week were distributed in the Alexandria-Pineville area and in the 21 towns and communities in the surrounding area.

Spot announcements were sent to the local radio stations. The Chapter President and Engineers' Week Chairman appeared on the televised Ethma Odum interview program to discuss local Engineers' Week activities. Local engineers spoke to several civic clubs and groups of high school students interested in engineering.

The highlight of the observance was the engineering banquet on Friday, February 21. The guest speaker, Jack T. Painter, Professor of Civil Engineering at Louisiana Tech, spoke on "Circus Engineering."

Painter, who is a circus enthusiast, gave an engineer's-eye view of the circus world. He amused the audience with a slide show, film footage of the circus, and topped it off with performances on the rolla-rolla and unicycle.

Three area high school students who had been selected to compete nationally for NSPE scholarships attended the banquet as guests. Coverage of banquet activities appeared in the local newspaper.

Baton Rouge Chapter

The Baton Rouge Chapter enjoyed a highly successful Engineers' Week banquet on Tuesday, February 18, under the direction of Guy Miller, Engineers' Week Chairman.

Some 246 persons gathered at the Cotillion ballroom of the LSU Union to hear Dr. John H. O'Neill, Jr., a research director with Deering-Milliken, discuss a successful engineering research venture into computer injection dyeing of carpet. Dr. O'Neill whetted the interest of the group with the four 6x9 oriental-design rugs he displayed and with colorful slides which illustrated the process and the results of this team effort.

Bayou Chapter

Dr. James Reeves of Lafayette was the Engineers' Week speaker at the Bayou Chapter's annual banquet at which members of the Nicholls State University Engineering Society were guests. A total of 59 people attended.

Area newspapers published an article about Governor Edwards' proclamation of Engineers' Week.

Lafayette Chapter

Along with IEEE, the host society, the Lafayette Chapter had a joint meeting for Engineers' Week on Thursday, February 20, at the Petroleum Club of Lafayette.

Mayor Kenny Bowen of Lafayette addressed the group. Principal speaker was Dr. Mary Good, Professor of Chemistry at University of New Orleans, who spoke on the role that nuclear energy will play in solving the energy crisis.

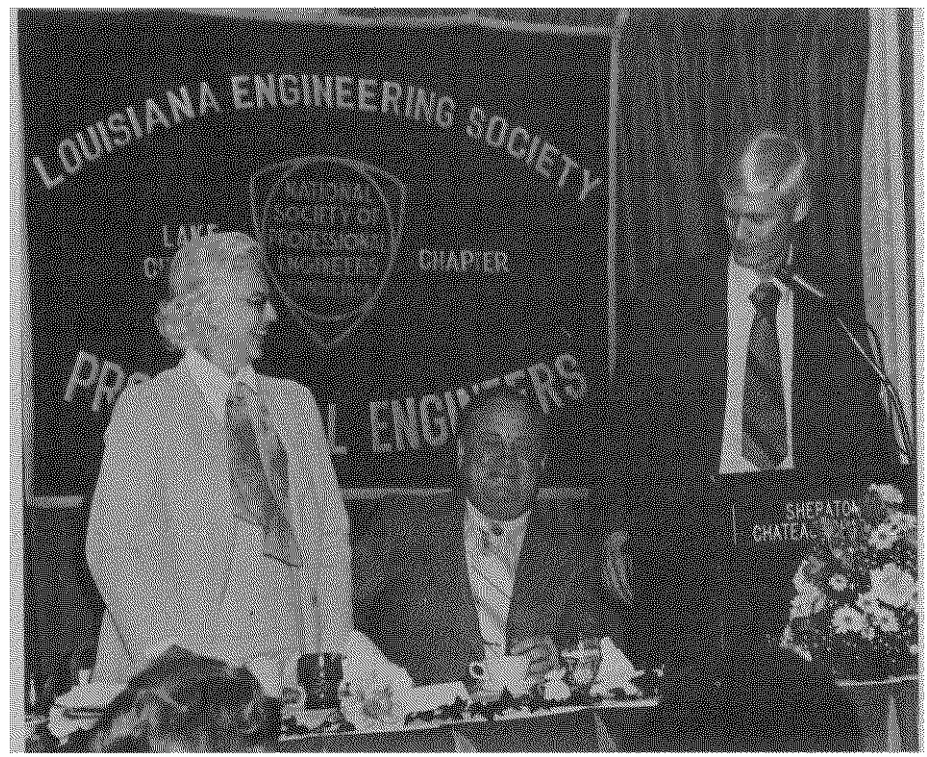
Approximately 70 persons attended the program. LES participation was coordinated by R. L. Bright, P.E., Second Vice President of the Lafayette Chapter and Chairman of Engineers' Week activities.

Several of the Lafayette radio and television stations gave public service time for announcements about Engineers' Week.

Lake Charles Chapter

The first function of the Lake Charles Chapter during Engineers' Week was a banquet held at the Sheraton Chateau Charles on February 20. With all the preliminary work complete under the direction of John Caruthers, General Chairman, the meeting was preceded with a social hour. Dinner was served to 344 members and guests.

The Honorable Bob Jones, State Senator, was the master of ceremonies with Mr. Norman Lee, President of Gulf States Utilities, the principal speaker. Mr. Lee's



State Senator Bob Jones introduces Mr. and Mrs. Norman Lee at the Lake Charles Engineers' Week Banquet. Lee, president of Gulf States Utilities, was the principal speaker at the event.

speech and remarks were very timely with regard to the present energy problems and conformed to the National Engineers' Week theme of "Engineering—Developing New Energy Frontiers."

The outstanding junior and senior engineering students from McNeese State University, Prentice Dale Walker and Phillip W. Ruhnow, were recognized and honored for their achievements. Miss Barbara Gray, an Electrical Engineering senior, was crowned Queen of Engineers' Week.

Monroe Chapter

Seven high school students were selected as Engineers for a Day in Monroe. Each of these students was taken by a sponsor on February 8 and given a morning tour of the sponsor's work. At noon all of the students, representatives of the sponsors and some high school counselors attended a luncheon and heard a talk by Mr. H. L. Henry of Louisiana Tech.

Sponsors were Ford, Bacon and Davis; Olinkraft; Ray Engineering; Nelson, DeRidder and Harrison; Louisiana Power and Light; James Machine Works; and Columbian Carbon.

On Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday afternoons, there was a tour of Ford, Bacon, and Davis; Olinkraft; and the Monroe City Power Plant for high school students interested in engineering.

In Ruston, three students were selected as Engineers for a Day. They spent most of the time at Louisiana Tech and attended the meeting of the Monroe Section on Tuesday night. Engineers from other organizations were also present.

In both Monroe and Ruston there was local publicity in the newspapers and in Monroe on television.

New Orleans Chapter

Engineers' Week in New Orleans was highlighted by a joint meeting of LES, ASME and IEEE members February 18 at the International American Motor Inn in Metairie.

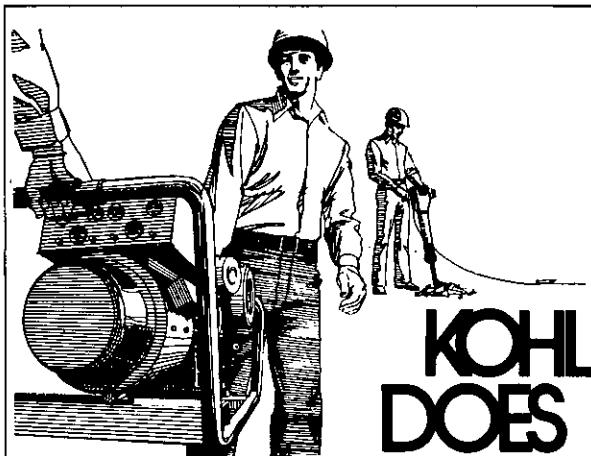
Commander B. C. Read, Chief of Marine Safety for the Eighth Coast Guard District, spoke on "Oil Pollution Abatement in our Waterways." He discussed the present problems facing New Orleans because of its dependence on waterways and the impact of Environmental Protection Agency requirements on industry and local governments in this regard.

Shreveport Chapter

The Engineering Scientific Council of Shreveport (ESCS) coordinated all Engineers' Week activities. This group is made up of representatives from 13 area engineering societies.

Preceding Engineers' Week, ESCS representatives visited local high schools where informal question-and-answer sessions were held with students interested in engineering as a profession. The Council gave the JETS test to 72 students, with the student scoring the highest grade receiving a $200 scholarship.

The annual banquet held at the Petroleum Club in Shreveport featured Lt. Governor James E. Fitzmorris who spoke on Louisiana and engineering. The high point of the evening was the presentation of the outstanding engineer award, with this year's recipient being Farrell Adams of LES.



KOHLER DOES MEASURABLY MORE!

1. **To give you measurably more** — we do more. Every Kohler portable/mobile generator set is built for heavy duty service. No other manufacturer of portable sets makes nearly so many component parts. Therefore, no other can exercise greater quality control. 2. **Measure model choice:** Air-Cooled, liquid-cooled, gasoline and diesel. Includes high cycle plants, 3 and 5 KW. Carts and trailers available for 500 watt models through 230 KW. 3. **Measure service:** We're worldwide.

KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS

WM. F. SURGI EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
New Orleans—525-3142
Baton Rouge—293-0556
Lafayette—233-6322
THE GULF SOUTH'S BEST MACHINERY HOUSE SINCE 1925

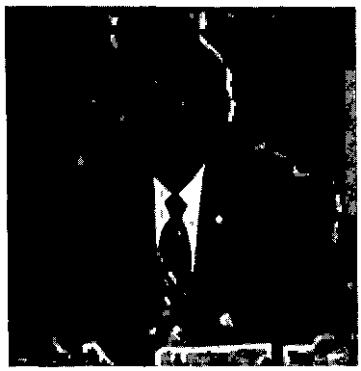
If you were going to write down the name of the one company who could give you the most help with a business telephone problem, who would it be?

(NAME OF COMPANY)

Now, who would you call?

Call the South Central Bell communications consultants. They know what they're doing and they can do it for you.

South Central Bell



Potpourri

From Your
Executive Secretary
R. C. "DOC" SPEARS

Engineers Selection Board

The Louisiana Engineers Selection Board set up by Governor Edwards' Executive Order No. 76 in November 1974 has prepared a "Rules of Organization" and a "Rules of Selection Procedure." These rules have been forwarded to the LES Board of Direction and to PEPP officers and chapter representatives for review and comment.

The Engineers Selection Board is composed of five members, two appointed by LES, two appointed by CEC/La and one appointed by the governor. Arthur DeFraites, P.E., Houma, chairman, and R. C. Freeman, P.E., West Monroe, are the LES appointees. H. Nash Ogden, P.E., vice chairman, Baton Rouge, and Harold Faller, P.E., New Orleans, are the CEC appointees. The governor has not made his appointment. George Gele from Facility Planning and Control, Division of Administration, has been named executive secretary of the Engineers Selection Board.

The selection procedure calls for preparing an engineers' experience file and the adoption of federal form 251 or its successor, form 254. It will be the responsibility of the firm to keep its experience record current in the files of the Board. Experience records may be submitted at any time during the year, but all experience records shall be considered obsolete on January 1 of each year.

On public notification of an agency's intention to contract for professional engineering services, the Board shall cause the official notification to be advertised within five days of the date of receipt, in the Official State Journal, the Daily Journal of Commerce and a major newspaper within the multi-parish planning region.

The official notification will include all necessary data including the fee, as determined by the Division of Administration, together with the contractural obligation as contained in the Capital Improvement Projects 1974 Procedure Manual for Planning, Design, Construction, or the latest published revision thereof.

All requests for selection shall be filed with the executive secretary within 19 days of the date of the official notification.

The Selection Board plans preliminary selections by preparing a "short list" after review of all experience records applicable. Final selection will be made from the "short list." Applicants will be notified within 60 days from the date of the official notification.

Reorganization of Louisiana Government

The plan for reorganization of the executive branch of state government prepared for the governor by the Commissioner of Administration, Charles Roemer, proposes that the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors be placed under the Department of Commerce.

A subcommittee on Reorganization of the Executive Branch, chaired by Raymond LaBorde, Marksville, held hearings on the Roemer plan on March 19 at the capitol. Leo Odom, P.E., Andrew Moore, P.E., and Dan Vliet, P.E., represented the State Board of Registration at the hearings.

Odom expressed concern about the plan because it had not been submitted to the Board for study before the meeting. The legislative subcommittee directed that a representative from the Department of Administration schedule a session with the registration board members for criteria development and clarification of the plan. After this session, the State Board of Registration will have the opportunity to express their opinions to the subcommittee.

Others assigned to the Commerce Department are occupational standards, shorthand reporters, watch makers and accountants.

Actions and Deliberations at Lafayette Board Meeting, March 14

- A travel expense reimbursement policy for members and the executive secretary was approved.
- The Board reaffirmed membership with Engineers Joint Council (EJC).
- Dudley Hixson, P.E., Alexandria, was appointed chairman of an ad hoc committee to establish liaison with architects, CEC and public agencies regarding Engineers Selection Board.
- Nominating committee for 1975-76 officers was appointed. Members are J. J. Thigpen, P.E., Chairman, A. J. Szabo, P.E., and T. J. Hogue, P.E. The first meeting was called for 11 a.m. Friday, April 4, at the State Office.
- The LES Board will meet May 30 in New Orleans in conjunction with the New Orleans Chapter outing. The Board meeting will start at 11 a.m.
- Shreveport Chapter reports 23 new member applications this year.
- Senator Bob Jones, Lake Charles, has joined LES.
- NSPE affirms that it will hold the January 1978 meeting in New Orleans.
- The LES ad hoc committee appointed to study pay scales for engineers in state government will prepare a comparison of Louisiana engineers' salaries with those of other Southern states for publication.
- Engineers' Week activities were reported by all chapters. An article on this subject is included in this issue of LOUISIANA ENGINEER.

Statute of Limitations

The Louisiana Architects Association is planning legislation to reduce the Statute of Limitations for construction projects in Louisiana from its present 10 years. LES has been requested to support the architects and others in meeting such a goal.

LES Membership Contest Standings As Of March 11, 1975—67% of Year

Postion	Chapter	Chairman	Quota	Applications	% Quota	NSPE	NET	Contest	Student
1	Bayou	Peterman	10	15	150.00	5	20	200.00	
2	Shreveport	Richardson	19	23	121.05	13	36	189.47	
3	Lafayette	Deal	17	19	111.76	9	28	164.70	94
4	Monroe	Ray	19	16	84.21	10	26	136.84	4
5	Baton Rouge	Blanche	47	40	85.10	23	63	134.04	
6	New Orleans	Riorda	88	44	50.00	19	63	71.59	1
7	Alexandria	Moore	15	8	53.33	2	10	66.66	
8	Lake Charles	Brassette	11	4	36.36	0	4	36.36	
			226	169	74.77	81	250	110.61	99
	Non-Resident			15		3			

a nuclear power plant requires lots of cooling water...

GHA Concrete Pressure Pipe will convey it...

765 million gallons per day!

In situations like this, the strength and durability of the pipe are critical requirements.

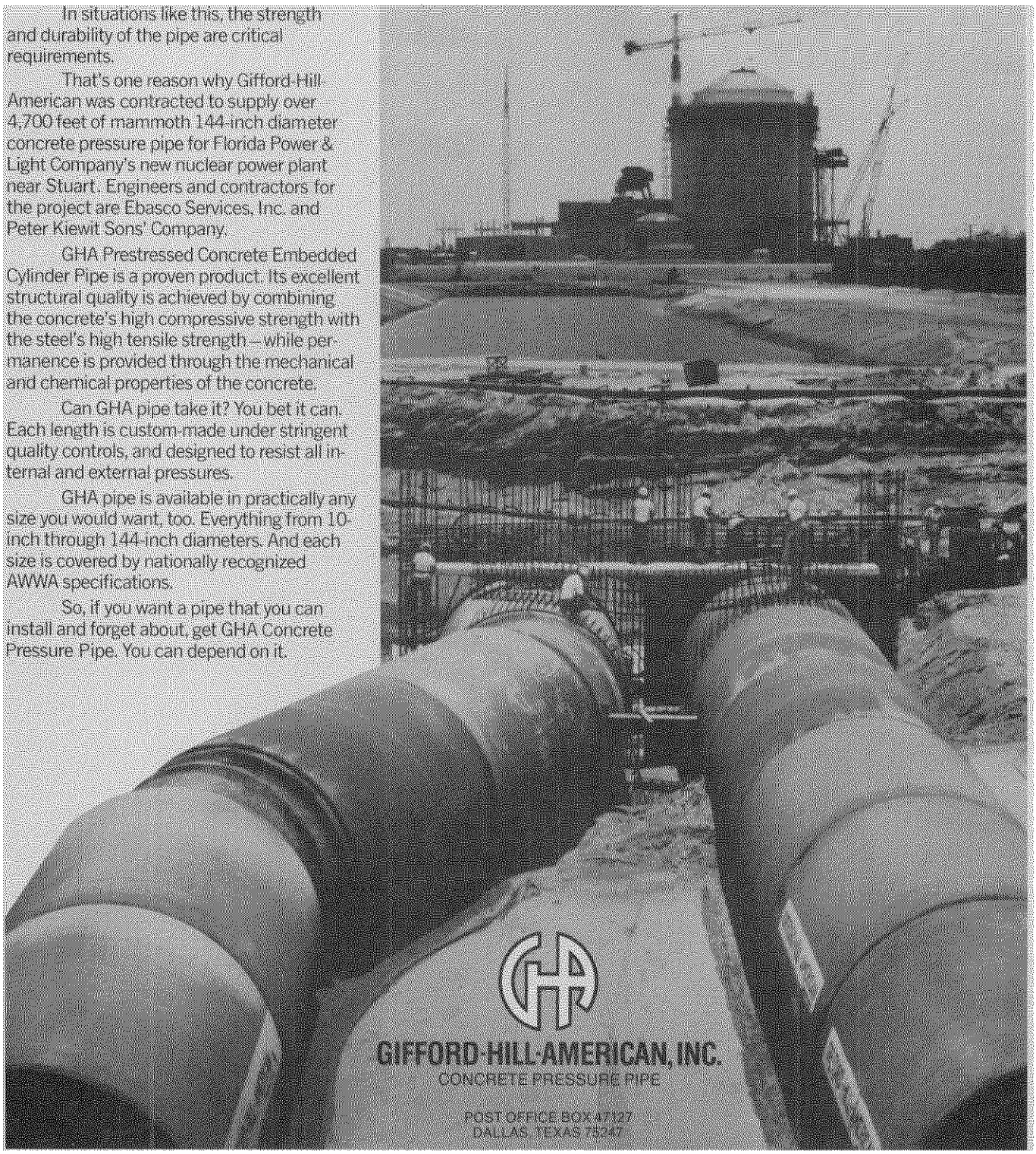
That's one reason why Gifford-Hill American was contracted to supply over 4,700 feet of mammoth 144-inch diameter concrete pressure pipe for Florida Power & Light Company's new nuclear power plant near Stuart. Engineers and contractors for the project are Ebasco Services, Inc. and Peter Kiewit Sons' Company.

GHA Prestressed Concrete Embedded Cylinder Pipe is a proven product. Its excellent structural quality is achieved by combining the concrete's high compressive strength with the steel's high tensile strength—while permanence is provided through the mechanical and chemical properties of the concrete.

Can GHA pipe take it? You bet it can. Each length is custom-made under stringent quality controls, and designed to resist all internal and external pressures.

GHA pipe is available in practically any size you would want, too. Everything from 10-inch through 144-inch diameters. And each size is covered by nationally recognized AWWA specifications.

So, if you want a pipe that you can install and forget about, get GHA Concrete Pressure Pipe. You can depend on it.



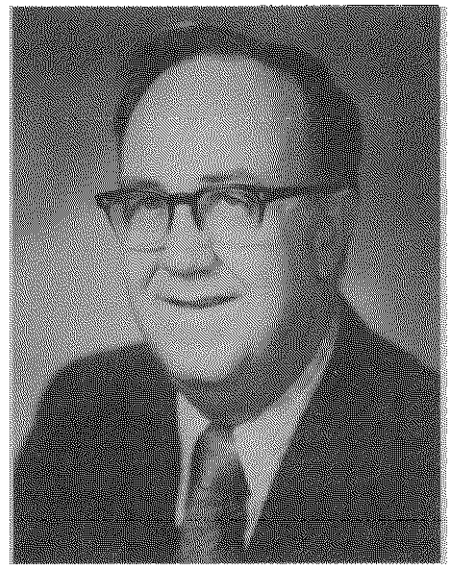
GIFFORD-HILL-AMERICAN, INC.
CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE

POST OFFICE BOX 47127
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247

EngiNEWS



Regis G. Trumps



Malcolm L. Hurstell

PROMOTIONS IN NOPSI

Congratulations to Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E., Regis G. Trumps, P.E., and John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E. Hurstell and Trumps have recently been promoted by New Orleans Public Service and Vogt has been elected a vice president of Middle South Services, Inc.

Hurstell assumed his new responsibilities as Vice President, Engineering, for NOPSI on April 1, succeeding Vogt, a 36-year NOPSI veteran who has become Vice President of Engineering and Operations for Middle South Services, a Middle South Utilities subsidiary headquartered in New Orleans.

Vogt had been Vice President, Engineering, since 1971 after serving as Manager, Engineering, for NOPSI since 1968.

Hurstell, a native of New Orleans, holds a B.S. in Electrical Engineering from Louisiana State University. He joined NOPSI's Engineering Department as an assistant engineer and was an electric system planning engineer from 1961 to 1964, at which time he was named Manager, Electric System Planning Division, his position at the time of his election as Vice President.

Trumps was appointed to succeed Hurstell as Manager of the Electric System Planning Division. He holds a B.S. in Electrical Engineering from the University of Southwestern Louisiana and has been a NOPSI engineer since 1956.

All three are very active in the Louisiana Engineering Society. Hurstell is President-Elect of LES, Past Chairman of the New Orleans Section of the Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers, Past President of the New Orleans Chapter of the American Public Works Association and Past President of the Engineers Club of New Orleans. Trumps is a Past President of the New Orleans Chapter of the Jaycees. Vogt is a Past President of LES.

Annual Report

(Continued from Page 13)

The Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors was created by Act 73 of the Legislature of the State of Louisiana at the regular sessions of 1950. The Act delegates to the Board the duty of registering qualified persons as Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, and charges the Board with the responsibility of enforcing the provisions concerning violations.

The members of the Board and the expiration dates of their appointments are as follows:

Leo M. Odom	July 31, 1976
Waldemar S. Nelson	July 31, 1977
Jesse Coates	July 31, 1977
Roy T. Sessums	July 31, 1978
Ben T. Bogard	July 29, 1979
Andrew M. Moore	July 29, 1980
Larkin B. Agnew	July 29, 1981
Sidney L. Poleynard	July 29, 1982
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.	October 16, 1983

At the annual meeting of the Board held on February 18, 1975, the following officers were elected:

Larkin B. Agnew, Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard, Vice Chairman
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., Secretary

Very truly yours,
Andrew M. Moore
Chairman of the Board, 1974

NEW MEMBERS

ALEXANDRIA

Mike L. Flynn
4041 Heyman Ln. #110
Alexandria, LA 71301
Construction

H. B. L'Heureux, P.E.
5540 Mildred Ave.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Private Practice

Wayne F. Melancon
4201 Jane St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Government

James E. Prejean
2814 Darby St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Industry

BATON ROUGE

Dr. O. W. Albritton, P.E.
Dept. of Engineering
La. State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Private Practice

D. M. Baudouin, Jr., P.E.
4638 Fuller Place, N.
Baton Rouge, LA 70816

Alan T. Blackwood, P.E.
11844 Pamela Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Government

Michael L. Bradford, P.E.
11924 Fairhaven Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Industry

Daniel C. Cadwallader
10201 Mayfair Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Industry

Dewey M. Carlisle, Jr.
H. E. Wiese, Inc.
2155 Sorrell Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Construction

R. M. Cromwell, P.E.
306 Poydras St.
New Roads, LA 70760
Industry

Juan J. deLeon, P.E.
7706 Tipperary Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Industry

Terry M. Green, P.E.
4430 Hatcher, #214
Baton Rouge, LA
Private Practice

Joe H. Harman, P.E.
Walk, Haydel & Assoc.
1645 Nicholson Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Private Practice

Robert G. Hornsby, P.E.
1824 Wimpole Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Industry

Joseph F. Keogh
Attorney-at-Law
P. O. Box 3411
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

Philip H. Kitchens, P.E.
4155 Essen Ln., #147
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Industry

Victor J. Lefeve
Employees Insurance
Representatives, Inc.
P. O. Box 3616
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

Charles J. Meyer, P.E.
233 E. Bolivar Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Government

Carl Osterthaler, P.E.
2100 College Dr., #124
Baton Rouge, LA 70808.
Private Practice

Kai-hong Tsoi
3350 Lake St., F-7
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
Government

Lloyd F. Williams, P.E.
4137 Pine Park Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Industry

A. B. Williamson, P.E.
9245 Cuyhanga
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Private Practice

BAYOU

Silverio F. Bilbao, P.E.
Union Carbide Corp.
P. O. Box 50
Hahnville, LA 70057
Industry

Frank Bridges, III, P.E.
Oilfield Consultants,
3038 W. Park
Houma, LA 70360
Private Practice

Russell J. Callahan
Delta Iron Works
P. O. Box 7036
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

Kerry J. Chauvin
2007 Mary Hughes Dr.
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

A. J. Domangue, Jr.
Route 1, Box 539-D
Bourg, LA 70343
Construction

Thomas E. Fisher, P.E.
2008 Acadian Dr.
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

Michael W. Flores, P.E.
Douglass S. Talbot, Inc.
P. O. Box 1520
Houma, LA 70360
Private Practice

A. J. Hebert, Jr., P.E.
Delta Iron Works
P. O. Box 7036
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

John F. Hoffmann, P.E.
Carl Heck Engineers
P. O. Box 70
Thibodaux, LA 70301
Private Practice

W. G. Lilly, Jr., P.E.
319 Maryland Dr.
Luling, LA 70070
Construction

Thomas N. Thompson
P. O. Box 1520
Houma, LA 70360
Construction

Robert S. Wadhams, P.E.
Berry Brothers Contr.
P. O. Box 253
Berwick, LA 70342
Construction

LAFAYETTE

Harold M. Barr, Jr.
102 Homas
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Glynn R. Broussard
Statewide Utility
Supply Corp.
P. O. Box 3671
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Isaac M. Gurney, P.E.
City of Lafayette
733 Jefferson St.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Government

Roland J. Hargrave, P.E.
304 Saltzman St.
Kaplan, LA 70548
Government

Jeffrey J. Kinniff
415 Woodvale, #107-J
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Tom J. Leslie
Lamb Industries, Inc.
P. O. Drawer L
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Rodney A. Naylor, P.E.
1105 Kim Dr.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Government

Dr. Walter E. Red, P.E.
University of South-
western Louisiana
Mechanical Engi-
neering Dept.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Education

Albert F. Resweber, P.E.
202 Mulberry Dr.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Government

Ronald J. Savoy, P.E.
P. O. Box 51282
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry & Constr.

Dr. O. R. Schweitzer, P.E.
Department of Chem.
Engineering
University of South-
western Louisiana
Lafayette, LA 70501
Education

Neil J. Sheffield, Jr., P.E.
Sohio Petroleum Co.
P. O. Box 51468
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Apex employment service, inc.

"CALL THE PROFESSIONALS"

Serving Industry for Over 25 Years

Downtown
Carol Thomas, M.S. Geol.
837 Gravier Street
New Orleans, La. 70112
Tele: AC 504/529-2304

Metairie
Lou Sands, CEC
3301 N. Causeway Blvd.
Metairie, La. 70002
Tele: AC 504/834-4508

New Orleans East
Barbara James
7240 Crowder Blvd.
New Orleans, La. 70127
Tele. AC 504/246-1200

Westbank
Jim Dimmerling, BSCE
2150 Westbank Expwy.
Harvey, La. 70058
Tele: AC 504/368-4582

Apex has 4 experienced Engineering Counselors working exclusively on providing qualified Engineers and Technicians to industry.
We also have 150 affiliates throughout the country to assist us in nationwide search for key personnel.

Robert H. Wilson
156 Vermilion Dr.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

LAKE CHARLES

Robert G. Jones
301 Shell Beach Dr.
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

Harvey J. Sims, Jr., P.E.
517 W. Sallier
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

MONROE

James F. Bedsole, P.E.
56 Northgate Dr.
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction

Albert V. Brantley, P.E.
1602 Ridge Dr.
Ruston, LA 71270
Construction

Larry D. Creech
Ford, Bacon & Davis
P. O. Box 1762
Monroe, LA 71201

Clyde G. Dooley
Box 5281, Tech Station
Ruston, LA 71270
Student

Joseph D. Kidd, P.E.
Kidd & Miller, Engrs.
1410 Cypress
P. O. Box 1514
West Monroe, LA 71291
Private Practice

C. B. Isom, P.E.
Rt. 3, 68 Quail Ridge
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction

Robert R. Lively, Jr.
Ford, Bacon & Davis
P. O. Box 1762
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction

R. W. McMickle, P.E.
24 Kathy Ln.
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction

John T. Redman
Ford, Bacon & Davis
P. O. Box 1762
Monroe, LA 71201
Industry

William C. Wallace
1911 John Circle
Monroe, LA 71201
Private Practice

Raymond O. Wiener
Ford, Bacon & Davis
P. O. Box 1762
Monroe, LA 71201
Industry

NEW ORLEANS

W. Ellis Alford, P.E.
Hamilton, Meyer & Assoc.
P. O. Box 763
Metairie, LA 70004
Private Practice

Owen J. Batt
4617 Erickson
New Orleans, LA 70114
Industry

Allen W. Betz, II
1512 Severn
Metairie, LA 70001
Private Practice

George K. Chandler, P.E.
2909 Danbury Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70114
Private Practice

Vincent F. Cottone
4813 Wabash St., Apt. A
Metairie, LA 70001
Government

Joseph V. D'Amico
4726 Owens Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70122

G. J. Dicharry, Jr., P.E.
1813 Francis Ave.
Metairie, LA 70003
Government

Richard S. Florek
100 Hyacinth St.
Metairie, LA 70005
Student

Charles S. Hedges, P.E.
Woodward Krazynski
1440 Canal St., Suite 1913
New Orleans, LA 70112
Private Practice

Jack D. Hollander
5436 S. Claiborne
New Orleans, LA 70125

Wendell W. Holman
Chevron Oil Co.
3445 N. Causeway Blvd
Metairie, LA 70002
Industry

Christian D. Jackson, P.E.
2559 Vulcan St.
Harvey, LA 70058

Emile T. Kayer, Jr., P.E.
New Orleans Pub. Serv.
P. O. Box 60340
New Orleans, LA 70160
Industry

Ira L. Krams, P.E.
3051 Hyman Place
New Orleans, LA 70114
Industry

Bobby J. Lewis, P.E.
Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.
1055 St. Charles Ave., Suite 418
New Orleans, LA 70130
Construction

Aldred Lippman, P.E.
4613 Purdue Dr.
Metairie, LA 70003
Industry

Neil D. Logan, P.E.
3729 Bunker Hill Dr.
Metairie, LA 70002
Private Practice

SHREVEPORT

Fred A. Backus, P.E.
409 Mayfair
Shreveport, LA 71108
Private Practice

Richard S. Brown, P.E.
3014 W. Cavett
Shreveport, LA 71104
Private Practice

Charles A. Burfoot, P.E.
222 Keller
Homer, LA 71040
Industry

John C. Burgess, P.E.
1735 Bayou Dr.
Shreveport, La. 71105
Private Practice

Dan P. Cason
The Trane Co.
504 W. 67th St.
Shreveport, LA 71105
Construction

Roy R. Cross, P.E.
Halliburton Services
P. O. Box 1120
Shreveport, LA 71163
Industry

William E. Davis, P.E.
2041 Pepper Ridge
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

Thomas G. Harkey, P.E.
Harkey Homes, Inc.
911 Crabapple
Shreveport, LA 71108
Construction

J. W. Jean, Jr., P.E.
311 Beck Building
Shreveport, LA 71101
Private Practice

Earl L. Martin, P.E.
4036 Parkwood Dr.
Shreveport, LA 71109
Government

Richard D. Michaels, P.E.
P. O. Box 5042
Shreveport, LA 71105
Private Practice

Roland E. Moore, P.E.
Texas Eastern Trans. Corp.
P. O. Box 1612
Shreveport, LA 71130
Industry

L. D. Pee, P.E.
Foxboro Co.
2920 Knight St., Suite 129
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

E. Roy Pool, P.E.
Western Electric Co.
P. O. Box 1111, Dept. 326
Shreveport, LA 71130
Industry

B. R. Purgatorio, Jr., P.E.
6153 River Rd.
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

Harold E. Scott, P.E.
342 Oriole Ln.
Shreveport, LA 71105
Construction

Byron T. Sprawls, P.E.
Halliburton Services
Box 1120
Shreveport, LA 71163
Industry

Wm. H. Youse, III, P.E.
106 Carroll
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

NONRESIDENT

Donald W. Arnold, P.E.
P. O. Box 780
Manama, Bahrain
Construction

O. C. Jones, P.E.
871 Delaware Ave.
Akron, OH 44303

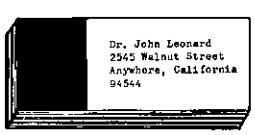
W. A. Rhoades, Jr., P.E.
133 Timberline Court
Danville, CA 94526
Industry

NEW REGISTRATIONS

February 18, 1975

Abdallah, Mohamed Gabr
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Anstead, Royce W.
Shreveport, LA—Civil
Arts, Jerold Franklin
Shreveport, LA—Mech.
Baker, Joe Thomas
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Barnett, Leon Gorden
Metairie, LA—Chemical
Bernstein, Richard Lazare
Los Altos, CA—Electrical
Bertinot, Benjamin Edward
Gonzales, LA—Chemical
Bibbo, Domenico Nicholas
West Chester, PA—Civil
Biles, James Edward
Monroe, LA—Mechanical
Biderman, Jr. Sam
Dallas, TX—Civil
Bogmilsky, Ahron
Sunnyvale, CA—Civil
Bolin, Samuel David
Huntsville, AL—Civil
Bonacci, Blaine Louis
Concord, CA—Civil
Boyd, James Albert
Three Rivers, TX—Chem.
Branson, Jr. John Heath
Jena, LA—Electrical
Brost, Fredric Benjamin
Baton Rouge, LA—Mining
Brown, Jr. Thomas Francis
Metairie, LA—Mechanical
Bryans, Robert Hilliard
Aston, PA—Civil
Bryant, John Howard
Needham, MA—Civil
Burguieres, Jr. Samuel T.
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Burkhard, Lorrin Arthur
Marshall, TX—Electrical
Burleigh, Allison David
New Iberia, LA—Electrical
Butler, Byron Whitfield
Houston, TX—Electrical
Cannon, James Allen
Aberdeen, MD—Industrial
Chester, Robert Allen
Houston, TX—Civil
Cifreo, Frederick Phillips
Bueche, LA—Agricultural
Claunch, Robert Worth
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Clement, Howard Walter
Concord, MA—Civil
Conn, Jr. Alvin Morris
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical
Cooper, Jr. Robert
Hammond, LA—Civil
Cotter, Jr. Leonard Nicholas
Metairie, LA—Civil
Crawford, Brodie Earl
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Cunningham, Jr. Silas Daily
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Davies, John Virgil
Luling, LA—Chemical
Day, David Charles
Houston, TX—Chemical
Dupuis, Alvin Joseph
Lafayette, LA—Industrial
Durham, Marcus Oliver
Tulsa, OK—Electrical
Emmert, Fred
Kenner, LA—Mechanical
Endres, Michael Edward
Waukegan, IL—Civil
Files, James Harold
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Fisher, Stephen Marvin
Sulphur, LA—Mechanical
Friese, Michael Melvin
Shreveport, LA—Civil
Girgis, Gamil Barsoum
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Goff, Richard Jerome
Shreveport, LA—Electrical
Goldenberg, Stephen Leon
Houston, LA—Chemical
Goodwin, Jimmie Roy
Monroe, LA—Mechanical
Gormsen, Eric Valdemar
Mansura, LA—Electrical
Gremillion, Stephen Lee
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Griffin, Jack Lee
Baton Rouge, LA—Chem.
Guggenheimer, Carl R.
Metairie, LA—Civil
Hagius, Jr. Leon Edwin
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical
Hallanger, Robert John
Orinda, CA—Mechanical
Hansen, Steven McKay
Houston, TX—Civil
Hartigan, Michael Joseph
Elmhurst, IL—Civil
Hays, Thomas Hardy
Monroe, LA—Mechanical
Heard, Michael Francis
Woodbridge, VA—Mech. & Ind.
Hill, Perry Lee
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Holloway, Jr. John Talbot
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical
Howley, Robert Edward
Marlton, NJ—Mechanical
Israni, Hakumat
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Jeffcoat, Jr. Harry
Birmingham, AL—Mech.
Jennings, William Allen
Metairie, LA—Mechanical
Johnson, Willie Ogilvia
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Kinniff, Michael Thomas
Lafayette, LA—Electrical
Khodadad, Nasrollah
Jacksonville, FL—Industrial
Kratzer, Kenneth Ray
Lake Charles, LA—Elec.
Larkan, Robert Pearce
W. Monroe, LA—Electrical
LeDoux, John Roussel
Metairie, LA—Electrical
Libbers, David Dalmain
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Lilly, Jr. William Green
Luling, LA—Civil
Lindsly, Lewis Gregory
Baton Rouge, LA—Elec.
Lloyd, William Ducan
Baton Rouge, LA—Chem.
Louden, Richard John
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Martin, Fredrick Henry
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum
Mason, Edward Dewayne
Miramar, FL—Civil
McCauley, Thomas Vernon
New Orleans, LA—Mech.
McCormac, Michael Stephen
Olney, MD—Civil
Merkel, Otto Fred
Houston, TX—Civil
Merritt, Buford Kent
Beaumont, TX—Civil
Miles, Ronald Travis
Slidell, LA—Electrical

Super Deluxe
Gold Lined Labels
Only $2.00



500 GOLD LINED
RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

Quick and easy way to put your Name and Return address on letters, books, records, etc. Any Name, Address and Zip Code up to 4 lines beautifully printed with large Gold Strip. 500 labels only $2.00.

Dublin Valley Press, 11683 Betlen Drive, Dublin, Calif. 94566.

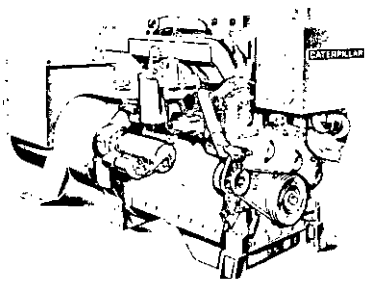
Consult...

BOYCE

Specialists in

CATERPILLAR POWER

diesel engines . . .
85 to 1700 b.h.p.
natural gas engines . . .
125 to 930 b.h.p.
electric sets . . .
40 to 900 kw.



- Quotation by return mail
- Complete power packages
- Ample units in stock
- Prompt custom assembly
- Engineering know-how
- Complete financing

round the clock

24-hour

parts and service

Service throughout 35 South Louisiana Parishes

BOYCE
MACHINERY CORP.
DRAWER AJ, RESERVE, LA. 70084
TELEPHONE (AREA CODE 504) 536-1121

Morgan City 504/631-1511 Lake Charles 318/439-3601

CATERPILLAR
SALES, SERVICE & PARTS

Caterpillar, Cat and ⊡ are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

Members to be dropped for nonpayment of 1974 dues

Alexandria
William D. Downs
Thaddeous W. Hanson
J. R. Mirabeau
John E. Soileau
James Edward Webb

Baton Rouge
Cedric L. Blackwell
Coan J. Bueche
Adolfo Cano
James W. Chai
Harry J. Colvin
Robert M. Eells
George P. Forman
Murray F. Hawkins
Lawrence Mann, Jr.
Clovis L. Morrison
Merritt E. McDonald
Lee Savoy, Jr.
Dirk A. Van Reemen
Pierre B. Voorhies
Walter R. Williamson
Bertel T. Winder, Jr.
Wilbur V. Rogers

Bayou
Juan J. Campo
Edward J. Hebert
Steven E. Jones
Gregory J. Kreider
Vincent J. Lamendola, Jr.
Aubrey W. Nolan
Gene D. Pauling

Lafayette
Robert Terry Beekman
Malcolm Huval
Thomas J. Jeansonne
Robert H. Knighton
Dennis W. LaFleur
John C. McCampbell
Stephen H. Sere

Lake Charles
Bruce H. Baker
Donald G. Miller

Monroe
Randall F. Barron
Kenneth L. Brantley
Dorsey W. Byers
Ronny Goodman
David W. Haggard
John G. Maroney
David Lee Milner
James R. Murphy
Ralph M. Olmsted
Robert M. Samuels
John R. Slack
Zane Wise

New Orleans
Leon G. Barnett
Carl J. Boudreaux
Hugh L. Bracey
Robert A. Brossette
Thomas S. Broyles
Raymond A. Gould
Richard L. Harmon
Lindon G. Hughen
Edward H. Keiler
Gregory J. Loyacano
Michael C. Maier
Donald A. Olivier
Jesse N. Payne
William J. Pederson
H. H. St. Paul, Jr.
Charles A. Stuart
Ralph Walden

Shreveport
Oliver J. Futch
James B. Griffith
William A. Harrison
David R. Haulman
Jim D. Jones
Douglas F. Macomber
Glen L. McCoy
James B. Norman
Don L. Olson
Tilden J. Robichaux, Jr.
R. Mark Robinson
Roland S. Wibker

Nonresident
Sidney J. Booksh
Larry J. Bordelon
William W. Burton
Darwin E. Cline
David C. Crawford
Galen M. Dino
Henry P. Dorman
William Glasscock
Forrest D. Gray
Peter H. Hatten
Tak-Yuk Lam
Philip Levy, Jr.
James M. Lewis
Thomas E. Richardson
James H. Rives, Jr.
Jerry D. Woodall

Professional Listing

JOHN J. GUTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL
MUNICIPAL MILITARY
208 MILAM ST. / SHREVEPORT, LA. 71101
TELEPHONE 221-8638 / AREA CODE 318

RAYMOND TECHNICAL FACILITIES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
• STUDIES • MARINE TERMINALS
• PLANNING • OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
• DESIGN • BREAKWATERS
• MANAGEMENT • SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS & PIPELINES
• INSPECTION • SHIPYARDS & DRYDOCKS
• REPORTS • FOUNDATIONS
TWO PENN. PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10001 Phone (212) 239-4656
P. O. BOX 22718, HOUSTON, TEX. 77027 Phone (713) 623-1500

WALK, HAYDEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Complete Industrial Plant Design; Process Design — Machine Design; Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Instrumentation, Materials Handling, Project Management, Environmental Engineering
762 Baronne St. • New Orleans, La. 70113 • 504-586-8111

FROMHERZ ENGINEERS
Consulting Engineers
Investigations, Design, Engineering During Construction, Appraisals, Reports, Public Works, Waterfront Facilities, Industry, Private Development
1539 JACKSON AVE. 529-7661 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

FRANTZ CHEMICAL CONSULTANTS
Complete Engineering Design Services
Chemicals · Petrochemicals · Petroleum
Suite 255, SPA Building
7255 Clarewood
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-2431

SHILSTONE TESTING LABORATORY, INC.
CONSULTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS
Engineering Inspection and Testing of Construction and Materials of Construction
Metallurgical, Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis, Pile and Soil Load Bearing Testing
New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Houston and Corpus Christi, Texas

Domingue, Szabo & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
117 CALCO BOULEVARD
P. O. Box 52115
PHONE: 234-4566 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501

DAVID VOLKERT & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
WASHINGTON, MOBILE, MIAMI
BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS
3400 Causeway Blvd. — Metairie, La. 70002 — 835-6390

HNTB HOWARD NEEDLES TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF
Planning and design for
Airports
Bridges
Highways
Transit
Environmental systems
Public and private buildings
Urban, regional and statewide planning
Offices in 26 cities 504 293-3044
10201 Mayfair Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70809

MOHR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Civil Engineers

NO. 8 FAIRWAY FOREST PLAZA
7700 PINES ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109
BUS. PHONE 686-7190

JAMES MOHR, P.E.
Res. 686-3558

DESMOND SPRAWLS, E.I.T.
Res. 687-5260

MEYER, MEYER, LaCROIX & HIXSON, INC.

Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 5377
Telephone 448-0888

3666 Government St.
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

James L. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Arthur E. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.

R. B. LaCroix, R.L.S.
T. D. Hixson, P.E.

DEMOPULOS and FERGUSON

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Design, Supervision, Reports, Valuation and Rates

3637 W. Alabama
Houston, Texas
(713) 622-2151

600 Petroleum Tower
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 221-7117

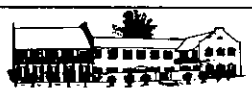
DENSON ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Consultants

SUITE 505
COMMERCE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 70112
504 - 524-1215



PYBURN & ODOM, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- Investigations
- Reports
- Design
- Construction Inspection
- Hydrographic Surveys
- Laboratory Analyses
- PIPELINE STREAM CROSSINGS
- WATER FRONT STRUCTURES
- ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- INDUSTRIAL SITE SELECTION

Phone 504 - 766-6330

8178 GSRI Rd. • Baton Rouge, La. • P. O. Box 267 - 70821

EUSTIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Foundation and Soil
Mechanics Investigations

Soil Borings • Foundation Analyses
Laboratory Tests • Reports

834-0157 | 3011 28th Street | Metairie, La. 70002

BARNARD & THOMAS ENGINEERING, INC.

Consulting Engineers

Municipal and Industrial Engineering
Comprehensive City Planning

4440 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 64853
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-8323

Suite 101
3100 Ridgelake Drive
Metairie, La. 70002
(504) 837-5588

CHEMICAL
MECHANICAL
CIVIL
ELECTRICAL

3114 Cities Service Hwy.
Lake Charles, La. 70669
318/625-8212

LEVINGSTON ENGINEERS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN

WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY
Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Airports, Buildings, Bulk Terminals,
Chemical Plants, City Planning, Docks & Wharves,
Environmental Control, Foundations,
Highways & Bridges, Marine Structures, Municipal Works
Process Facilities, Power Plants, Subdivisions, Utilities

1200 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. 70130 523-5281

McClelland engineers, inc.
geotechnical consultants

4450 GENERAL DEGAULLE DRIVE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70114
504/368-3177
HOUSTON • LITTLE ROCK • ST. LOUIS

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers • Constructors

Baton Rouge • Dallas • Tulsa • New York • Calgary • Brisbane

F B&D
Established in 1894

P O..BOX 1762 • 318/323-2281 • MONROE, LA. 71201

DYER & MOODY, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Municipal and Industrial

Consultants and Designers

P. O. Box 368 | 775-4800 | Baker, La. 70714

R.W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

1139 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101
417 BAKER BLDG. FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76102

FRANK J. JACKSON & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL

(504) 241-5258

P. O. Box 26457
5921 Mendez Street
New Orleans, La. 70126

"Footsteps in History"

It has been called the "Ditch of Destiny", a very appropriate name for the Louisiana section of the Gulf Coast Intercoastal Waterway which stretches from Brownsville, Texas to Apalachee Bay Florida.

The canal is 12' deep and 125' wide, extending from the Sabine River on the West through the bayous, lakes, and marsh country of South Louisiana to New Orleans and Lake Pontchatrain on the East. All types of ships from small pleasure craft to large ocean-going vessels ply its waters, waters which have inspired all types of dreams, all types of men.

In 1873 Congress authorized the first study for a proposed waterway along the Gulf Coast; the survey was completed, but a pessimistic cost estimate killed the project.

The idea lay dormant more than 30 years, but in 1905 a Texas banker named C. S. Holland called a meeting of interested citizens from Louisiana and Texas to discuss the idea of a waterway from the Rio Grande to the Mississippi.

Out of the spirited gathering was created the Intracoastal Canal Association of Louisiana and Texas, an organization which has met annually ever since.

Although the association continued, red tape and lack of consensus delayed the project further until 1925, when President Coolidge gave his formal approval for a canal from Galveston to New Orleans, to cost $9 million. The U.S. Corps of Engineers began work immediately, and the waterway was opened in time to greet the 1930's. It was then 9' deep and 100' wide.

Men with vision continued to improve the canal. One was Captain Horace H. Harvey, who proposed a faster way of getting ships from the Mississippi River below New Orleans into the waterway. The transfer was costing too much in time, money, and manpower.

And so the Harvey Locks were built to move countless ships, barges and towboats into the canal more efficiently. The double-gated locks, dedicated in 1933, cut transfer time from 6 hours to 20 minutes. Commerce moved faster, and so did Louisiana's prosperity.

Overwhelming traffic on the canal caused Congress to authorize in 1938 an increase of the waterway to a 12' depth and 125' width.

When World War Two erupted in 1941, the canal proved its value all over again. Some 90 million tons of war supplies were carried through the system, safe from the German submarines which preyed on traffic in the Gulf of Mexico.

After the war, commerce and industry in the canal boomed to still greater heights. There are now 500 companies located along the system's banks, and 5,000 ships pass from the canal through New Orleans annually. Communities along the 400-mile Louisiana section of the waterway continue to mark gratifying economic growth.

And men still dream of ways to better the canal. Organizations such as the Louisiana Intracoastal Seaway Association have several active improvement proposals. They know, if past history means anything, that the Intracoastal Canal will indeed be a "Ditch of Destiny" to Louisiana and its people for many years to come.

The heritage we have from our forefathers we are building for our children today. Patterson-Redmond builds it strong, by serving well those who build for business, industry, education, health, and home.

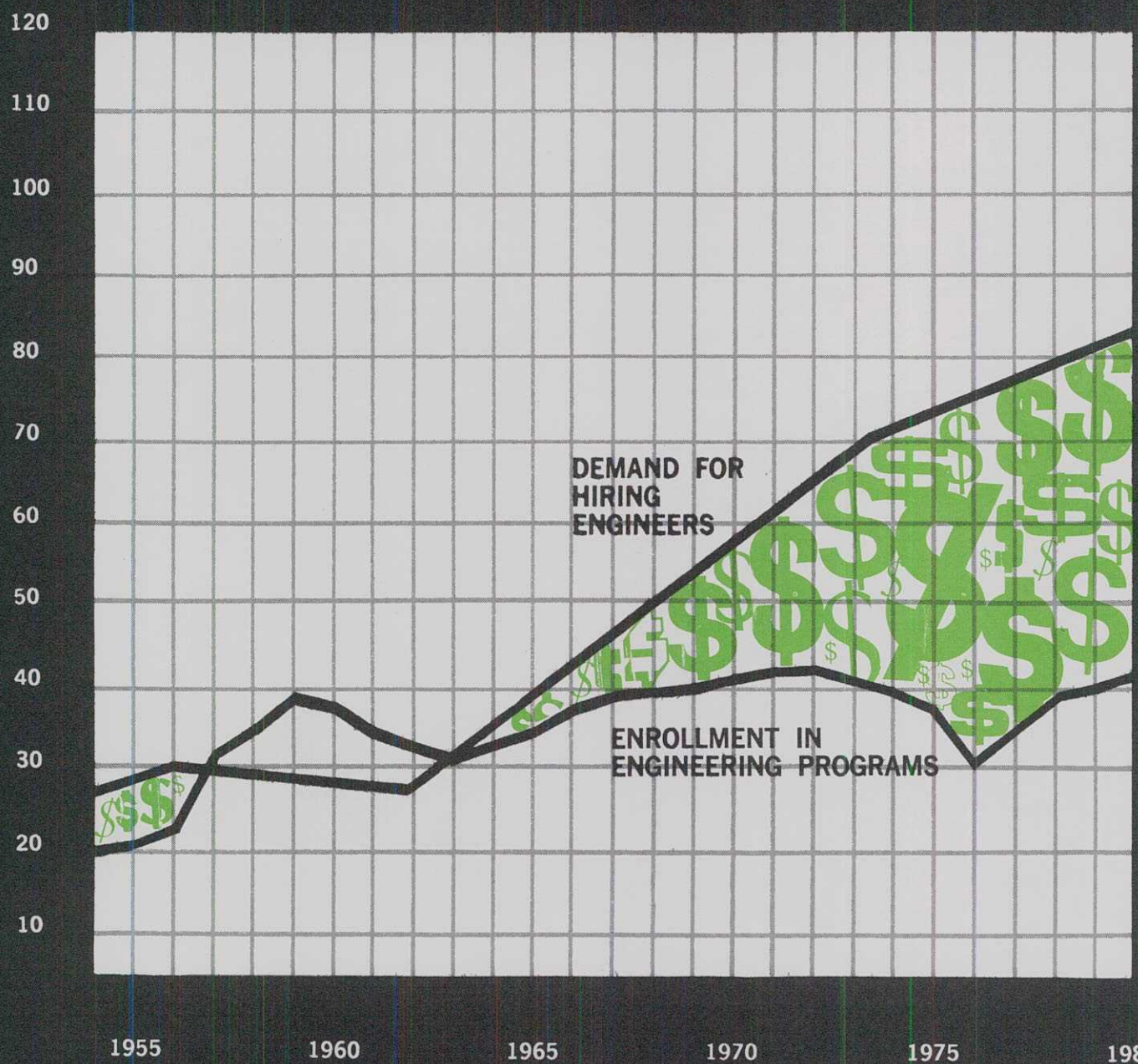


PATTERSON-REDMOND EQUIPMENT, INC.

10350 Airline Highway, Baton Rouge 7201 Airline Highway, New Orleans

June, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER



Employment Opportunities and Engineering Enrollment

Improve and upgrade your road investment.

New Jersey township modernizes with Full-Depth® Asphalt.

Are motorists asking, "Where did the smooth ride go?" Are you faced with replacing aging, unsafe, inadequate roads? Do you want to conserve both energy and road improvement funds? Mendham Township, Morris County, N.J., worked out its solution by modernizing some unpaved rural roads with Full-Depth Asphalt pavement for less than the cost of upkeep!

Because some of the roads were unpaved, traffic and vital services could not always get through in bad weather and dust control was a continuous problem in dry weather. Then a Township Committee study showed that ten years' bond amortization costs for Full-Depth Asphalt construction would be less than dirt and gravel road maintenance costs. A special municipal bond issue was authorized and the roads paved.

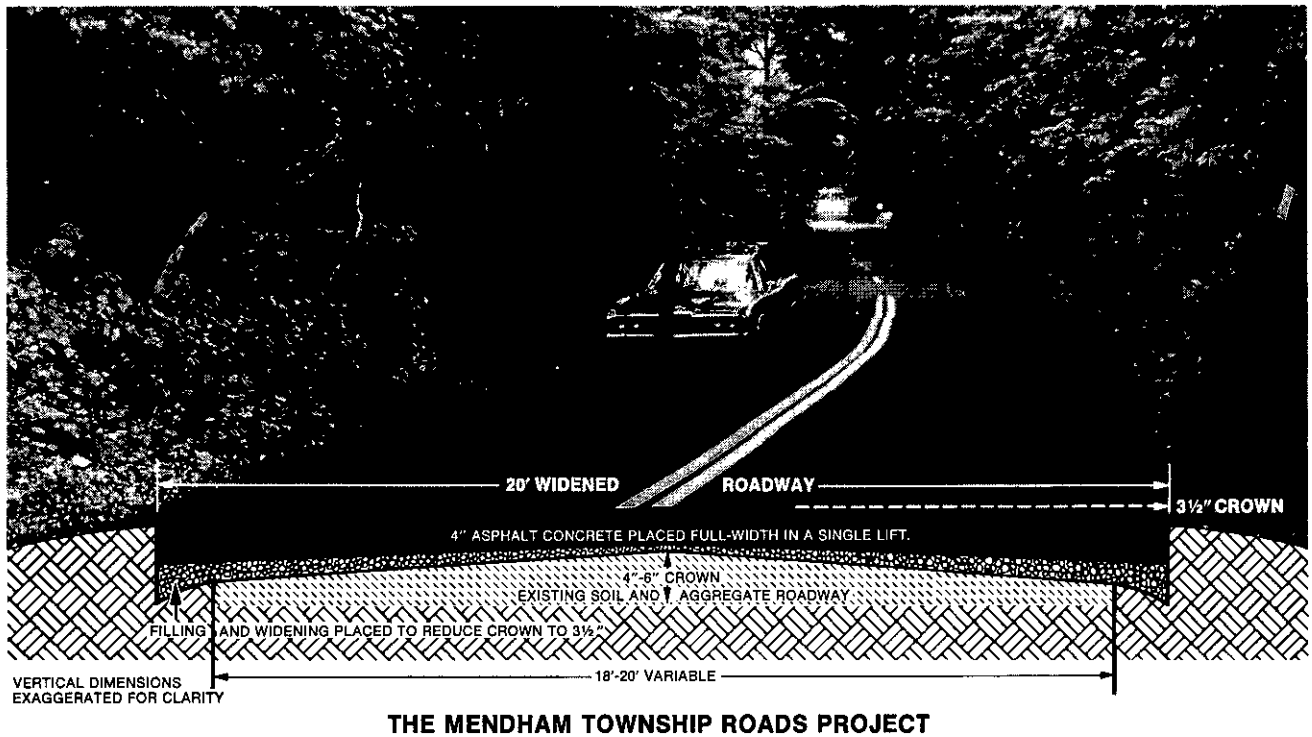
The Township's new Asphalt roads are safer, smoother riding, assure years of low-maintenance performance. Moreover, the environment has been protected and improved because no trees were removed or harmed in the upgrading, and silt runoff to nearby streams was ended.

Road modernization like Mendham Township's can also save money and energy by taking advantage of stage construction with Asphalt. Stage construction permits upgrading as necessary at a given time with future work scheduled to meet traffic projections.

Find out now how you can plan on Asphalt, the more-mileage material, to improve your roads and your road investment. Ask for free stage construction pavement rehabilitation and fuel conservation bulletins from your local Asphalt Institute engineer or write: The Asphalt Institute, 3101 37th St., Metairie, La. 70001 (New Orleans)

YOU CAN PLAN ON ASPHALT.

The Asphalt Institute
ENGINEERING · RESEARCH · EDUCATION



THE MENDHAM TOWNSHIP ROADS PROJECT

LOCATION: Several within the township.

TYPE: Existing dirt and gravel roads from 18-20' wide, having a crown of 4" to 6", widened to 20' with Full Depth Asphalt construction in a 4" single layer. Filling and widening with soil aggregate was placed at the sides to bring the crown to 3½".

TERRAIN: Rugged & rocky—an upland region of rolling gneissic hills and prominent gneissic & quartzitic ridges.

LENGTH OF PROJECT: 7.59 miles.

DRAINAGE: Natural fall to numerous streams; storm drains to handle surface runoff.

CLIMATE: Average temperature range—29°F (Feb.) to 68°F (July).

WEATHER: 46" average rainfall per year.

TRAFFIC: Light to medium DTN = 5.

ROADWAY: Subgrade: CBR = 15.

BASE AND SURFACE: Single layer of 4" compacted Asphalt concrete (N.J. Mix #4) Asphalt—AC 20 (5.3 by total weight of mix).

COMPACTION: Subgrade: 95% of AASHO Method T-180 4" Asphalt pavement—98% Density.

Construction was under the supervision of Robert H. Fox, P.E., Mendham Township Engineer. Mr. Fox stresses the placement of the Asphalt in one lift saved 50% in labor costs alone and was the secret of the success of the Asphalt pavement. He adds that this was the single most outstanding public works project that Mendham Township has ever had. It's another example of the savings of Full-Depth Deep-Strength® Asphalt for both new construction and rehabilitation.

MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND

Louisiana Engineering Society/Mississippi Engineering Society

5th Joint Meeting

July 31, August 1 and 2, 1975
Broadwater Beach Hotel — Biloxi, Mississippi

TENTATIVE PROGRAM

Thursday, July 31

12 noon to 7 p.m.—**Registration, Lobby**
1 p.m. to 3 p.m.
LES Committee Meetings
MES Board of Directors Meeting

3 p.m. to 5 p.m.—**LES/MES Practice Division Meetings**

6 p.m.—**Social Hour**

7 p.m.—**Seafood Jamboree**

Friday, August 1

8 a.m. to 7 p.m.—**Registration, Lobby**

8:30 a.m.—**MES General Meeting**
Welcome by Nelson L. Douglass, P.E., President, MES
Welcome by Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E., President, LES

8:30 a.m.—**Panel Discussion**
"ENGINEERS AND POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS"
Moderator: James L. Meyer, P.E.
THE ENGINEER'S VIEWPOINT—Arthur DeFraites, P.E.
THE LEGAL VIEWPOINT—Milton Lunch, General Counsel, NSPE
THE POLITICIAN'S VIEWPOINT—Ben H. Stone, Mississippi State Senator
Questions and Answers

11:45 a.m.—**Lunch—Dutch Treat**

12:30 p.m.
Men's Golf Tournament—Broadwater Sun Course
Ladies' Golf Tournament—Broadwater 3-Par Course
Deep Sea Fishing

7 p.m.—**Social Hour**
Sponsored by Faulkner Concrete Pipe Co.

8 p.m.—**Banquet**
Presiding—Nelson L. Douglass, P.E.
Presentation of Trophies and Prizes
Installation of 1975-76 LES and MES Officers

9:30 p.m. till — **"On the Coast"**

Saturday, August 2

8:30 a.m.—**MES General Meeting**
Robert K. Hunter, P.E., Presiding
LES General Meeting
Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E., Presiding

9:30 a.m.—**LES Board of Direction Meeting**

Ladies' Program

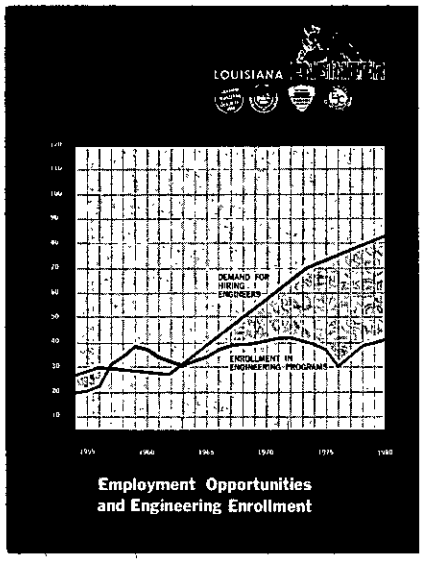
A complete Ladies' Program is to be announced later.

June, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

The LOUISIANA ENGINEER is the official publication of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the journal of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The magazine is published in February, April, June, August, October and December. Subscription $1.00 per year for engineers registered in Louisiana and non-registered members of the Louisiana Engineering Society. Second class postage paid at Baton Rouge, La. The Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors do not guarantee the accuracy of statements made or necessarily concur with opinions expressed in this publication.

Address LES Communications and Change of Address Forms to LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Telephone 504/344-4318.



Employment Opportunities and Engineering Enrollment

About the Cover

Prospects are bright for graduates looking for engineering positions, and the trend points to continued need for more engineers. See Page 7.

Contents

LES/MES Annual Meeting . . . 3
Presidential Privilege 5
Engineering Employment Opportunities 7
European Trip Postponed . . . 9
Olin's Lake Charles Complex . 10
ASCE Convention Report 13
Potpourri 17
EngiNEWS 19

LES OFFICERS AND BOARD

President
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E.
1st Vice President
Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
2nd Vice President
James L. Meyer, P.E.
Secretary-Treasurer
Carl H. Thomas, P.E.

NSPE Directors
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
A. J. Szabo, P.E.

State Directors
J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
Kenneth E. Deal, P.E.
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.

Executive Secretary
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Chapter Presidents
Alexandria
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.
Baton Rouge
Albert H. Wehe, P.E.
Bayou
Hubert G. Sneed, P.E.
Lafayette
William A. Klos, P.E.
Lake Charles
A. Ray Hudspeth, P.E.
Monroe
Charles H. Edwards, Jr., P.E.
New Orleans
Larry C. Grundmann, Jr., P.E.
Shreveport
John J. Guth, Jr., P.E.

Practice Sections
Construction
A. Webb Hart, P.E.
Education
James F. Williams, Jr., P.E.
Government
Warren P. Beedle, P.E.
Industry
Lee C. Hill, P.E.
Private Practice
Asa M. Ray, Jr., P.E.

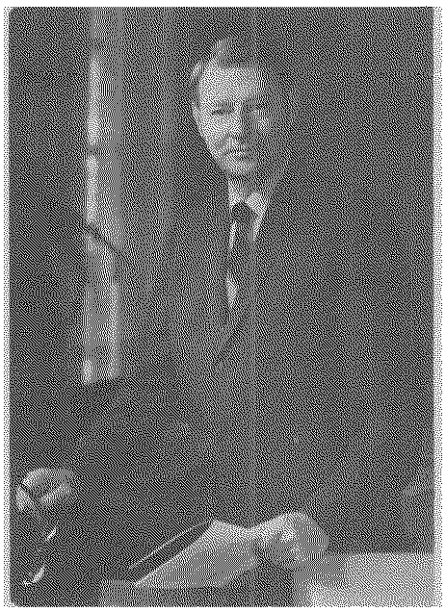
Committee Chairmen For 1974-75
Engineering Education
George L. Heller, P.E.
Ethics & Professional Conduct
Charles L. Payne, P.E.
Honors & Awards
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.
Inter-Society Relations
E. Ray DesOrmeaux, P.E.
Legislative
Larry A. McKee, P.E.
Liaison Committee with State Board of Registration
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
Membership
E. E. "Buddy" Moncla, P.E.
Public Relations
O. Landon Miles

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
Executive Secretary
Dan Vliet
1055 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, La.
Chairman
Larkin B. Agnew
Vice Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard
Secretary
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.

Other Members
Ben T. Bogard
Jesse Coates
Andrew M. Moore
Waldemar S. Nelson
Leo M. Odom
Roy T. Sessums

Publications Committee Chairman, Editor
Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.
Executive Secretary, Managing Editor
R. C. (Doc) Spears
Publishing Consultants
Norman C. Ferachi & Associates
Art Director
Suzanne M. Maggiore

Presidential Privilege



Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E.
President, L.E.S.

For many years the Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana Land Surveyors Association have worked in close harmony to promote the professional interests of each group. Unfortunately, recent events indicate that we have an honest difference of opinion as to the makeup of the State Board of Registration for Engineers and Land Surveyors.

It may be well to review the background of the controversy and outline the position of LES. The present law states that the board shall consist of nine professional engineers. At least two members of the board shall be registered professional engineers in private practice, at least two shall be registered professional engineers in government employment, at least two shall be registered professional engineers employed in the field of industry, and at least two shall be registered professional engineers employed in the field of education. Not less than one member shall be a professional engineer who is also a registered land surveyor, and who is engaged in the field of land surveying.

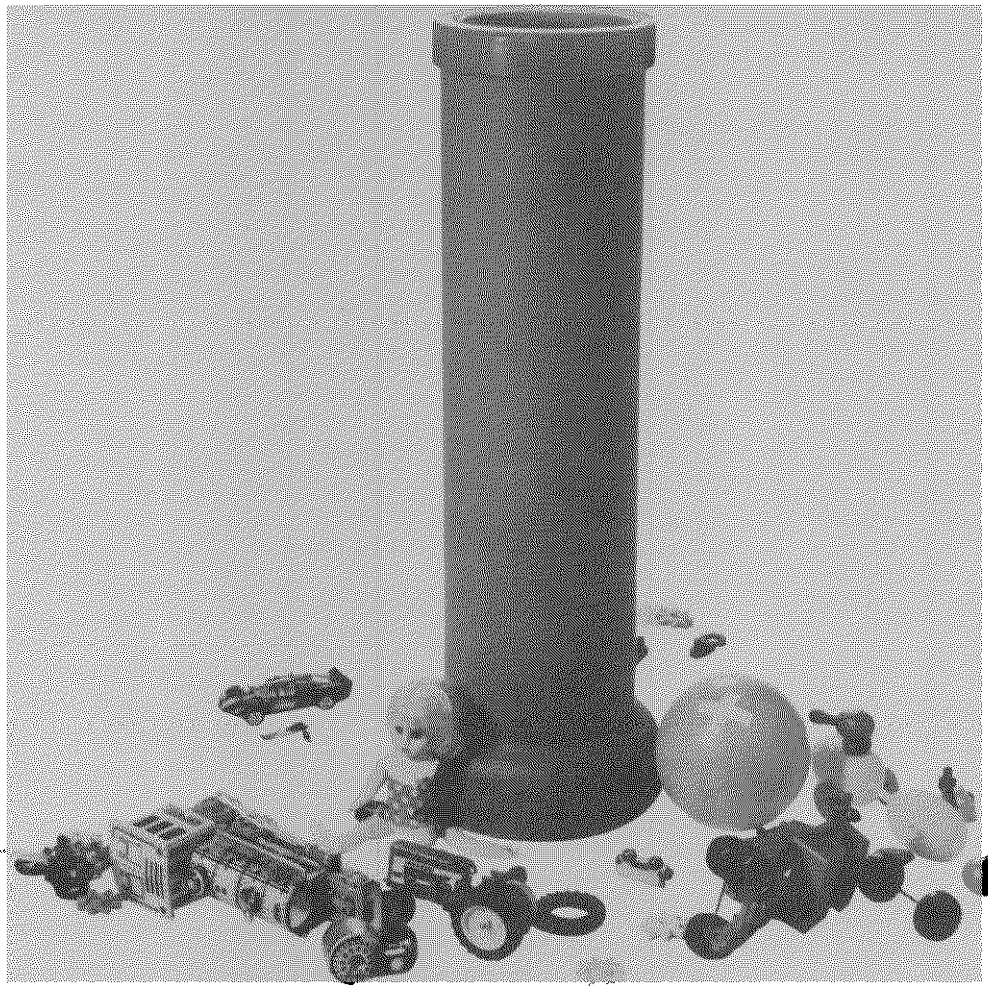
The LLSA has proposed that an additional member be added to the board who shall be a professional land surveyor who is engaged exclusively in the field of surveying as the same may be construed in the broad generic sense and who shall not cast a vote on matters exclusively related to registered professional engineers.

A close analysis of the wording of the LLSA proposal would seem to indicate that the only purpose of the proposal is to add a tenth member to the board. The act as now drawn provides for a professional engineer who is also a land surveyor. As a matter of record the State Board as now constituted has five professional engineers who are also registered land surveyors. Certainly this provides ample protection of the vital interests of presently registered land surveyors as well as future applicants.

Of the 52 similar boards that register professional engineers and land surveyors in the United States and its territories, most have five members or less. None have more than nine. Since our board is financed by monies paid for by initial registration and yearly license renewal fees, it appears economically imprudent to add the expense of another member to the board as long as the interests of all professional engineers and land surveyors as well as the public are properly protected by the law as now written.

The proposed LLSA revision to the law also poses a potential administrative problem for the efficient conduct of the board's business. This conflict could occur since the land surveyor member would be precluded from acting on matters exclusively related to registered professional engineers. The record shows that only 15 land surveyors were registered in 1974, whereas there were 594 professional engineers registered during the same year. This indicates that there would be very little justification for an additional member to handle this relatively small amount of business pertaining only to land surveyors.

We in LES do not relish being at odds with our valued friends and associates, the land surveyors. The problems inherent in the LLSA proposal have been studied and weighed carefully. Based on the considerations outlined herein, we feel that the addition of another member to the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors would not serve the best interests of the land surveyors or the public; therefore, we must take a position against the proposed change.



In today's plastic world, it's nice to know there are still a few dependables.

Every material has its use. But something that's good for one use isn't necessarily good for another.

Some sewer pipe materials shouldn't be used in sewer pipes. They lack the structural characteristics found in a dependable sewer pipe system. They have minimum resistance to rot and roots. Deflection under load which can cause stoppages and eventual collapse. Thin walls susceptible to puncture. And weakness when exposed to high temperatures.

But the dimensional integrity of a *clay* sewer pipe system eliminates these worries.

Clay pipe can permanently resist all the chemicals and acids commonly found in a sewer system. Offer the only absolute resistance to rot, roots, abrasion, infiltration and exfiltration. And Dickey clay pipe carries a full 100 year guarantee.*

And the patented urethane joint makes Dickey clay coupling pipe the best you can buy. With the most dependable and effective seal you can get in a wastewater system, even if settling occurs.

As a matter of fact, our clay pipe will not only outlast the Bond Issue, but also the people who buy it.

W.S. DICKEY *Clay Manufacturing Company*

Kansas City, Missouri; St. Louis, Missouri; Lehigh, Iowa; San Antonio, Texas; Birmingham, Alabama; Meridian, Mississippi; Texarkana, Texas-Arkansas

*Dickey Clay will supply – free of charge – replacements for any clay pipe which has been damaged, destroyed or impaired in service for a period of 100 years from contract date, if damage has been caused by corrosion or other chemical decomposition from acids, alkalis, sewage or industrial wastes (except Hydrofluoric Acid) or damage by rats or other rodents whether pipe is used for industrial, residential or general drainage purposes. Damage from improper handling, placement or trench loading is not covered.

Employment Opportunities and Engineering Enrollment, 1975

Grover J. Trammell, P.E.[1]

Newly graduating engineers of the class of 1974 enjoyed the best job prospects since 1970, according to data compiled by the Engineering Manpower Commission. More graduates were employed and fewer were without offers or other plans than in recent years, and there was a tendency toward accepting employment and away from continuing full time study because students found job offers and salaries particularly attractive.

Starting salaries averaged over $1,000 per month, and the supply of graduates did not meet the demand. As can be seen in Table 1, the number of degrees granted was again down due to the declining enrollment of the last several years. The information in this Table, and also in Table 2 and Figure 1, is taken from surveys conducted by the Engineering Manpower Commission of Engineers Joint Council.

The outlook for 1975 shows an even greater shortage of engineering graduates with an estimated 39,000 graduating with the B.S. degree in engineering. As shown in Figure 1, projections for the future show a decrease for 1976 and only a slight increase to about 41,000 by 1982. Other estimates have been even more pessimistic with one survey showing a low point of 34,500 graduates in 1978.

At the same time demand for engineers is increasing rapidly. The U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics says there will be 73,700 engineering job openings each year until 1985. Of these, 27,000 are assumed to come from retraining or hiring of previous graduates and the remaining 46,700 are to come from the supply of newly graduated engineers.

However, if we allow for the fact that some engineering graduates go into fields other than engineering, and for the impact of the energy crisis and related federal programs, the number of graduates needed each year to satisfy technical manpower requirements appears to be over 60,000. Of course, technology graduates will fill a few of these jobs, but the large majority will need to be filled by the B.S. graduate in engineering.

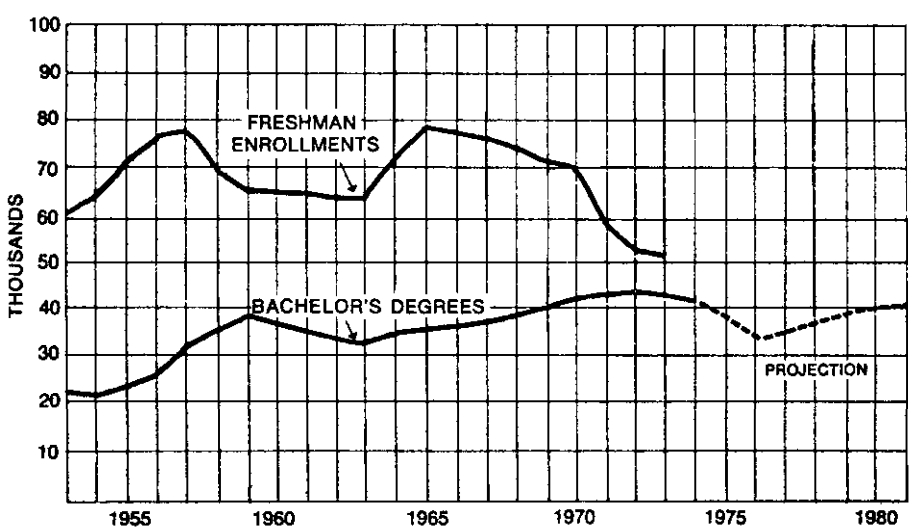
This shortage of engineering manpower is resulting in a bonanza for the engineering graduate and a nightmare for many companies attempting to hire

(Continued on Page 8)

TABLE 1. Engineering Degrees, All U. S. Institutions, 1963-1974

Year Ended June 30	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's
1974	41,407	15,674	3,362
1973	43,429	17,152	3,587
1972	44,190	17,356	3,774
1971	43,167	16,383	3,640
1970	42,966	15,548	3,620
1969	39,972	14,980	3,345
1968	38,002	15,152	2,933
1967	36,186	13,887	2,614
1966	35,815	13,677	2,303
1965	36,691	12,056	2,124
1964	35,226	10,827	1,693
1963	33,458	9,635	1,278

FIGURE 1. Freshman Enrollments and Bachelor's Degrees in Engineering



Source: All data from 1953 through 1966 are from U. S. Office of Education except as noted. Data from 1967 through 1974 are from E.M.C. annual surveys. Degree figures from 1975 through 1982 are projections by the National Center for Educational Statistics with bachelor's of technology graduates excluded from the bachelor's degree totals. Enrollments are for fall of the year indicated. Degrees are for the school year ending in June of the year indicated.

[1] Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Director, Division of Continuing Engineering Education, Louisiana Tech University.

Employment

(Continued from Page 7)

them. Starting salaries are again up dramatically with $1,200 per month about average and $16,000 per year not at all uncommon. Fringe benefits are also being increased as the competition becomes more intense.

One prospective graduate said, "Companies politely ask how much you've been offered and then politely offer a couple of hundred dollars more."

"It's nice to be wanted," said another.

The College Placement Council reported that engineers again led the list of practically all occupations in salaries offered to new graduates last year. It would certainly seem that this will continue to be the case for the foreseeable future.

Total enrollment in U. S. engineering colleges was up slightly in the fall of 1974 as can be seen in Table 2. The largest increases were in the freshman classes, so the future is looking a little brighter. However, we must realize that it will be four years before the increase is reflected in larger graduating classes; and, even then, supply will not meet the projected demand.

Enrollment figures for Louisiana engineering schools are shown in Table 3. These figures follow the national trend with some dramatic increases in the freshman classes being reported. Louisiana schools also report a slight decrease in the number of full-time graduate students with most students electing to take advantage of the seller's market. This also seems to be the trend nationally.

One side effect of the current engineering demand seems to be a more favorable press. A few years ago during the aerospace layoffs the national press was full of gloom and doom and was highly critical of the engineering profession. Now it is full of praise and is urging young people to enter engineering as a career.

The current situation might appear to provide an exciting time for the engineer. Indeed, it is providing higher salaries and more opportunities for many people; but there may also be more serious consequences of an engineering shortage that will

TABLE 2. Engineering Enrollments in Fall 1974 Compared with Earlier Years, All U. S. Engineering Schools

Engineering Students	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Change from 1973
Freshman Year, Full-Time	77,551	77,484	74,113	71,661	58,566	52,100	51,925	63,700	+22%
Sophomore Year, Full-Time	56,975	55,615	52,972	53.419	47,948	42,272	40,519	45,900	+13%
Junior Year, Full-Time	50,483	50,274	50,039	49,855	48,543	45,874	41,673	43,020	+ 3%
Senior Year, Full-Time (4 and 5 year)	52,140	55,869	56,406	56,795	55,768	54,481	52,588	48,400	- 7%
Total Full-Time Undergrads	237,149	239,242	233,530	231,730	210,825	194,727	186,705	201,020	
Part-Time Undergraduates	NA	20,754	20,984	18,445	18,222	14,149	15,692		
Master's Degree, Full-Time	34,231	24,469	20,014	23,216	22,405	22,877	22,588		
Doctor's Degree, Full-Time	15,376	15,768	14,298	14,802	14,100	13,460	11,904		
Total Full-Time Graduate Students	49,607	40,237	34,312	38,018	36,505	36,337	34,492	34,200	- 1%
Part-Time Graduate Students	NA	27,246	32,645	30,802	27,302	24,940	26,114	28,600	+ 9%

TABLE 3. Total Enrollment, Louisiana Engineering Colleges, 1970-1974

School	Fall, 1970		Fall, 1971		Fall, 1972		Fall, 1973		Fall, 1974
	Undergrad.	Grad.	Undergrad.	Grad.	Undergrad.	Grad.	Undergrad.	Grad.	Undergrad.
LSU, Baton Rouge	1485	254	1427	240	1360	210	1315	177	1515
UNO	312	0	323	18	325	24	338	24	579
Louisiana Tech	1018	84	882	94	758	88	689	70	739
McNeese	294	10	229	13	198	11	180	10	229
Southern	202	0	228	0	230	0	221	0	293
Tulane	465	167	467	198	437	174	427	165	502
USL	582	33	561	27	523	36	510	40	504
Totals	4358	540	4117	590	3831	543	3680	486	4361

certainly affect corporate enterprise and perhaps the future of this country. Problems of great urgency, such as the energy crisis, may not get solved in the near future. Needed products may not get designed and foreign competition may be able to gain a larger share of the market. Profits not made by industry affect the welfare of the country. Also, the large supply of technical talent which moves into management would be sharply decreased. Of course, industry will be forced to make adjustments to alleviate the situation.

It seems probable that extensive supplementary education and retraining for existing engineers will be necessary and desirable to help reduce the undesirable effects of the supply-demand gap. Industry can do some of this "in-house," but the larger part will and should be done by the universities. Most universities have divisions or departments of continuing engineering education and they are well qualified to provide this needed service at a reasonable cost.

While the continued shortage of engineering manpower does provide some short-term benefits to individuals and to the profession, in the long run we see that this can be detrimental to the best interests of our society and our country. Therefore, we in LES and the profession in general need to redouble our effort to inform the young people of the challenging and exciting nature of engineering work and the excellent opportunities available in the profession. By informing them, but not overselling, perhaps we can accelerate the trend toward larger enrollments in engineering, which has already started, and close the supply-demand gap sooner than predicted.

The net result is certain to be beneficial to society, to our country, and to the engineering profession.

European Trip Postponed

It has been decided to postpone the Louisiana Professional Engineers delegation to Europe from 1975 to 1976. Factors affecting this decision were primarily conflicts with other trips plus the current economic situation and the present poor monetary exchange.

Forward any suggestions that should be considered in planning the 1976 trip to James S. Janssen at 225 Bellaire Drive, New Orleans, La. 70124. These recommendations might concern timing (spring, summer, fall), location (North sea oilfield area, East or West European nations, or other) and duration (two or three weeks).

Suppliers

PHONE (504) 348-0504

FRANKLIN PRESS, INC.
1391 HIGHLAND ROAD • P. O. BOX 1269
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70821

S. K. WHITTY & COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 26186
3600 Desire St. New Orleans, La. 70126
PILE DRIVING CONTRACTORS

CARRIER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
A Division of Carrier Corporation
P. O. Box 13188
4219 Euphrosine St. New Orleans, La. 70185

BUDDY'S PROMOTIONAL ADVERTISING
QUALITY — SERVICE — SATISFACTION
Call Today: (504) 275-5222

ORLEANS MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
5501 France Road
New Orleans, La. 70126

DIS-TRAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Phone: 318 - 448-0274 P. O. Box 7237
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Suppliers of
ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS

ED'S PRINTING COMPANY
9366 Greenwell Springs Rd.
Baton Rouge, La. 70814 Phone 921-0991
ALL TYPES OF PRINTING—
BOTH BUSINESS AND PERSONAL

in New Orleans . . . in the French Quarter
there's only one . . .
the Monteleone Hotel
Home for the '73 NSPE Southwest Regional Meeting
214 ROYAL STREET / (504) 523-3341

Olin Corporation's Lake Charles Complex

Fred M. Smallwood

In 1933, during the middle of the depression, Olin Corporation chose Lake Charles for a plant site, initiating the area's great growth as an industrial center and marking a new era, too, in the growth of Olin. The corporation has sometimes been called "the father of the Lake Charles chemical industry" and has been credited with starting Lake Charles on its way to becoming one of the major centers of industry on the Gulf Coast.

The corporation in 1934 constructed at Lake Charles a plant to produce soda ash and caustic soda, two important basic chemicals of the alkali group essential to the operations of many other industries. In the intervening years, the plant has added facilities for making ammonia, nitric acid, sodium nitrate, hydrazine, urea and TDI. Production of caustic soda was discontinued at this location in 1965.

All of the chemicals produced by Olin at Lake Charles are basic to the nation's economy and find their way into a wide range of industrial applications. They are themselves resources which attract other industries.

Lake Charles was selected as an industrial chemicals plant site by Olin (then Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.) after an exhaustive search for a suitable location to supplement the company's original chemical operations at Saltville, Virginia, and Niagara Falls, New York. At the time, the Southwest and Middle South were just becoming industrialized and showed great potentialities for growth. Building of the Lake Charles plant marked the first major expansion by the company in several decades. It has been followed by continued expansion until today Olin has become one of the nation's major diversified industries.

Lake Charles's suitability for Olin's needs lay in an almost inexhaustible supply of salt of high quality from the West Hackberry salt dome, ample calcium carbonate in the form of reef shell deposits nearby, and an abundant supply of natural gas for fuel. An additional factor was the excellent transportation facilities offered by the area, both by water and overland, for moving the plant's products to industrial markets throughout the South.

The manufacture of soda ash as carried out by Olin at Lake Charles involves the chemical reaction of carbon dioxide with purified ammoniated salt brine. The carbon dioxide is produced by burning oyster shells in large rotary kilns fired by natural gas. Brine is obtained by pumping water into the West Hackberry dome to dissolve the salt. The brine is then pumped through a pipeline to the plant where it is purified, ammoniated and mixed with the carbon dioxide in large towers. The resulting crude sodium bicarbonate is calcined to light soda ash and bagged or shipped in tank cars and trucks and by barges.

Early in World War II, Olin was requested by the United States government to construct a plant for the production of synthetic ammonia for military uses, and again Lake Charles was selected as the site. This plant was purchased by Olin after the war and produced ammonia for use in the manufacture of nitrogen fertilizers and numerous industrial chemicals until it was shut down in November 1967, after the new plant came on stream. After the war, facilities were added for converting part of the ammonia output into nitric acid and sodium nitrate. These plants continue to operate.

Soda ash is of such wide importance in industry that its rate of consumption has long been recognized as a major index of industrial activity. The largest single consumer is the glass industry, where soda ash is an essential ingredient of the glass formula. Another large consumer is the chemical industry itself, which uses an enormous tonnage of soda ash in the manufacture of other chemicals. Important quantities of ash are also used in the manufacture or processing of detergents, pulp and paper, textiles, soap, iron and steel, aluminum and other nonferrous metals.

Sodium nitrate is widely used in industry in the manufacture of explosives, cigarette paper, pigment colors, porcelain enamel, matches, glass, red lead, dyestuff intermediates, metal fluxes, heat treating salts, drainpipe cleaners and boiler cleaners, and for the preservation of foods and to improve the burning quality of tobacco. In the agricultural field, it is an important fertilizer chemical.

In July 1953, another new installation—the first of its kind in the country—was completed for the manufacture of hydrazine, used as a rocket fuel and in the manufacture of other chemical products.

A new era in ammonia production began in 1964, when Olin announced its intention to construct a 1,400 ton-per-day anhydrous plant in Lake Charles. Ammonia from this plant is of exceptional purity. The ammonia is shipped

(Continued on Page 12)

*"The engineering mind is nothing if not ingenious."**

80 YEARS
Of Engineering In Louisiana*

(CONTINUED) It was the pipeline business that led to the establishment of the firm's second Louisiana facility, in 1931—its impressive division in Monroe that over the years has become probably the largest engineering service facility in the state of Louisiana.

Power generation and pipelines however were not the firm's only projects in Louisiana. Other engineering assignments ran the gamut from a "muscrat census" for Louisiana's Acme Land and Fur Company that encompassed some 124,000 acres of swampland (the final estimate was "a gross harvest of 1,440,000 skins"), to feasibility studies and construction projects such as New Orleans' original Lake Pontchartrain Bridge and Causeway.

Elsewhere in the United States, the formulation of Atlantic Aircraft Corporation, the predecessor firm of North America Aviation Corporation (the Dutch aeronautical engineer A.H.G. Fokker used to work for Ford, Bacon & Davis), the Easy Washing Machine Company and the Smith and Corona Typewriter Company, and the rebuilding and electrification of the cable car system in San Francisco after the Earthquake were included in the scope of "engineering" projects. Not confined necessarily to the United States, the firm was also engaged abroad in diverse projects that ranged from building street railways in Portugal, to evaluating a Santo Domingo banana plantation.

In Louisiana meanwhile, the Interstate Pipe Line which ran through the state's vast swamplands, led to the firm's invention of the FB&D Cathodic Protection Method which utilized multiple anodes to decrease the flow of electric current from the soil, thus retarding the corrosion that was seriously deteriorating the steel pipe. This was the inception of an entire new technology in the prevention of this type of corrosion, and FB&D's basic cathodic principle is widely used today in a broad range of applications, including ship hulls. *(Continued next issue.)*

* From *For Human Needs*, a history of the first 80 years of Ford, Bacon & Davis

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers.
MONROE • BATON ROUGE

1894

LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY

New Automobile Insurance Program

In an effort to expand the services to our membership and to make your membership pay off in dollars and cents, the Louisiana Engineering Society is sponsoring an improved automobile insurance program which combines the purchasing power of our membership to get more attractive personal auto insurance rates.

All Automobile Insurance Programs Are Not The Same!

Compare for Economy! The LES Auto Insurance Program can—and should—save you money. For two very good reasons. One reason is the fact that we are enrolling a large number of your fellow members . . . because there are substantial savings by doing so, these savings are passed on to you. Second is your driving record. If you're as safe a driver as we think you are you can qualify for low risk rates.

Compare Convenience! No more big, lump-sum payments. They can be spread out conveniently over the entire year.

Compare Service! Personalized auto insurance means YOU pick the garage YOU want to fix your car! No more running all over town to get three estimates. Experienced claim representatives are available in more than 400 offices for fast, fair service. Help is as near as a phone.

Fill out this coupon and mail today to the Program Administrator. A quotation form will be returned to you.

Program Administrator
EMPLOYEES INSURANCE REPRESENTATIVES, INC.
Post Office Box 3616
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821
Telephone (504) 387-0791

☐ **I am interested in a free auto quotation.**
☐ **I am an LES member.**

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

Olin Complex

(Continued from Page 10)

in tank cars and by barge. Part of it is further processed at the plant location to make nitric acid and sodium nitrate.

In February 1966, a plant was completed for the manufacture of urea, a nitrogen fertilizer produced principally from ammonia. It also has a great number of industrial uses and is used as a high-protein feed for cattle.

The latest addition to the Lake Charles complex occurred in 1971 when construction of plants to manufacture tolylene diisynate (TDI) and tolylene diamine (TDA) was started. These plants, which produce materials for urethane foams and coatings, began production in 1973. The flexible foams are used in furniture, transportation upholstery and safety padding, bedding, apparel, carpeting and packaging. Rigid urethane is used chiefly for insulating refrigerators, freezers and buildings and for flotation and salvage systems. TDI also is used in urethane paints and varnishes, in elastomers, sealants and adhesives.

In addition to the manufacturing facilities at the Lake Charles complex, Olin has established a Southwest Regional Engineering & Technical Center at the location. This technical center includes Southwest Regional process and development, process engineering, project engineering and purchasing. These regional groups support the manufacturing efforts at the Lake Charles complex as well as other plants located within the Southwest Region. The establishment of this technical center at Lake Charles indicates the confidence top management has in the future growth of the Lake Charles complex. The technical center has brought approximately 100 scientists and engineers to Lake Charles from other Olin locations and other companies.

What is now Olin Corporation was formed in August 1954, by the merger of Olin Industries, Inc. and Mathieson Chemical Corporation. Both companies were founded in 1892 and both had expanded operations and diversified in the years before and after World War II. The two were about the same size at the time of the merger.

Today Olin is a diversified, yet closely integrated company which serves its customers with a wide variety of products, including industrial and agricultural chemicals, hydrocarbon chemicals, cellophane, polyethylene film, industrial explosives, brass and other nonferrous alloys and fabricated metal parts, sporting firearms, sporting ammunition, cigarette paper and other fine specialty papers, powder-actuated tools and fasteners, irrigation equipment, and many others.

In addition to the Lake Charles complex, Olin has also in Louisiana a sulphuric acid plant in Shreveport.

Olin is presently again expanding its facilities at the Lake Charles complex and anticipates it will become one of the largest, if not the largest, Olin chemical complex.

ENGINEERS, PLANT OPERATORS, TECHNICIANS:
OVERSEAS TEACHING OPPORTUNITIES
BILINGUAL — ENGLISH AND FRENCH

Dedicated vocational and technical instructors are needed to work at seaside locations in Algeria to train engineering and technician students in all aspects of Natural Gas Distribution, Transmission and Liquefaction Technology.

Candidates should demonstrate a good command of French and be experienced in any of the following areas:

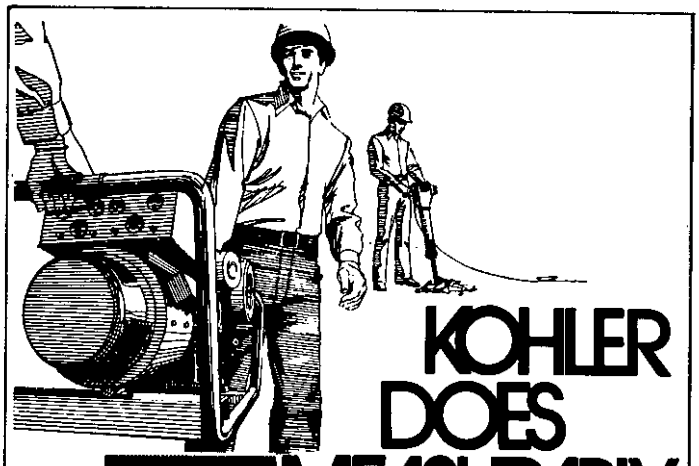
- Natural Gas Distribution System Operations
- Natural Gas Transmission System Operations
- Steam Generation and Heat Exchangers
- Electrical Generation and Electromechanical Systems
- Gas Measurement and Treatment
- Gas Compression and Liquefaction
- Liquefaction and Storage of LNG
- Industrial Water Treatment
- Fluid Handling Equipment, or
- Process Plant Control

IGT
EDUCATION · RESEARCH

Two-year contracts are offered at attractive salaries. These positions are available immediately and offer a combination of US-style fringe benefits, overseas incentives, free housing and European-style summer vacation schedules.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:
D. V. Kniebes, Director of Operations, Dept. LE
Institute of Gas Technology
3424 South State Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616, U.S.A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



KOHLER DOES MEASURABLY MORE!

1. To give you measurably more — we do more. Every Kohler portable/mobile generator set is built for heavy duty service. No other manufacturer of portable sets makes nearly so many component parts. Therefore, no other can exercise greater quality control. 2. **Measure model choice:** Air-Cooled, liquid-cooled, gasoline and diesel. Includes high cycle plants, 3 and 5 KW. Carts and trailers available for 500 watt models through 230 KW. 3. **Measure service:** We're worldwide.

KOHLER
ELECTRIC PLANTS

WM. F. SURGI
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
New Orleans—525-3142
Baton Rouge—293-0556
Lafayette—233-6322
THE GULF SOUTH'S BEST MACHINERY HOUSE SINCE 1925

ASCE National Convention in New Orleans



National Convention Committee General Chairman J. Bres Eustis (left) is shown with A. D. Kaufman, W. T. Taylor and Robert H. Clement (right).

Allen Johnson

On Thursday, March 20, 1975, a small news item appeared in the upper left-hand corner of Section Five, Page Three of the New Orleans "Times-Picayune." Tucked away among the department store ads was a small hint of things to come: "All aspects of structural engineering will be reviewed at the Fairmont Hotel April 14-18 during the National Structural Engineering Convention and Exposition sponsored by the American Society of Civil Engineers."

From April 14 to 18, the engineers made headlines as 2,000 "Civils" poured into New Orleans from all over the world with speeches, papers on new ideas, techniques and developments in construction and engineering.

Council President James A. Moreau, Jr., greeted the engineers at their opening luncheon with Robert Clement of the U. S. Department of Transportation as the featured speaker. Arthur J. Fox, Jr., president-elect of the ASCE, described the profession as "the application of math, science and economics to the planning, designing, and construction of bridges, roads, transportation systems, and buildings of all kinds."

He said: "The explosion of technical science has moved civil engineering into the realm of nuclear power plants, offshore drilling and docking facilities and land based structures related to space exploration."

Fox, editor of "Engineering News Record" in New York, added that the ASCE has demonstrated concern for preservation by designating some 40 civil engineering landmarks around the country under its historical and heritage programs. The nation's interstate highway system will be the next engineering feat to be so recognized, he added.

Convention sessions of special interest to Louisianians included floodproofing, hurricanes and typhoons, long-span bridges, and foundation observations on the Louisiana Superdome.

An added attraction to the convention was an exposition of the latest in construction equipment, products, materials, designs and methods. The exposition, first of its type in ASCE history, supplemented information disseminated at the technical sessions.

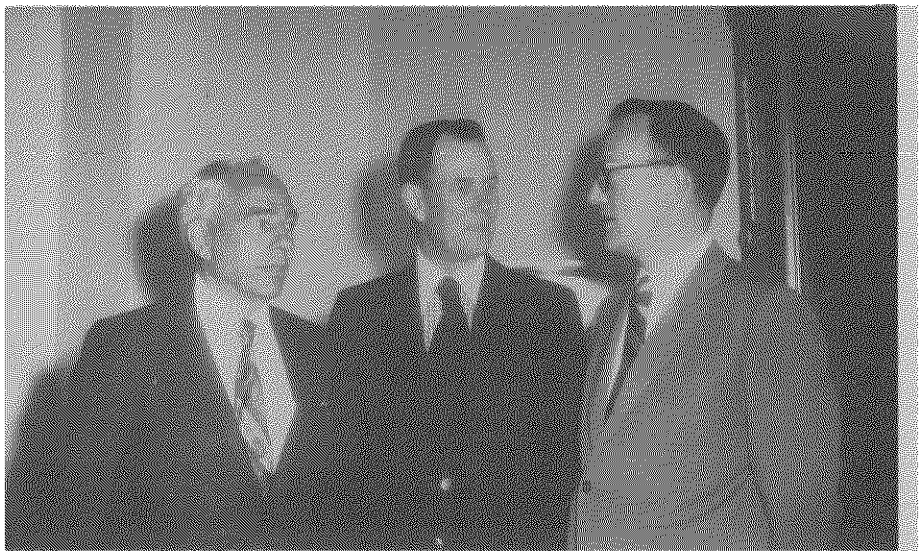
Among the distinguished guests was Fazlur R. Khan, a Chicago structural engineer who designed the world's tallest building, the 110-story Sears Tower in Chicago. Khan and members of his firm, Skidmore, Owings, and Merrill, stopped at 1,450 feet only because aviation regulations there set this limit for height. His construction system was quick. The tower's design was based on prefabricated cruciform units, "put one over the other, like an erector set." The tower was completed in a year and a half.

Bridge Maintenance Engineer Albert Dunn of the Louisiana Department of Highways discussed the cost of maintaining safe highways, roads and bridges. Dunn said such maintenance

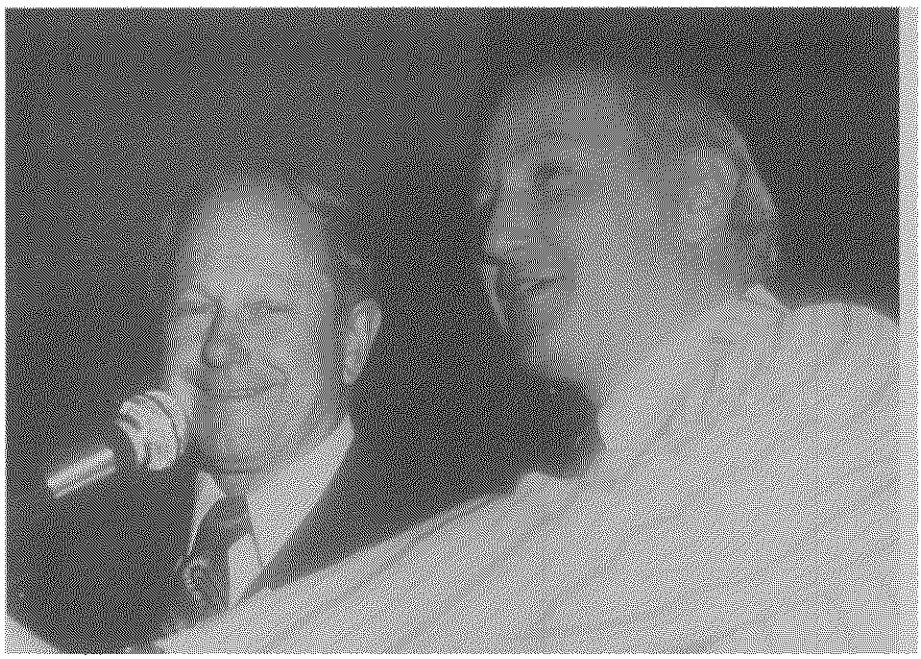
(Continued on Page 14)



National ASCE President William H. Sangster is shown (right) with national ASCE Executive Director Eugene Zwoyer at Fairmont Hotel in New Orleans.



New Orleans Council President James A. Moreau, Jr. (left) extended greetings to convention. He is shown with W. T. Taylor, Director, Louisiana Department of Highways (center), and guest speaker Robert Clement, Washington, D. C., Deputy Undersecretary of Transportation.



Walter Blessey, Tulane University engineering professor (left), introduces Dr. Samuel Hulbert, dean of engineering at Tulane, at ASCE luncheon.

ASCE Convention

(Continued from Page 13)

costs $65 million a year. Bridge maintenance in the southern part of the state costs more than in the north because of more traffic, he said, but added that steel and concrete bridges in the north are subject to rapid deterioration, "especially where salt is used for de-icing."

Bridge Designer David Huval, also of the Louisiana Department of Highways, said the Luling cable-stay bridge under construction 20 miles north of New Orleans represents a new concept in long-span bridge building. Huval said the bridge, to be completed in 1980, will fill its four lanes with 6,000 vehicles daily and will serve as "part of a segment of I-410 tying I-10 west of the International Airport with U. S. Highway 90 at Boutte."

Dr. William Sangster, president of the American Society of Civil Engineers and Dean of the College of Engineering at the Georgia Institute of Technology, said no flood control plan can provide "100 percent insurance against flooding," but assured New Orleans residents that engineers have devised a protection system that best fits the local geography.

Sangster spoke as Army engineers were preparing to open the Bonnet Carre Spillway to reduce the rising tides of the Mississippi.

"Levees and spillways are New Orleans' best defense because of the topography," said the prominent engineer.

In the convention's final ceremonies, Fox presented Hugh J. McKay, III, senior civil engineer and representative for Duke Power Company, the award for "Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement for 1975."

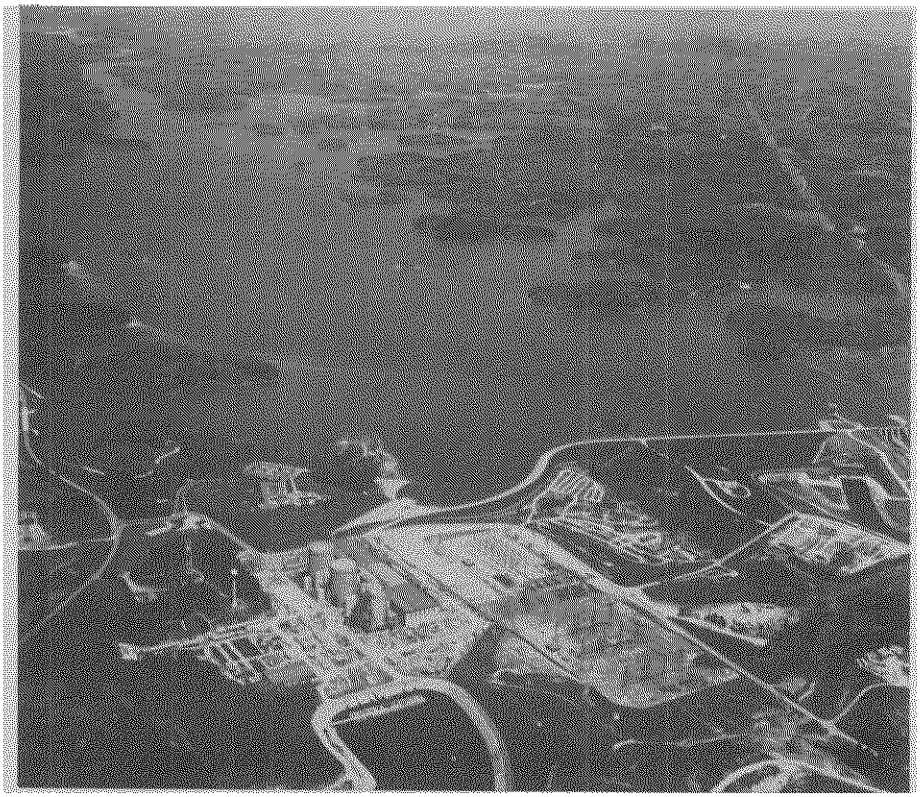
McKay accepted the award on behalf of Duke Power Company for the Keowee-Toxaway Project, a $700-million power generating complex in the Carolinas. Included in the complex are two hydroelectric projects and a major nuclear generating station, which all work together to generate more than 3.4 million kilowatts.

The project, unique because the nuclear station is combined with both a hydroelectric station and a pumped storage station, has developed no problems so far. The project includes two lakes, separated by a dam, with one higher than the other. The nuclear station located on the lower lake harmonizes with the existing environment.

A. D. Kaufman of the Louisiana Department of Highways and president of the Louisiana Section of ASCE, participated in the convention events.

A unique feature of the meeting was the reading of separate papers by a father-son engineering duo. Waldemar S. Nelson, a Fellow in ASCE, read a paper relating to the New Orleans sewage treatment plant, and his son Charles, now working in The Hague after graduate study at the University of Florida in Gainesville, read a paper having to do with offshore nuclear power plant construction.

The convention closed April 18.



Aerial view of the Keowee-Toxaway Power Generating Complex, a combined hydro and nuclear power facility in South Carolina which generates over 3.4 million kilowatts. It was an award winner in the competition to name the Outstanding Civil Engineering Achievement of 1975. The national contest is held by the American Society of Civil Engineers, a 70,000-member national organization.

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY, INC.
BUILDERS

CONCRETE
ASPHALT
SHELLS
SOIL CEMENT

Roads • Bridges • Drainage • Airports
Foundations • Excavating Filling

HOME OFFICE
RUSTON, LOUISIANA
JAMES BUILDING • PHONE 255-7912

KENNER, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 8 • PHONE 729-2511

Equal Opportunity Employer

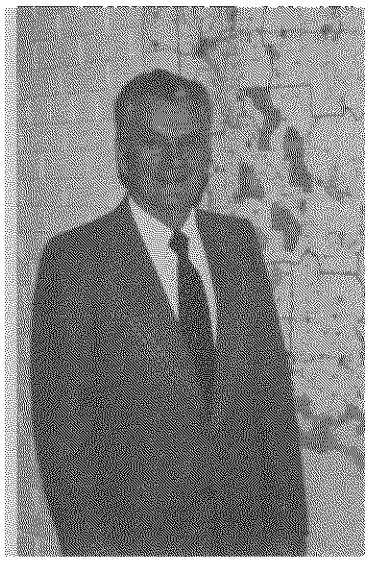
ENGINEERING POSITIONS

The Southern Operations of Michael Baker, Jr., Inc. has positions available for experienced Civil Engineers in the following classifications:

- Project Engineer
- Structural Engineer
- Specifications Engineer
- Hydraulic Engineer

Challenging assignments with opportunity for advancement, liberal employee benefits, semi-annual salary reviews and relocation expenses.

Send Resume in Confidence to:
MICHAEL BAKER, JR., INC.
P. O. Box 9997
Jackson, Mississippi 39206
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



Potpourri

From Your
Executive Secretary
R. C. "DOC" SPEARS

LES Opposes Land Surveyor Legislation

On May 20, the House Commerce Committee held a hearing on H.B. 33, a bill sponsored by the Louisiana Land Surveyors Association, to add a 10th member to the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. Representative Jimmy D. Long, Natchitoches, presented the bill and recommended adoption. Leo M. Odom, P.E., member of LES and the State Board of Registration, testified against the measure. The committee voted unanimously for approval of the bill. It now moves to the consent calendar.

LES and the State Board oppose the bill on the grounds that the land surveyors are fully represented under present law and, from the standpoint of "protection of the public," adding a 10th member would serve no useful purpose. No complaints or charges have ever been filed accusing the board of negligence or incapability of carrying out its prescribed duties.

Of the 3,299 land surveyors licensed to practice in 1974, 3,038 were also licensed as professional engineers. Only 261 were licensed solely as land surveyors. The total number of registered professional engineers in Louisiana in 1974 was 11,596.

Five members of the present Board of Registration are registered land surveyors, and, in accordance with the present law, one of them is actively engaged in the field of land surveying. Having five land surveyors on the board is a coincidence, but past records indicate at least three civil engineer-land surveyors have been members of the Board of Registration for many years.

LES believes the land surveyors have been and will continue to be fully represented by the present nine-man State Board of Registration.

LES Automobile Insurance Program

The LES-sponsored automobile insurance program is receiving enthusiastic response from the members. In the three months since the inauguration of the new program carrier, over 300 members have had their automobile insurance compared with the LES program.

Fifty-six members now have their automobiles insured through the LES program. The average savings realized by members using the LES program compared with other plans amounts to about $25 a year, the cost of annual LES dues.

This is a service program for LES members. Will it pay you to change? It costs a 10-cent stamp to find out. Use the coupon in the advertisement in this issue of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER.

Entry of Merit Presented John C. Copes, P.E.

An entry of merit with an honorarium of $100 was awarded John C. Copes, P.E., for his participation in the 1974 James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation contest. Copes' entry in the $50,000 Lincoln Foundation program was a movable rubber belt conveyor-barge sugar loading facility.

The award program judges entries on ingenuity of idea, practicability results achieved, contribution of arc welding and the conciseness and clarity of the entry. The movable belt facility designed and installed by Copes alleviated personnel and equipment problems and proved very successful during last year's sugar season in Jeanerette, Louisiana.

Copes, a long-time member of LES and NSPE, has a consulting firm in Baton Rouge. He is well known in the area for his participation in vintage automobile shows and rallies. LES congratulates him for this outstanding recognition.

CEC/L Silver Anniversary

The Consulting Engineers Council of Louisiana, Inc., celebrated its silver anniversary on May 17 with a banquet at the Prince Murat in Baton Rouge. R. Dale Hodges, P.E., President, welcomed the more than 170 engineers and guests to the gathering. He introduced Edwin W. Edwards, Governor of Louisiana, who spoke to the group. The lovely first lady and former U. S. Senator, Mrs. Elaine Edwards, accompanied the Governor.

Monroe J. Rathbone, Past President of the Exxon Company, who has been living in Baton Rouge since his retirement, was made an honorary member. The CEC/L Engineering Excellence Award for 1974-75 was presented to Barbay Engineers of Baton Rouge.

Hodges relinquished the gavel and presidential responsibilities to John J. Guth, P.E., the CEC/L President for 1975-76. Guth is President of the Shreveport Chapter of the Louisiana Engineering Society and heads the consulting engineering firm of John J. Guth and Associates, Shreveport.

LES salutes the Consulting Engineers Council of Louisiana on its 25th birthday.

American Ingenuity: 200 Years of Engineering

The National Society of Professional Engineers, sponsor of the annual National Engineers Week observance, has announced the 1976 theme in connection with the U. S. Bicentennial. The February 22-28 Engineers Week will herald "American Ingenuity: 200 Years of Engineering."

The profession's Bicentennial celebration will kick off Engineers Week and carry through the remainder of 1976. A special kit distributed by NSPE will offer a variety of local action-oriented suggestions and projects to be carried out by engineering chapters in their communities. These projects will put engineers in the mainstream of local Bicentennial activities and call attention to the important contributions made by engineers in the past 200 years.

NSPE Annual Meeting

NSPE's 41st annual meeting will be held July 21-26, 1975, at the Radisson Hotel in Minneapolis. The Practice Division meetings will be held Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, July 21, 22 and 23. The NSPE Board of Directors meet Thursday and Friday.

Full details on the meeting are carried in the May issue of the "Professional Engineer."

LES-NSPE Membership

LES presently has two national NSPE directors, authorized on the basis of one director for each 500 members or fraction thereof. According to the April 30, 1975, membership status report, LES has 983 NSPE members. We need 18 new NSPE members to get a third national director.

NSPE has excellent programs at the national level. All professional engineers should join LES and NSPE. We encourage those eligible to become members of NSPE. They deserve your support. The monthly magazine, "Professional Engineer," which comes with NSPE membership, keeps you informed on many worthwhile matters. A third NSPE director and three votes for LES are well within our grasp. Let's pull together for more representation at the national level.

Important Dates to Remember

July 31-August 2, 1975—LES/MES Annual Meeting, Broadwater Beach Hotel, Biloxi, Mississippi

September 11-13, 1975—LES Planning Conference, Sheraton Inn, Alexandria

October 2-3-4, 1975—Southwestern Regional Meeting, Christopher's Inn, Denver, Colorado

Bovay Interviewed by Baton Rouge Radio Station

During a recent visit to Baton Rouge, Harvey Bovay, P.E., President-Elect of the National Society of Professional Engineers, taped a 53-minute radio interview with Baton Rouge station WIBR. The interview was aired Sunday, May 11, starting at 9 a.m. Bovay covered many engineering subjects with special emphasis on energy, the national energy policy and competitive bidding.

Have You Voted?

The ballot for voting on 1975-76 officers of LES and a proposed dues increase was mailed to all voting members on May 16.

All the nominees are excellent candidates. Vote your choice, and put that "X" for the proposed dues increase. Your society needs additional income for better recognition, more involvement and better programs for the advancement of the engineering profession.

Check your files and get that completed ballot to the state office prior to 9 a.m. Monday, June 30.

1974 Outstanding Engineering Achievements

The top 10 outstanding engineering achievements of 1974 in the United States have been named by NSPE with energy, water treatment and control, and space exploration dominating the list.

The outstanding achievements receiving recognition were:

NASA's Mariner 10
The St. Louis Energy Recovery System
The Air Force's YF-16 Lightweight Fighter Prototype
The Rosemount Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant in Minnesota
The Indian Bend Wash Greenbelt Flood Control Project in Arizona
The Head Attached Television System for hospital surgery
The Manchester, New Hampshire, Water Treatment Facility
Chicago's Sears Tower
Insulation Systems for the Alaska Pipeline
Raccoon Mountain Pumped-Storage Plant of the TVA

Unemployment Insurance

Unemployment compensation contributions paid by Louisiana employers in 1972 were $39 million. By 1973 they were $56 million; in 1974 the total climbed to $72 million and the projection for 1975 approaches $95 million.

This has a very serious impact, and six associations in Louisiana have been cooperating in the sponsorship of U.I. seminars across the state to better equip employer-members to administer unemployment insurance within their businesses.

Baton Rouge Chapter Annual Taste Fair

The Baton Rouge Chapter's Woman's Auxiliary held its annual taste fair benefit on March 19 at the Woman's Clubhouse in Baton Rouge. Proceeds from this event go to the engineering scholarship fund for 1976. In 1975, two scholarships of $500 were awarded to Miss Marie LeBlanc and Michael Carter.

This year's fair carried out a circus theme. The tables held delicious food, all prepared by members of the auxiliary. Mrs. John C. Graves, president, the executive board and members of the auxiliary participated in making this an outstanding event. About 300 guests attended.

Consult...

BOYCE

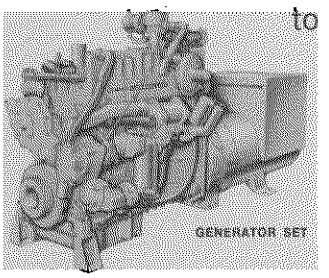
Specialists in

CATERPILLAR POWER

diesel engines . . .
85 to 1700 b.h.p.

natural gas engines . . .
125 to 930 b.h.p.

electric sets . . .
to 900 kw.



- Quotation by return mail
- Complete power packages
- Prompt custom assembly
- Engineering know-how
- Complete financing

round the clock

24-hour

parts and service

Service throughout 35 South Louisiana Parishes

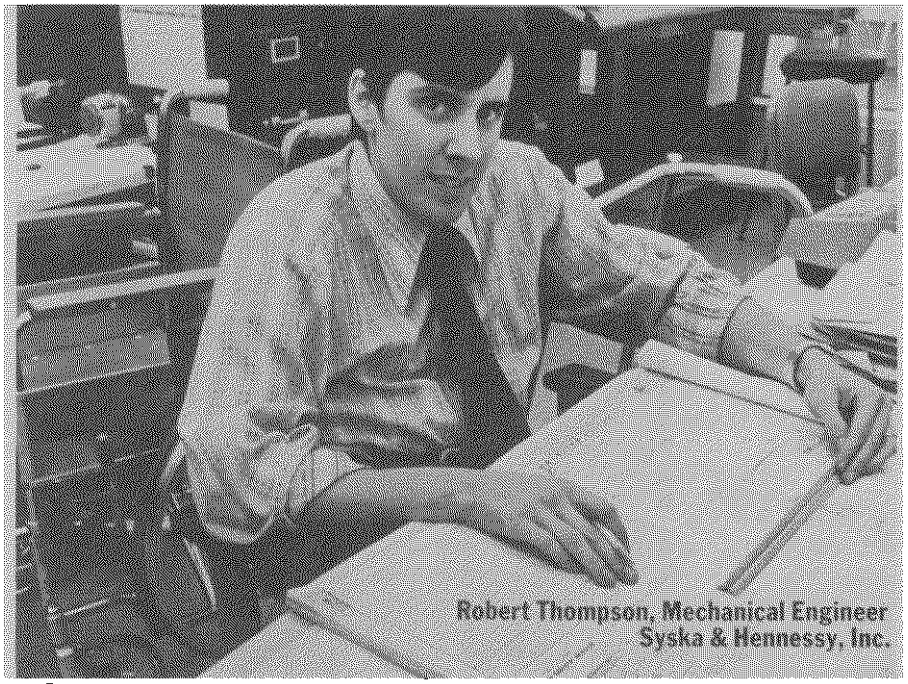
BOYCE MACHINERY CORP.
DRAWER AJ, RESERVE, LA. 70084
TELEPHONE (AREA CODE 504) 536-1121

Morgan City 504/631-0561 Lake Charles 318/439-3601

CATERPILLAR
SALES, SERVICE & PARTS

Caterpillar, Cat and ⊞ are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

"I got my job through the State Department of Vocational Rehabilitation."



The U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Ad Council

Of special interest to:
MANAGEMENT



DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES AND RELATED ORGANIZATIONS
178 Pages ..... **Sept. 1974**
EJC's compilation of data on more than 202 national, 104 regional, 15 Canadian, and 15 international organizations which are primarily engineering for have related activities related to engineering.
101-74 ..... **$12.00**

LEARNING RESOURCES
A directory for engineers, scientists, managers, educators. Contains descriptive information about courses, seminars, conferences, workshops, and other continuing education activities. It is issued three times a year.
104 ..... **$24.00 per year**
$11.00 single copy
2 year subscription **$46.00**

ENGINEERS OF DISTINCTION — A Who's Who in Engineering
400 pages **1973**
Directory lists 5000 eminent engineers from all fields, industry, education, government, and private practice. Contains biographies, tabulates and describes national awards by societies, with recipients. Listees are also indexed geographically, and 94% are indexed according to area of specialization. Available in hardbound only.
107-73 ..... **$35.00**

LONG-RANGE FORECASTING OF MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS
408 pages **1974**
This book is a comprehensive, insightful integration of economic, technological, and manpower forecasting systems. Readers can acquire the capability of generating consistent future economic and social conditions. This book contains forecasts of manpower requirements on the basis of plausible future economic and social conditions. This book contains much needed direction for corporate planners, labor leaders, government administrators, educators, and students. It is recommended for everyone seriously interested in economic, manpower and educational forecasting and planning.
232 ..... **$12.50**

ENGINEERS SALARIES (SPECIAL INDUSTRY REPORT)
160 pages ..... **Nov., 1974**
Gives detailed survey curves, tables, and data breakdowns by industry, degree level, supervisory status, region and size. It is especially designed for salary administrators, personnel managers, and compensation analysts.
301-74 ..... **$50.00**

PROFESSIONAL INCOME OF ENGINEERS
116 pages ..... **Dec., 1974**
A concise presentation of curves and data tables from the authoritative EMC survey of engineers salaries, showing salary as a function of years since graduation. Special breakdowns by industry group, supervisory status, degree level and geographic region. Good for general use by individual engineers, employers and others.
302-74 ..... **$8.00**

SALARIES OF ENGINEERS IN EDUCATION
32 pages ..... **Dec., 1974**
Contains specialized data tables and curves for engineering teachers and educational administrators by academic position and type of school.
307-74 ..... **$5.00**

THE ENGINEER'S SALARY EVALUATION KIT
24 pages ..... **Dec., 1974**
A new edition of this handy guide to salary evaluation, based on the latest 1974 data. It would help engineers and supervisors evaluate their salaries in the light of national average statistics. Also includes "Guidelines to Professional Employment for Engineers and Scientists."
308-74 ..... **$5.00**

SURVEY OF ENERGY RESOURCES
400 pages **1974**
This book is a complete and exhaustive survey of the known and prognosticated energy resources of Planet Earth. Here is a vast quantity of information, gathered for the World Energy Conference by a large panel of experts, world-wide, presented with high lucidity in three formats — texts, tables, and graphics.
401 ..... **$37.50**

MAIL TODAY

ENGINEERS JOINT COUNCIL
345 East 47th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
Dept. MF

Please send me the following publications:
☐ 101-74 ☐ 104 ☐ 107-73 ☐ 232 ☐ 301-74
☐ 302-74 ☐ 307-74 ☐ 308-74 ☐ 401

Orders less than $10 must be prepaid.
Larger orders may be invoiced. ($1.00 additional)

Name of Individual _____

Name of Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Engi NEWS

NOMINEES FOR 1975-76 PEPP OFFICERS

The Professional Engineers in Private Practice division by-laws call for publication of nominees in the LOUISIANA ENGINEER:

Chairman, Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.; Vice Chairman, Arthur DeFraites, P.E.; and Secretary-Treasurer, Frank Jenkins, P.E.

LES 1975-76 CHAPTER AND PRACTICE DIVISION LEADERS

The LES Chapter presidents for 1975-76 nominated and selected are:

Alexandria
Carroll J. Fuselier, P.E.
Baton Rouge
Guy Miller, P.E.
Bayou
Harold P. LeRay, P.E.
Lafayette
Irving Manuel, P.E.
Lake Charles
James B. Boulet, P.E.
Monroe
A. Webb Hart, P.E.
New Orleans
Rodney A. Mouton, P.E.
Shreveport
Edwin L. McGee, P.E.

The LES Professional Engineers Practice Division Chairmen nominees are:

Construction
Herb R. Pourciau, P.E., Morgan City
Education
Thomas B. Metcalfe, P.E., Lafayette
Government
Albert J. Dunn, P.E., Baton Rouge
Industry
Regis Trumps, P.E., New Orleans
Private Practice
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E., Alexandria

Each of these engineers will be members of the LES 1975-76 Board of Direction.

New Members

ALEXANDRIA

Charles W. Chester
1726 Tullamore St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Industry

Walter F. Earl
Central La. Electric Co.
Route 1
Lena, LA 71447
Industry

Mrs. Sandra L. Foster
8317 Ridgemont
Pineville, LA 71360
Private Practice

Thomas G. Meyers
Central La. Electric Co.
P. O. Box 510
Pineville, LA 71360
Industry

Thomas H. Mohar, P.E.
6412 Mil-Mar Blvd.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Industry

BAYOU

Henry E. Molina, P.E.
Texaco, Inc.
P. O. Box 951
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

Calvin E. Pepper
215 Hebert St.
Berwick, LA 70342
Industry

BATON ROUGE

Van H. Alford, P.E.
3748 Churchill Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Private Practice

Benjamin E. Bertinot, P.E.
Route 1, Box 575
Gonzales, LA 70737
Industry

James E. Emmert, P.E.
9268 Kingcrest
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
Private Practice

William C. Harrison, P.E.
Bovay Engineers, Inc.
P. O. Box 15728
Baton Rouge, LA 70816
Private Practice

Daniel J. Lorio, III
H. E. Wiese, Inc.
P. O. Box 3517
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
Private Practice

Dan H. Madden, P.E.
748 Holt
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Construction

John A. Melton, P.E.
Lent, Inc.
13073 Plank Rd.
Baker, LA 70714
Construction

Dudley J. Payton, P.E.
587 Tinley Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Industry

C. D. Sweat, Jr., P.E.
Bovay Engineers, Inc.
P. O. Box 15728
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Private Practice

Magnus A. Tassin, Jr., P.E.
Plant Engineering, Inc.
7715 Tom Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Private Practice

Joseph L. Thibodeaux, P.E.
Route 2, Box 4-C
Zachary, LA 70791
Government

John D. Weaver
11569 Sewanee
Baton Rouge, LA 70816
Industry

Alton E. Wilder, Jr.
Consulting Engineers Council of La.
P. O. Box 1071
Baton Rouge, LA 70821

LAFAYETTE

Boyce D. Burts, P.E.
116 Grand Ave.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Private Practice

Ronald A. Domingue
P. O. Box 2305
Lafayette, LA 70501
Government

Jerry L. Lewis
CSI Hydrostatic Testers
100 Pinehurst St.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Private Practice

Laurence Edward Sanders
c/o P. O. Box 50000
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Harold A. Simms, P.E.
Gulf South Environmental Engineering
P. O. Box 52958
Lafayette, LA 70501
Private Practice

Donald V. Tanner, Jr., P.E.
Donald V. Tanner, Inc.
1050 North Second St.
Eunice, LA 70535
Construction

Steven K. Whitfield, P.E.
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers
220 Jefferson St.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Government

LAKE CHARLES

John F. Allen, Jr.
4012 Center St.
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

Robert P. Cummins
4404 Canal St., #233
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

Stephen M. Fisher, P.E.
2707 Francis
Sulphur, LA 70663
Industry

David H. Jones
4404 Canal, #333
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

W. J. Lechtenberg, Jr.
1407 Dautel
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Private Practice

Marsden W. Miller, Sr.
2025 Third St.
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

MONROE

Jimmie R. Goodwin, P.E.
219 Williamsburg Dr.
Monroe, LA 71201
Industry

(Continued on Page 20)

Professional Directory Order Blank

Put your professional card before more than 14,000 readers.

Insert this listing for:

1 Year (6 issues) $90.00

One Issue $15.00

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

P. O. Box 2683

Baton Rouge, La. 70821

Firm name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Engineering specialties _____

_____

Check for $_____ is enclosed.

Registration number _____ Signature _____

New Members
(Continued from Page 19)

Dr. Paul N. Hale, Jr., P.E.
Engineering Dept.
La. Tech University
Ruston, LA 71270
Education

Robert P. Larkan, P.E.
Route 8, Box 136A
West Monroe, LA 71291
Industry

Jerry G. Lazenby, P.E.
Jenkins & Madden Engr. Co.
P. O. Box 728
West Monroe, LA 71291
Private Practice

Richard F. Mason, Jr., P.E.
2605 Marquette
Monroe, LA 71201
Industry

Charles T. McCarley
20 Karen Lane
Monroe, LA 71201
Industry

Richard A. Wilson
U. S. Navy
USS Worden (Dlg 18)
FPO San Francisco, CA 96601
Industry

NON-RESIDENT

Jesse A. Grantham, P.E.
502 2nd St., S. E.
Cullman, AL 35055
Private Practice & Industry

Alberto F. Gutierrez, P.E.
3522 Woodleigh Dr.
Dallas, TX 75229
Private Practice

Eric G. Lovette, P.E.
Sabine Steel & Construction Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 219
Port Arthur, TX 77640
Construction

NEW ORLEANS

Leon G. Barnett, P.E.
1409 Houma Blvd.
Metairie, LA 70001
Private Practice

John R. Bower
1213 Helois St.
Metairie, LA 70005
Industry

Thomas F. Brown, Jr., P.E.
4817 York St., #259
Metairie, LA 70001
Industry

F. Loring Bugbee, Jr., P.E.
N. O. Public Service, Inc.
P. O. Box 60340, Unit 35
New Orleans, LA 70160
Industry

Samuel T. Burguieres, Jr., P.E.
1657 Dufossat St.
New Orleans, LA 70115
Private Practice

Shih-How Chang, P.E.
7041 Yorktown
New Orleans, LA 70127
Private Practice

John Dane, III
635 Pine St.
New Orleans, LA 70118
Industry

Ashby T. Gibbons, Jr., P.E.
Linfield, Hunter & Gibbons, Inc.
1515 Melpomene St.
New Orleans, LA 70130
Private Practice

John J. Harris, Jr., P.E.
1620 Fankel Ave.
Metairie, LA 70003
Industry

Danny William McCarthy
6440 S. Claiborne, #618
New Orleans, LA 70125
Student

Wolfgang Neumann, P.E.
Project Associates, Inc.
P. O. Box 1433
Gretna, LA 70053
Private Practice & Industry

John L. Niklaus, P.E.
2128 Valentine Ct.
New Orleans, LA 70114
Education

Michael James Rengel, P.E.
Rengel & Associates, Inc.
2231 Veterans Blvd., Suite 210
Kenner, La. 70062
Private Practice

August L. Richard, Jr., P.E.
10201 Deerfield Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70127
Industry

Enrique C. Saladrigas, P.E.
5160 MacArthur Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70114
Private Practice

W. Blair Sundquist, P.E.
Project Associates, Inc.
Box 1433
Gretna, LA 70053
Private Practice

William G. Swofford, Jr., P.E.
106-B P St.
Belle Chasse, LA 70037
Industry

Ronald W. Thomas, P.E.
2465 Gladiolus St.
New Orleans, LA 70122
Private Practice

Richard A. Van Wootten, P.E.
111 Wren St.
New Orleans, LA 70124
Private Practice

Donald L. Woodford, P.E.
Dames and Moore
4450 General DeGaulle, Suite 1110
New Orleans, LA 70114
Private Practice

Richard J. Woodward, III, P.E.
Woodward-Clyde Consultants
1440 Canal St., Suite 1913
New Orleans, LA 70112
Private Practice

SHREVEPORT

Royce W. Anstead, P.E.
9415 Blom Blvd.
Shreveport, LA 71108
Construction and Govt.

Charles K. Bridges
United Gas Pipe Line Co.
P. O. Box 3720
Shreveport, LA 71103
Industry

Leslie E. Dilahunty, P.E.
5323 Hearne Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71108
Industry

Boris T. Dyba
U. S. Army Corps of Eng.
P. O. Box 1551
Shreveport, LA 71165
Government

John E. Gillespie, Jr., P.E.
U. S. Army Corps of Eng.
P. O. Box 1551
Shreveport, LA 71165
Government

Jose F. Neugart, P.E.
10032 Smitherman Dr.
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

Walter C. Robertson, P.E.
P. O. Box 8770
Shreveport, LA 71108
Construction

Jack Simpson, P.E.
306 Baycliff Lane
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

Ron E. Stokes, P.E.
Carrier-Bock Co.
P. O. Box 7257
Shreveport, LA 71107
Construction

Maximilian Toch, P.E.
U. S. Army Corps of Eng.
P. O. Box 1551
Shreveport, LA 71165
Government

Gary E. Tryon, P.E.
Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation
P. O. Box 1612
Shreveport, LA 71130
Industry

Rufus Earl Walker, P.E.
Womack & Walker, Inc.
P. O. Box 8707
Shreveport, LA 71108
Industry

Lauren L. Wreyford, P.E.
Wreyford & Assoc., Inc.
202 N. Thomas Dr.
Shreveport, LA 71107
Private Practice

Thomas B. Wood, P.E.
TEL-E-COM Eng. Co.
3709 Lakeshore Dr.
Shreveport, LA 71109
Private Practice

Student Members

LAKE CHARLES

Adam G. Baccigalopi
Roger Boyette
Hugh F. Breaux
Jack S. Brindle
Gregory W. Broussard
James L. Carpenter
James D. Collier
Thomas E. Ferguson
Kenneth C. Floyd
George Fuller
Charles E. Goodman
Robert D. Hancock
Michael Hocking
Celestine Henney
Barbara A. Gray
David W. Hollis
Gordon D. Honeycutt
Charles A. Hunt
Damien F. Lamendola
Homer D. Lewis
Charles M. Love
Robert J. McVeagh
Charles J. Patton, Jr.
Stephen R. Prater
Philip W. Ruhnow
Rodney K. Stevens
Michael N. Shell
John D. Stromer
Joseph B. Tallman
Leroy A. Tedrow
John I. Vaughn
Jacqueline M. Thibodeaux
Don C. Tucker
Donald A. Vincent
Prentice D. Walker
William J. Wallace, Jr.

New Registrations

Engineers

February 18, 1975

Miller, Jr. Harold Mervin
E. New Market, MD—Civil

Moncrief, Jr. John Wilburn
Bastrop, LA—Agricultural

Moore, Jr. James Coleman
Mandeville, LA—Civil

Munfakh, Abdallah Antoine
Westland, MI—Civil

O'Hern, John Gilbert
Isle of Palms, SC—Civil

Ojea, Antonio Luis
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical

Olivier, Jacques Claude
Gretna, LA—Electrical

Patterson, Efton Keith
Independence, MO—Civil

Perrin, Jr. Shepard Francis
Baton Rouge, LA—Chemical

Pitcher, Richard Martin
N. Orleans, LA—Petroleum

Poke, Graeme Raymond
Houston, TX—Civil

Randle, Dalman Emanuel
Pearland, TX—Civil

Rapp, Jr. Ralph William
Houston, TX—Civil

Rathe, Sidney Albert
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical

Reed, Charles Edward
Minden, LA—Petroleum

Reichley, Dale Sylvan
Westlake, LA—Mechanical

Reitzammer, Paul
Monroe, LA—Electrical

Rengel, Michael James
Kenner, LA—Civil

Rich, George Henry
Houston, TX—Mechanical

Richard, Jr. August Lionel
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical

Roth, Jr. Robert Paul
Metairie, LA—Civil

Schwartz, Stanley Alfred
Atlanta, GA—Civil

Simmons, Eugene Hubert
Houston, TX—Civil

Simpson, Alvin William
El Dorado, AR—Petroleum

Slotterback, John Robert
Haddonfield, NJ—Civil

Smith, Charles Albert
Gretna, LA—Civil

Smith, Michael Irwin
Shreveport, LA—Electrical

Smith, Wesley Wade
Okla. City, OK—Petroleum

Snorgrass, Bill Eugene
Metairie, LA—Petroleum

Stieber, Jr. Stanley John
Houston, TX—Petroleum

Storey, Jr. Arthur Lipscomb
Houston, TX—Civil

Styer, Donald Charles
Pocatello, ID—Civil

Sullivan, John Anthony
Houston, TX—Civil

Swofford, Jr. William Glenn
N. Orleans, LA—Chemical

Tanner, Jr. Donald Vance
Eunice, LA—Civil

Thibodeaux, Joseph L.
Zachary, LA—Civil

Thomas, Ronald Wayne
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Veatch, Jr. Ralph Wilson
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Warren, James Edward
Monroe, LA—Electrical

Welker, Don Vernon
Elkhart, IN—Civil

White, Billy Max
Lake Charles, LA—Chemical

White, Horace Henry
Pineville, LA—Chemical

Wiedeman, Oscar Fontaine
River Ridge, LA—Chemical

Wilbanks, Wesley Gerald
Birmingham, AL—Electrical

Wilkerson, Guy Alan
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Williams, Jr. Oneil Joseph
Metairie, LA—Mechanical

Woodford, Donald Lynn
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Woodward, III Richard Joseph
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Wright, Derek Rowland
Ontario, CAN—Mechanical

Wright, Jack Warren
Houston, TX—Civil

March 18, 1975

Anderson, Walter Patterson
Basking Ridge, NJ—Chem.

Adams, Terry Cleemont
Chillicothe, OH—Civil

Bhalla, Brahm Dev
Gretna, LA—Chemical

Blackburn, Freeman Eugene
Gretna, LA—Chemical

Boyd, Michael Lee
Warner Robins, GA—Mech.

Bruns, Hubert Nelson
Houston, TX—Electrical

Burns, Richard Alvin
Houma, LA—Petroleum

Burts, Boyce D.
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Camblo, Ronald Thomas
Baton Rouge, LA—Chem.

Claggett, Jr. Elwood Tylor
Chattanooga, TN—Mech.
Colton, Harold
Manchester, MO—Civil
Daigre, John Joseph
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum
DuVon, Jr. Richard Harmon
Friendswood, TX—Chemical
Dyhrkopp, Felix Grover
Metairie, LA—Civil
Ehrlich, David Ronald
Woodland Hills, CA—Civil
Franconeri, Peter John
Oak Brook, IL—Mechanical
Gibbons, Frank Bruce
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Giangrosso, Rosario Anthony
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Goodman, Jack Creighton
Austin, TX—Civil
Gregg, Robert Calvin
Placentia, CA—Civil
Groening, Franklin Elliott
New Orleans, LA—Chemical
Haney, James Allan
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Hartsfield, Jr. Wheeler Adol
Birmingham, AL—Mech.
Hattin, Jr. Roosevelt
Walnut Creek, CA—Mech.
Heider, James B.
St. Marys, GA—Electrical
Heifner, Thomas Edward
Plain Dealing, LA—Civil
Horton, Steven Lynn
Metairie, LA—Mechanical
Jaggi, Dennis Francis
Shreveport, LA—Mech.
Johnson, David Andrew
New Iberia, LA—Mech.
Kirkland, James Lynn
Harahan, LA—Civil
Kluesner, Jr. Hugh F.
Bedford, IN—Mechanical
Leonard, Howard Richard
Greenville, SC—Civil
Lunsford, Gus
Shreveport, LA—Metal.
Mason, Jr. Richard Frederick
Monroe, LA—Electrical
Mauch, Fred E.
Sapulpa, OK—Civil
Mequet, Michael Groves
Cockeysville, MD—Civil
Mitchell, Robert Stephen
Portland, TX—Petroleum
Moran, Jr. Terrill Joseph
Gulfport, MS—Mechanical
Mottier, Jr. Charles Helvetius
New Orleans, LA—Civil
O'Leary, Patrick Francis
Houston, TX—Civil
Pertuit, Thomas Franklin
Gonzales, LA—Mechanical
Roth, Wayne Felix
Kenner, LA—Mechanical
Russell, Charles Nelson
Mobile, AL—Electrical
Sartor, Frank Hope
Baton Rouge, LA—Chem.
Scroggs, Kirby Gary
Lake Charles, LA—Mech.
Sheppard, Jr. Isaac
Clawson, MI—Civil
Slack, Jr. William Roy
Memphis, TN—Electrical
Slaton, Larry Hill
Metairie, LA—Chemical
Stephenson, Jr. Eugene A.
Monroe, LA—Electrical
Suarez, Felipe J.
Gretna, LA—Chemical
Truumees, Arvid
Cresskill, NJ—Civil
Vebber, Richard J.
Black River, NY—Civil
Walia, Sukhdev Singh
New Orleans, LA—Elec.
Walsh, Peter
APO, NY—Civil
Weeks, Grojean Winchester
New Orleans, LA—Mech.
Whitfield, Steven Kent
Lafayette, LA—Civil
Whyte, Herbert George
Gary, IN—Civil
Wolf, James Ball
Jackson, MS—Civil
Young, Jr. Charles Elsworth
Metairie, LA—Civil

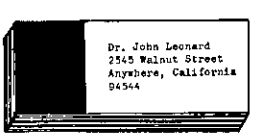
May 6, 1975

Allen, John Richard
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Aydell, Gary Ray
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Amis, Jr., John Carl
Bonita Springs, FL—Civil
Badeaux, Anthony Carroll
Palo Alto, CA—Civil
Barrilleaux, Robert Gene
Houma, LA—Civil
Bassett, Robert Lee
Phoenix, AZ—Mechanical
Bazer, Donald Aubrey
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum
Beavers, Curtis Orland
Shreveport, LA—Industrial
Bergeron, Michael Ray
Lafayette, LA—Civil
Berry, Donald Hugh
Houston, TX—Mechanical
Bieker, Jon Marcus
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical
Blanchard, Donald Jude
Shaw AFB, SC—Civil
Boland, Emmett Marion
Lexington, KY—Agri.
Breaux, James Nicholas
Metairie, LA—Electrical
Burley, Zane Wahl
Austin, TX—Elec. & Petro.
Burr, Richard Wayne
Houston, TX—Mechanical
Busch, Courtney Charles
Metairie, LA—Metallurgical
Caldwell, Gerald Wayne
Austin, TX—Mechanical
Charles, Mangal Dass
Houston, TX—Civil
Childers, Samuel David
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical
Cochran, David Ray
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Coulter, James Herbert
Okla. City, OK—Petroleum
Couvillion, Donald Luke
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical
Cox, James Franklin
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Dalferes, III, Joseph Lee
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Derouen, Gordon Alan
Houston, TX—Petroleum
Donehoo, Richard Clark
Stafford, TX—Civil
Duhon, Ronald James
Crowley, LA—Electrical
Eeds, John Marion
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical
Emmert, James Edward
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical
Estopinal, Stephen Vincent
Chalmette, LA—Civil
Feldman, George Irwin
Plantation, FL—Civil
Finn, Bertram Paul
Santurce, PR—Civil
Fromherz, Frank Charles
Metairie, LA—Civil
Furmaga, Robert Edwin
Gretna, LA—Electrical
Getlan, Julius
Fair Lawn, NJ—Mechanical
Griggs, Donald Gayle
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Guilbeau, Eric Joseph
Ruston, LA—Chemical
Habetz, Michael Anthony
Gretna, LA—Mechanical
Hadley, Sr., William Owen
Ruston, LA—Civil
Handler, Irving
Calumet City, IL—Mech.
Hanson, Martin Philip
Cherry Hill, NJ—Mech.
Harb, Beshara I.
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Harlan, John Pierce
N. Orleans, LA—Petroleum
Harman, Joe Hutchinson
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Harris, James Frank
Shreveport, LA—Electrical
Harrison, Howard Carl
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Hart, Linda Fay Cheatham
N. Orleans, LA—Petroleum
Harvey, Irvin Mitchell
Duncan, OK—Mechanical
Hogan, Michael Gordon
Tulsa, OK—Civil
Hooper, II, James Roland
Houston, TX—Civil
Howard, Jerry Edward
Shreveport, LA—Electrical
Humphrey, Charles Felix
Slidell, LA—Civil
Iannuzzi, Edward
Metairie, LA—Electrical
Jackson, Russell Lynn
Metairie, LA—Electrical
Johnson, Erwin Raymond
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Jones, Ancil Arthur
Dallas, TX—Civil
Jones, Edward Freeland
Wayne, PA—Electrical
Jordan, Willard Wylie
Waskom, TX—Electrical
Kabana, Felix J. R.
Madrid-20-Spain—Mech.
Kanter, David
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Karavatakis, Ted
Gretna, LA—Petroleum
Ketchum, Ross Whitney
River Ridge, LA—Civil
Lacinak, Jr., Henry Walter
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Lange, Kenneth Dale
Thibodaux, LA—Mechanical
Lewandowski, Richard John
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Loring, Joseph Robert
Teaneck, NJ—Electrical
Lundberg, Jack Raymond
Littleton, CO—Electrical
Mediamolle, Wayne Leo
Luling, LA—Mechanical
Meltzer, Don Parker
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Molaison, Henri Jean
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Moore, Clint
El Dorado, AR—Petroleum
Moore, William Arthur
San Antonio, TX—Mech.
Mura, Rolland Anthony
Metairie, LA—Civil
Niederman, Charles Soloman
Slidell, LA—Mechanical
Novo, Jr., Adolfo
Miami, FL—Electrical
Nuchtern, Adolf
Kings Point, NY—Mech.
Oppert, James Allen
Champaign, IL—Civil
Osswald, Richard Lee
Long Beach, MS—Electrical
Pastorick, Jr., Wallace Joseph
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical
Peterson, John Fleming Dame
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Phillips, James Sellers
Mobile, AL—Mechanical
Poche, John Berchmans
Shreveport, LA—Industrial
Popp, William Albert
Salem, WI—Mechanical
Querio, Charles William
Houston, TX—Civil
Rath, Udaya Kumar
Cherry Hill, NJ—Mech.
Renczarski, Albert Tadeusz
Kansas City, MO—Civil
Riggs, Donald Raymond
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Riviere, Jr., James Anthony
Destrehan, LA—Mechanical
Ross, Philip Eugene
Findlay, OH—Civil
St. Aubin, Rolland J. S.
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Sarver, Robert Arnold
Sulphur, LA—Chemical
Seidler, Jr., John Paul
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Sexton, Larry Vernon
Shreveport, LA—Metallurg.
Shively, Robert Shelby
Monroe, LA—Mechanical
Sladek, Theodore Earl
Patterson, LA—Mechanical
Smith, David Russell
Jackson, MI—Electrical
Smolenski, Wilfried H.
Shreveport, LA—Mech.
Staggs, George Eugene
B. Rouge, LA—Industrial
Thibodeaux, Terrell Brent
Pineville, LA—Electrical
Thompson, James Cavell
Richmond, VA—Civil
Tolle, Michael Ojeda
Metairie, LA—Mechanical
Van Deusen, Robt. Chardron
Portland, OR—Civil
Wall, Harold Joseph
Sulphur, LA—Electrical
Webster, David Burgess
Oak Park, IL—Civil
Whelan, John Edward
Houston, TX—Civil
White, Robert Douglas
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
White, Robert Earl
B. Rouge, LA—Civil
Williams, Edward Richard
Covington, LA—Civil
Wilson, III, Garland
Denver, CO—Civil
Wilson, Stephen Russell
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical
Widman, Gerald Leroy
Slidell, LA—Chemical
Wilson, John Leffingwell
Luling, LA—Electrical
Young, Estin Jacob
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical

Land Surveyors

Goudeau, Phillip Joseph
Atlanta, TX—Land Surv.
Hines, Owen Clark
L. Beach, MS—Land Surv.
McBride, Jr., James Franklin
Beaumont, TX—Land Surv.
Simmons, Richard Green
L. Beach, MS—Land Surv.

Super Deluxe
Gold Lined Labels
Only $2.00



500 GOLD LINED
RETURN ADDRESS LABELS

Quick and easy way to put your Name and Return address on letters, books, records, etc. Any Name, Address and Zip Code up to 4 lines beautifully printed with large Gold Strip. 500 labels only $2.00.

Dublin Valley Press, 11683 Betlen Drive, Dublin, Calif. 94566

Professional Listings

VINCENT E. FIRST, P.E.
President
EDWARD C. JORDAN CO., INC. OF LOUISIANA
Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 64867 • 2156 Wooddale Boulevard
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 • Tel. 504-926-2370

LENT, INC.
Engineers and Constructors
(504) 774-6963
13073 Plank Road — Baker, La. 70714

JOHN J. GUTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL
MUNICIPAL MILITARY
208 MILAM ST. / SHREVEPORT, LA. 71101
TELEPHONE 221-8638 / AREA CODE 318

RAYMOND TECHNICAL FACILITIES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
- STUDIES
- PLANNING
- DESIGN
- MANAGEMENT
- INSPECTION
- REPORTS
- MARINE TERMINALS
- OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
- BREAKWATERS
- SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS & PIPELINES
- SHIPYARDS & DRYDOCKS
- FOUNDATIONS

TWO PENN. PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10001 Phone (212) 239-4656
P. O. BOX 22718, HOUSTON, TEX. 77027 Phone (713) 623-1500

WALK, HAYDEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Complete Industrial Plant Design; Process Design — Machine Design; Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Instrumentation, Materials Handling, Project Management, Environmental Engineering
762 Baronne St. • New Orleans, La. 70113 • 504-586-8111

FROMHERZ ENGINEERS
Consulting Engineers
Investigations, Design, Engineering During Construction, Appraisals, Reports, Public Works, Waterfront Facilities, Industry, Private Development
1539 JACKSON AVE. 529-7661 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

FRANTZ CHEMICAL CONSULTANTS
Complete Engineering Design Services
Chemicals - Petrochemicals - Petroleum
Suite 255, SPA Building
7255 Clarewood
Houston, Texas 77036
(713) 771-2431

SHILSTONE TESTING LABORATORY, INC.
CONSULTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS
Engineering Inspection and Testing of Construction and Materials of Construction
Metallurgical, Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis,
Pile and Soil Load Bearing Testing
New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Houston and Corpus Christi, Texas

Domingue, Szabo & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
117 CALCO BOULEVARD
P. O. Box 52115
PHONE: 234-4566 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501

DAVID VOLKERT & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
WASHINGTON, MOBILE, MIAMI
BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS
3400 Causeway Blvd. — Metairie, La. 70002 — 835-6390

HNTB HOWARD NEEDLES TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF
Planning and design for
Airports
Bridges
Highways
Transit
Environmental systems
Public and private buildings
Urban, regional and statewide planning
Offices in 28 Cities 504/927-4724
5615 Corporate Blvd., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

MOHR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Civil Engineers

NO. 8 FAIRWAY FOREST PLAZA
7700 PINES ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109
BUS. PHONE 686-7190

JAMES MOHR, P.E.
Res. 686-3558

DESMOND SPRAWLS, E.I.T.
Res. 687-5260

MEYER, MEYER, LaCROIX & HIXSON, INC.

Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 5377
Telephone 448-0888

3666 Government St.
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

James L. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Arthur E. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.

R. B. LaCroix, R.L.S.
T. D. Hixson, P.E.

DEMOPULOS and FERGUSON

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Design, Supervision, Reports, Valuation and Rates

3637 W. Alabama
Houston, Texas
(713) 622-2151

600 Petroleum Tower
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 221-7117

DENSON ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED

Consultants

SUITE 505
COMMERCE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 70112
504 · 524-1215

PYBURN & ODOM, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- Investigations
- Reports
- Design
- Construction Inspection
- Hydrographic Surveys
- Laboratory Analyses
- PIPELINE STREAM CROSSINGS
- WATER FRONT STRUCTURES
- ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- INDUSTRIAL SITE SELECTION

Phone 504 · 766-6330

8178 GSRI Rd. • Baton Rouge, La. • P. O. Box 267 · 70821

EUSTIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Foundation and Soil
Mechanics Investigations

Soil Borings • Foundation Analyses
Laboratory Tests • Reports

834-0157 — 3011 28th Street — Metairie, La. 70002

BARNARD & THOMAS ENGINEERING, INC.

Consulting Engineers

Municipal and Industrial Engineering
Comprehensive City Planning

4440 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 64853
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-8323

Suite 101
3100 Ridgelake Drive
Metairie, La. 70002
(504) 837-5588

CHEMICAL
MECHANICAL
CIVIL
ELECTRICAL

3114 Cities Service Hwy.
Lake Charles, La. 70669
318/625-8212

LEVINGSTON ENGINEERS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN

WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY
Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Airports, Buildings, Bulk Terminals,
Chemical Plants, City Planning, Docks & Wharves,
Environmental Control, Foundations,
Highways & Bridges, Marine Structures, Municipal Works
Process Facilities, Power Plants, Subdivisions, Utilities

1200 St. Charles Ave. — New Orleans, La. 70130 — 523-5281

McClelland engineers, inc.
geotechnical consultants

4450 GENERAL DEGAULLE DRIVE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70114
504/368-3177
HOUSTON · LITTLE ROCK · ST. LOUIS

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers • Constructors

Baton Rouge • Dallas • Tulsa
New York • Calgary • Brisbane

Established in 1894

P.O. BOX 1762 • 318/323-2281 • MONROE, LA. 71201

DYER & MOODY, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Municipal and Industrial
Consultants and Designers

P. O. Box 700 — 775-4800 — Baker, La. 70714

R.W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

1139 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101
417 BAKER BLDG. FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76102

FRANK J. JACKSON & ASSOCIATES

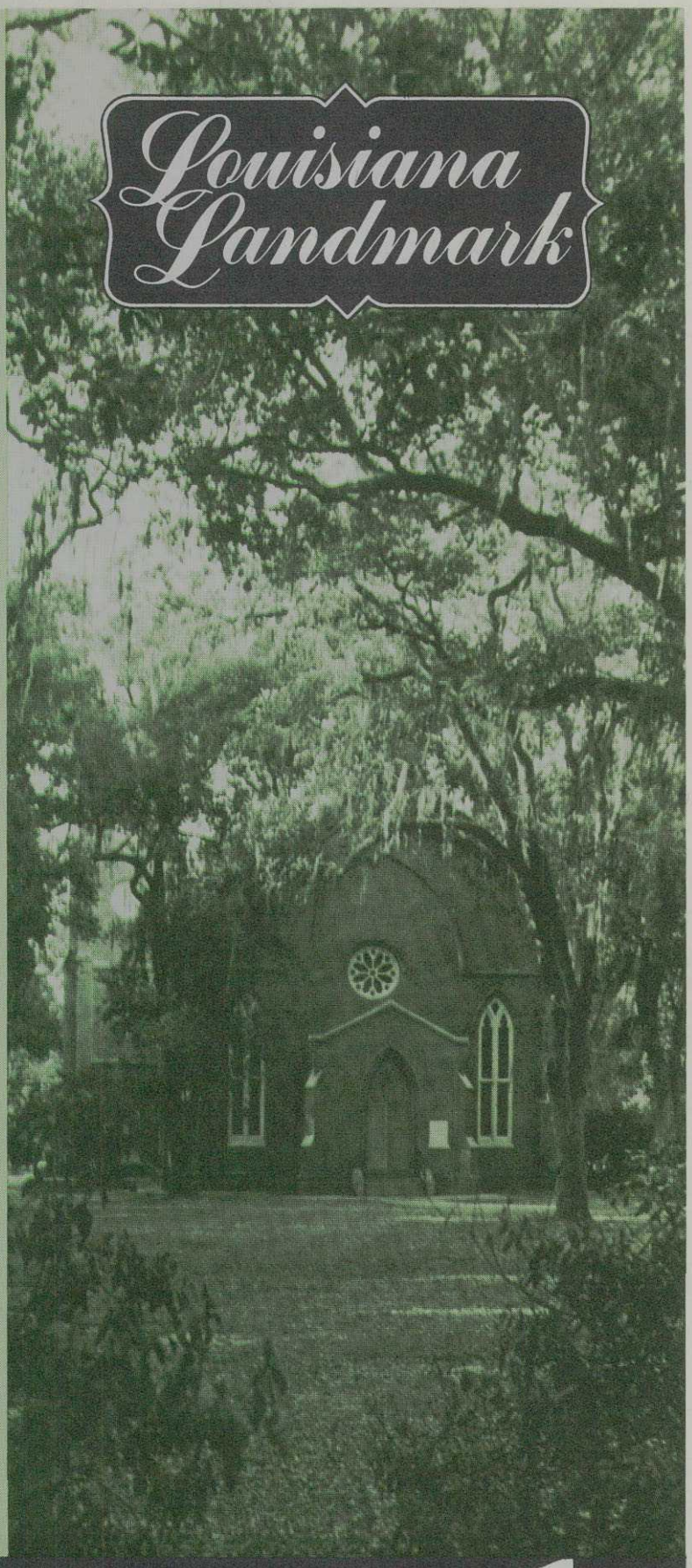
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL

(504) 241-5258

P. O. Box 26457
5921 Mendez Street
New Orleans, La. 70126

"Footsteps in History"

Louisiana Landmark



How did it come to pass that the body of a Union Commander would lie within the small cemetery outside the scarred walls of the very church he attempted to destroy?

It wasn't that the parishioners of Grace Episcopal Church allowed a single one of the original 300 square feet to be overrun by Union soldiers. Both the church and the town of St. Francisville had been staunchly defended. And for good reason.

By the time of the Civil War several generations of St. Francisville Episcopalians had more than tithed their meager wages toward the improvement of the church. Their persistent devotion began with small gifts: In the beginning, the late 1820's, the congregation provided a bell for the tower, a silver communion service, a cast-iron fence and an organ. And on the eve of the Civil War, the parishioners saw fit to erect a second building to house its growing numbers. The new sanctuary was completed in 1860.

Only two years had passed when the new church was threatened by Union gunboats. Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jon E. Hart, vessels steamed up the sleepy bayous, now strategic waterways for the business of war, and hurled destruction on the town and on the beloved walls of the modest, provincial church.

In the conflict Commander Hart, too, became a victim, his last utterance aboard his flagship was to request burial with full Masonic Rites. A Mason of nearby Bayou Sara honored Hart's last request. This Northern soldier was buried alongside the Southern shadowy bayou and in the sanctuary of Grace Episcopal Church.

The war years passed; the battered church was rebuilt. And in the century since, Grace Church has several times been reborn, refurbished, and improved, always with romantic rememberances of its colorful past. Carpeting has been added, but the now soft, soundless aisles lead still to the rare antique manual pipe organ, now again in perfect working order.

Today, Grace Episcopal Church is a recognized historical shrine. To the people of St. Francisville it symbolizes, in its simple elegance, the transcendence of compassion over hatred and prejudice even in time of war. It makes the simple statement that whatever part we play, or side we take, we all meet death and have a human need for Grace.

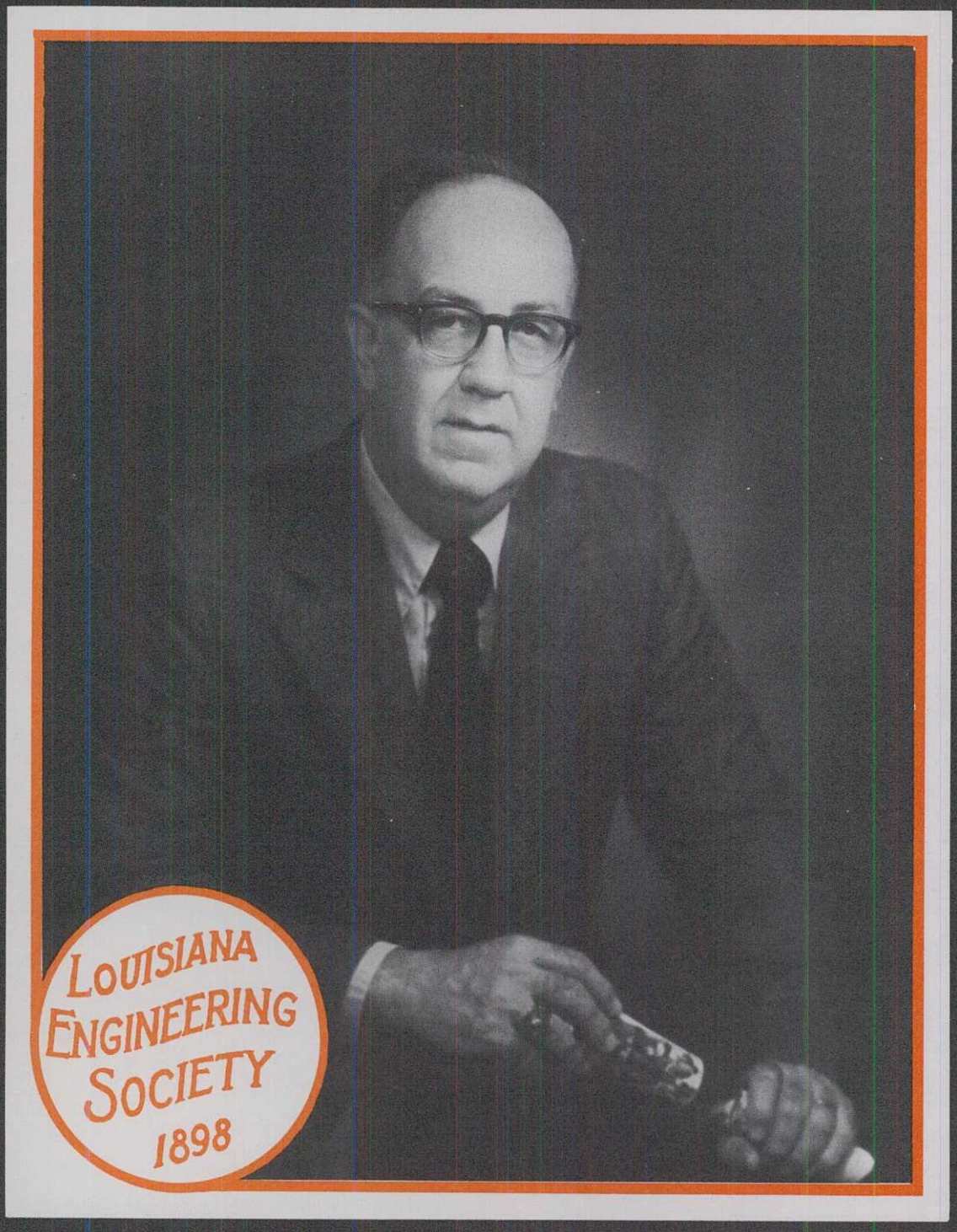
The heritage we have from our forefathers we are building for our children today. Patterson-Redmond builds it strong, by serving well those who build for business, industry, education, health and home.

PATTERSON-REDMOND EQUIPMENT, INC.

10350 Airline Highway, Baton Rouge 7201 Airline Highway, New Orleans

August, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER



Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
1975-1976 LES President

Protect your road investment.

WHERE YOU CAN'T REBUILD, UPGRADE.

Maryland uses Full-Depth Construction to widen rural roads in major safety, resurfacing and upgrading program.

Maryland was faced with the problem of an increasing number of old, narrow, unsafe roads falling into disrepair. Limited road revenues compounded the predicament. Rebuilding these roads within narrow rights-of-way was unrealistic, so Maryland engineers chose to widen them with Full-Depth Asphalt paving and to resurface the roads full width.

These upgraded roads will accommodate increased traffic, provide a smoother easy-riding surface, and gain safety benefits proven by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. AASHTO studies show that widening and resurfacing outdated, unsafe roads contributes to a decrease of 14.3% in the accident rate on low traffic volume rural highways... a 25% decrease on segments having greater traffic volume.

Typical of the projects was Route 75 in Frederick County, on an old 15′ wide macadam pavement with a high crown. The 2½′ shoulder on each side was excavated and graded to the proper slope and depth. Six inches of Full-Depth asphalt concrete base course was placed in one lift on the subgrade. A wedge course averaging 2″ was placed to reduce the road crown. Wedge courses also were used where needed for superelevation on curves to meet design speed requirements. A 1½″ asphalt concrete overlay was then placed across the entire road, bringing the completed width to 20′.

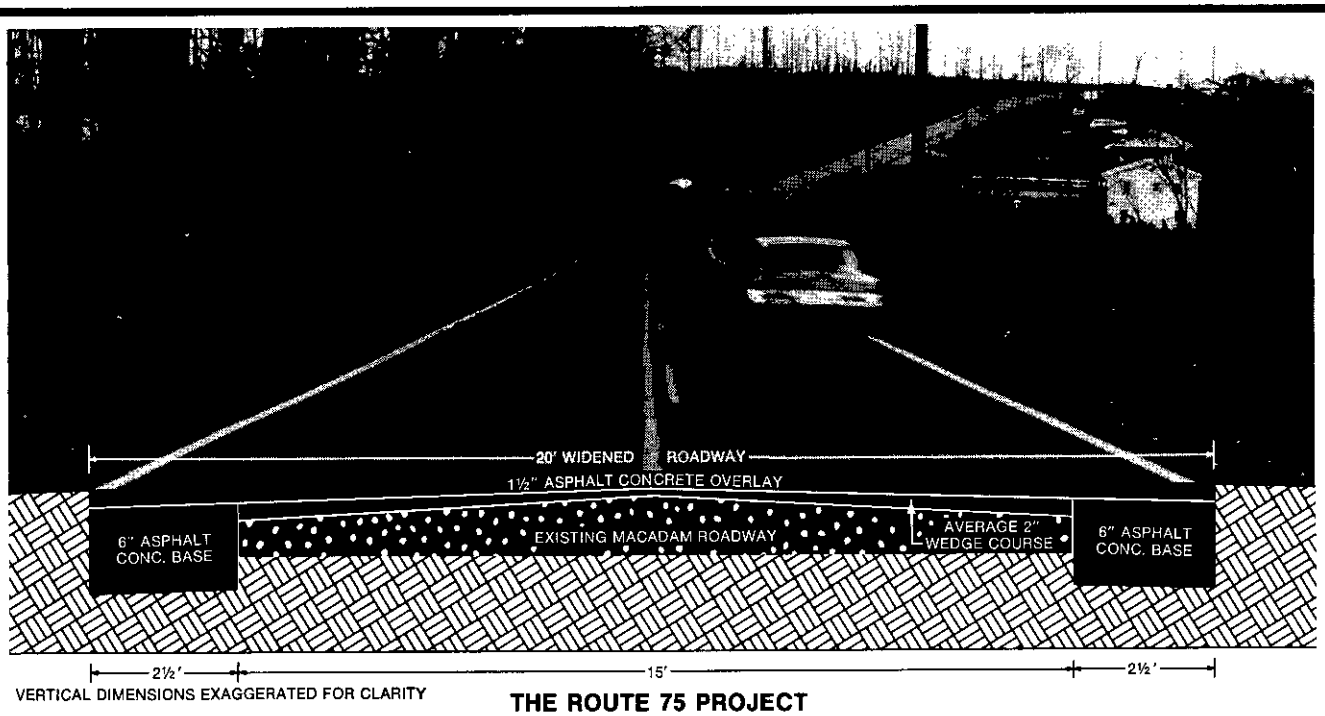
A limited number of shoulder drains were installed where needed. With this minimum investment, the modernized roadway will safely handle growing traffic needs for years to come.

Find out how Asphalt paving can meet your problems. Ask for free stage construction, pavement rehabilitation, and fuel conservation bulletins from your local Asphalt Institute engineer or write: The Asphalt Institute, 3101 37th St., Metairie, La. 70001 (New Orleans).

YOU CAN PLAN ON ASPHALT.

The Asphalt Institute

ENGINEERING · RESEARCH · EDUCATION



VERTICAL DIMENSIONS EXAGGERATED FOR CLARITY

THE ROUTE 75 PROJECT

LOCATION: From Route 26 to the north end of Johnsville

TYPE: Two-lane rural highway, widened from 15′ to 20′ with 6″ Full-Depth asphalt construction. An average 2″ wedge course and a 1½″ overlay across the full two lane width were added.

LENGTH OF PROJECT: 4.10 miles

TERRAIN: Gently rolling.

CLIMATE: Average temperature range 87°F (July) to 29.4°F (Feb.)

TRAFFIC: Light to medium.

ROADWAY: Macadam, built up over the years by a number of surface treatments.

SURFACE: 1½″ overlay, placed full width.

DRAINAGE: Shoulder drains where needed.

COMPACTION: 95% min lab density

ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE AND SURFACE: 85-100 pen.

Malcolm L. Hurstell Elected LES President

Malcolm L. "Mac" Hurstell, new president of the Louisiana Engineering Society, is a lifetime native of New Orleans. His public school education there culminated in graduation from high school in 1944. After his first year at Louisiana State University he served a year with the Navy in the South Pacific.

He returned to LSU in 1946, receiving the Bachelor of Science degree in electrical engineering in 1948. Joining New Orleans Public Service at that time as an assistant engineer, he held positions of increased responsibility in the Electric System Planning Division of the Engineering Department. In April of this year, he was promoted from Manager of the Electric System Planning Division to Vice President, Engineering.

"Mac" has always given freely of his time in utility-industry and professional organizations. He is a past president of the New Orleans Section of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.; past president of the New Orleans Chapter, IEEE Power Engineering Society; past president of the New Orleans Chapter, American Public Works Association; past president of the School Board of the Archdiocese of New Orleans; and a past president of the Engineers Club of New Orleans.

He has served on the Membership Committee of the IEEE Power Engineering Society and on the EEI Electric System Planning Committee. Since 1973, he has been a member of the US-USSR Working Group on Energy and has just toured Russia as a member of a joint exchange group to study mutual energy problems.

His involvement in LES activities since joining in 1948 has few parallels. He has served in every office of the New Orleans Chapter. At the state level, he has served on the committee which formed the Professional Engineers in Industry practice group. He has held virtually every elected office in this society.

"Mac" is married to the former Mary Fitzpatrick and has five sons and three daughters.

*"The engineering mind is nothing if not ingenious."**

80 YEARS Of Engineering In Louisiana*

(CONTINUED) In the early 1930's, after the repeal of Prohibition, Ford, Bacon & Davis was engaged in a number of engineering and construction projects for breweries and distilleries, largely based upon a wealth of plant data that the firm had accumulated from pre-Prohibition days.

On the other end of the engineering spectrum, the Securities and Exchange Act of 1933 had a far-reaching impact on many industries, especially energy utilities, and a great part of the firm's work entailed assignments for rate-making evaluations, property appraisals, and registration proceedings under the new law. Clients included utilities in Louisiana, Arkansas, Ohio, West Virginia, Alabama, Tennessee, and Washington State.

Notable among the firm's appraisal and management engineering work was a comprehensive study for the United States Steel Corp., which was a result of two studies that the firm had done for a U. S. S. tin plate works and a cement plant. The Steel project entailed a complete and thorough study of the entire corporation, and all of its subsidiaries' phases and operations, and the completed assignment finally became one of the largest management study projects ever to be executed in American industry—a total of more than 200 separate reports when the job was completed in 1938.

As the decade ended, the firm was working on a series of large design and construction projects for, among others, Union Carbide, and its petro-chemical plant at Texas City. Originally contracted at $10-million, the new concept of processing petroleum derivatives proved so successful that $120-million was eventually invested.

Projects like the Carbide plant had a direct effect on the growth of the firm's Monroe engineering and construction facility, and Ford, Bacon & Davis personnel in Louisiana were being dispersed more and more to other job assignments that ranged from process plant construction and pipelines to the engineering, design, construction, and operation of the U. S. Army's $25-million Arkansas Ordinance Plant at Jacksonville. Ford, Bacon & Davis provided the initial architect-engineer services and supervised the construction, which at the peak period involved more than 13,000 carpenters, plumbers, electricians, riggers, and other craftsmen. (*Continued next issue.*)

* From *For Human Needs*, a history of the first 80 years of Ford, Bacon & Davis

Ford, Bacon & Davis Engineers.
MONROE • BATON ROUGE
1894

August, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

The LOUISIANA ENGINEER is the official publication of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the journal of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The magazine is published in February, April, June, August, October and December. Subscription $1.00 per year for engineers registered in Louisiana and non-registered members of the Louisiana Engineering Society. Second class postage paid at Baton Rouge, La. The Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors do not guarantee the accuracy of statements made or necessarily concur with opinions expressed in this publication.

Address LES Communications and Change of Address Forms to LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Telephone 504/344-4318.



Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
1975-1976 LES President

About the Cover

New LES officers, headed by Malcolm Hurstell, assumed office in July. For a pictorial introduction of all the officers see Pages 12-13.

Contents

Malcolm L. Hurstell Elected New LES President 3
Presidential Privilege 5
Two Engineers Win National Awards 6
The Year in Review 8
Gulf States Utilities' First Coal-Fired Unit 10
Introducing LES's 1975-76 Board of Direction 12
New Chapter Presidents and Practice Division Chairmen 13
On the Feasibility of Coal-Fired Power Stations 14
Potpourri 16
Fall 1975 Engineering Management Courses 18
EngiNEWS 19

LES OFFICERS AND BOARD

President
Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
First Vice President
James L. Meyer, P.E.
Second Vice President
E. E. "Buddy" Moncla, P.E.
Secretary-Treasurer
Carl H. Thomas, P.E.

NSPE Directors
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
A. J. Szabo, P.E.

State Directors
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Larry C. Grundmann, P.E.
Arthur DeFraites, P.E.
Fred C. Culpepper, P.E.

Executive Secretary
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Chapter Presidents
Alexandria
Carroll J. Fuselier, P.E.
Baton Rouge
Guy W. Miller, P.E.
Bayou
Harold P. LeRay, P.E.
Lafayette
Irving Manuel, P.E.
Lake Charles
James B. Boulet, P.E.
Monroe
A. Webb Hart, P.E.
New Orleans
Rodney A. Mouton, P.E.
Shreveport
Edwin L. McGee, P.E.

Practice Divisions
Construction
Herby R. Pourciau, P.E.
Education
Thomas B. Metcalfe, P.E.
Government
Albert J. Dunn, P.E.
Industry
Regis Trumps, P.E.
Private Practice
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.

Committee Chairmen For 1975-1976
Engineering Education
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Ethics & Professional Conduct
J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
Honors & Awards
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.
Inter-Society Relations
Larry C. Grundmann, P.E.
Legislative
Vincent Forte, P.E.
Liaison Committee with State Board of Registration
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
Membership
Henry E. Markel, Jr., P.E.
Public Relations
A. J. Adoue, Jr., P.E.
Salary Study
James L. Meyer, P.E.

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
Executive Secretary
Dan Vliet
1055 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, La.
Chairman
Larkin B. Agnew
Vice Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard
Secretary
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.

Other Members
Ben T. Bogard
Jesse Coates
Andrew M. Moore
Waldemar S. Nelson
Leo M. Odom
Roy T. Sessums

Publications Committee Chairman, Editor
Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.

Executive Secretary, Managing Editor
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Publishing Consultants
Norman C. Ferachi & Associates

Art Director
Suzanne M. Maggiore

Presidential Privilege



Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
President, L.E.S.

One of the greatest honors that an individual can experience is to be placed by his peers in a position of trust. I want to thank the membership for the confidence they have placed in me, for the opportunity they have given me to serve them, and I petition every member to help me to further the goals of this great organization.

No organization can truly succeed without attempting to achieve noble goals; however, there are two basic asumptions upon which the setting of goals depends:

1. The goals must be realistic, i.e., they are attainable.
2. The goals are worthy of the effort required to reach them.

Past administrations have set goals that remain worthwhile. Yet, despite the substantial progress made towards fulfilling those goals, more remains to be accomplished. These goals which tie this administration to every past administration are:

1. Preservation and expansion of membership.
2. Cultivation of deserving legislative programs.
3. Realization of fiscal reliability.
4. Advancement of young engineers in LES activities.

This administration shall address itself, too, to these goals; in addition, we plan to establish an Engineering Scholarship Program to assist worthy high school seniors. These goals, then, will become our targets for "putting it all together for the engineer!"

The NSPE Scholarship Program

The National Society of Professional Engineers, in conjunction with national corporations and universities, has 27 scholarships available. These scholarships provide LES with an opportunity to offer worthy high school seniors excellent assistance. I shall propose to the LES Board of Direction the establishment of a committee whose responsibility shall be the administration of the Engineering Scholarship Program in Louisiana. Each chapter should appoint a committee to provide contacts with high schools in its area to distribute to them the material on the program. This will be an excellent means of involvement for the Professional Engineering Educators in your chapter.

Membership

Membership is of vital interest to us, for it is the lifeblood of the Society. Therefore, we must determine answers to the following questions:

1. What can we as an organization do to retain existing members?
2. How can we provoke the vast numbers of engineers within the state to join LES?

The answers to both of these questions must come from a self-examination of each chapter, because greater than 90 percent of a member's contact with LES is at the local level.

Are your meetings a challenge to your chapter members?

You are aware how easy it is to justify your presence somewhere else if nothing is gained from attendance at a chapter meeting. Therefore, we urge you to make your meetings not only interesting, but controversial as well.

Have you made a conscientious effort to put your members to work?

Nothing can inspire members to be more active than giving them responsibility. This is of particular importance in relation to new members and especially to young engineers.

The answers to the second question are not simple. Year after year we hold membership contests; yet, despite the fact that many of our chapters reach and exceed their new membership goal, too many of the state's engineers remain outside of the fold. It is incumbent upon every LES member to accept the challenge of recruiting at least **one new member.** We shall rely upon each LES member to sell our Society to friends and associates alike.

Young Engineers

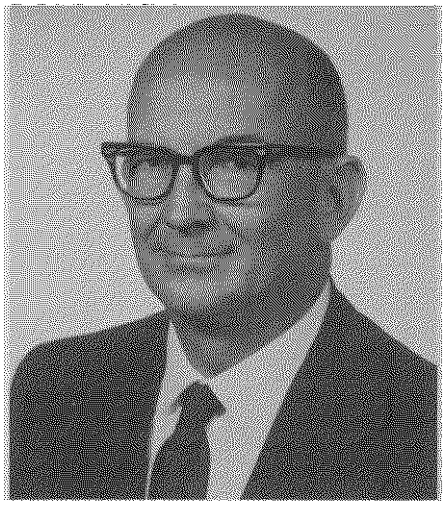
To promote LES with the young engineer, we must first ensure that their academic environment has provided the necessary exposure to the concept of the Professional Engineer. Therefore, every engineering school in the state should have a viable student chapter, and every LES chapter must support and promote the student chapter in its area. This is an especially rewarding activity for your Professional Engineering Educator members. Have you offered the student chapter your help in its programs? The student member is eager to learn and will listen to any of your Practice Division members concerning the challenge of one or more of their projects. This is a chance to "tell it like it is." Use it!

Legislative Programs

Over the years, the vigilance and dedication of those serving on the Legislative Committee, along with "Doc" Spears, have done an outstanding job in furthering the image of the Professional Engineer. Much constructive legislation has been adopted; conversely, many pieces of legislation which would have been injurious to the profession have been thwarted. We must remain receptive to the needs of the

(Continued on Page 18)

Two Engineers Win National Awards



Waldemar S. Nelson



Leo M. Odom

Two of Louisiana's most prominent engineers who have served the state a combined total of more than 37 years as members of the Louisiana Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors have been honored for their outstanding contributions in the area of safeguarding the public welfare through promotion of engineering registration.

Leo M. Odom, a principal in the consulting engineering firm of Pyburn and Odom, and Waldemar S. Nelson, a principal in the consulting engineering firm of Waldemar S. Nelson and Co., Inc., will be honored by the National Council of Engineering Examiners (NCEE) during formal awards ceremonies held August 12 at the NCEE annual meeting at the Statler Hilton Hotel in Boston.

Odom has the distinction of being a recipient of the NCEE Distinguished Service Certificate for the second time. He is one of only four individuals who have been so honored. He first received the award in 1963. He had received the NCEE Southern Zone Distinguished Certificate in 1962.

The two-time recipient has served the state as a member of the professional engineers and land surveyors regulatory board for more than 30 years. He served as one of four national directors of NCEE from 1956 through 1958.

In recognition of his leadership in maintaining and improving the standards of his profession, the Louisiana Engineering Society in 1972 established the "Leo M. Odom Award for Professional Services" and named him as the first recipient. He has also received the Society's Charles M. Kerr award.

He is a past president of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Nelson has been a member of the Louisiana regulatory board since 1969 and has made many substantial contributions in matters concerned with budget, legislation and public relations. He has held every office on the board, including the post of chairman.

In 1974, he received the Distinguished Service Certificate of the Southern Zone of NCEE. At present, he and Odom are working jointly to assure the best possible status for the board during the reorganization under the new state constitution.

Nelson, also a past president of the Louisiana Engineering Society, is a civil, electrical and mechanical engineer registered in 26 states. He is a recipient of the L.E.S. Charles M. Kerr Award for Public Relations.

Both men are members of numerous professional organizations and have served NCEE in many positions.

NCEE, having been formed in 1920, stands as one of the oldest public protection organizations in the United States. It was organized to serve the existing state boards of engineering registration and currently serves the 50 state and five other legal jurisdictions of engineering and land surveying registration.

The service organization has its national headquarters in Seneca, South Carolina, and has as a primary function the preparation of examinations administered by a majority of the registration boards throughout the nation.

Correction

In the June 1975 issue of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER, page 13, the photograph listed Robert H. Clement (right). This gentleman is John F. Marshall. On page 15, A. D. Kaufman is not with the Louisiana Department of Highways, he is Engineer-in-Charge of the Baton Rouge office of Howard, Needles, Tammen and Bergendoff, Consulting Engineers.

BALLOT TO ELECT LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY MEMBERS TO ENGINEERS SELECTION BOARD

Please tear along this line

Senate Bill 64 in the 1975 session of the Louisiana legislature was passed into law. This Act supersedes Executive Order 76 that previously set up an Engineers Selection Board.

The Act amends Chapter 10 of Title 38 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950 by adding thereto a new Part VII, Selection of Professional Services for Public Contracts. Three Boards—Architect, Engineer and Landscape Architect Selection—are authorized under this Act. Each Board selects persons or firms to perform certain professional services for public contracts.

The Act refers to the Louisiana Engineering Society, specifying the following: The Louisiana Engineers Selection Board shall be composed of seven members. Two members shall be named in an election conducted by the Louisiana Engineering Society at which all properly licensed engineers residing in the state of Louisiana may vote for the positions to be filled. LES has two positions to fill this year, one with term ending June 30, 1976 and one ending December 31, 1976.

The LES Board of Direction nominates Robert C. Freeman, P.E., West Monroe, for the June 30 position and Joseph J. Cefalu, P.E., Morgan City, for the December 31 position.

Each Louisiana registered professional engineer working and living in the state is eligible and urged to VOTE. Space on the ballot is provided for write-in candidates. A write-in candidate must be a Louisiana registered professional engineer and must have agreed to serve if elected. No member or firm of which a member is an associate, employee, or stockholder shall be eligible to receive agency contracts during the term of his service, and for a period of two years thereafter.

LES ENGINEER SELECTION BOARD BALLOT

1. Mark and return to LES, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge 70821, by noon August 29, 1975. LES is not responsible for late delivery of mail.
2. Make sure your name and address is on the envelope that forwards the ballot to LES. Ballot signature is not required.

Vote for One Candidate in Each Position

POSITION ONE (Term ending June 30, 1976)

☐ Robert C. Freeman, P.E.

☐ _____

For write-in

POSITION TWO (Term ending December 31, 1976)

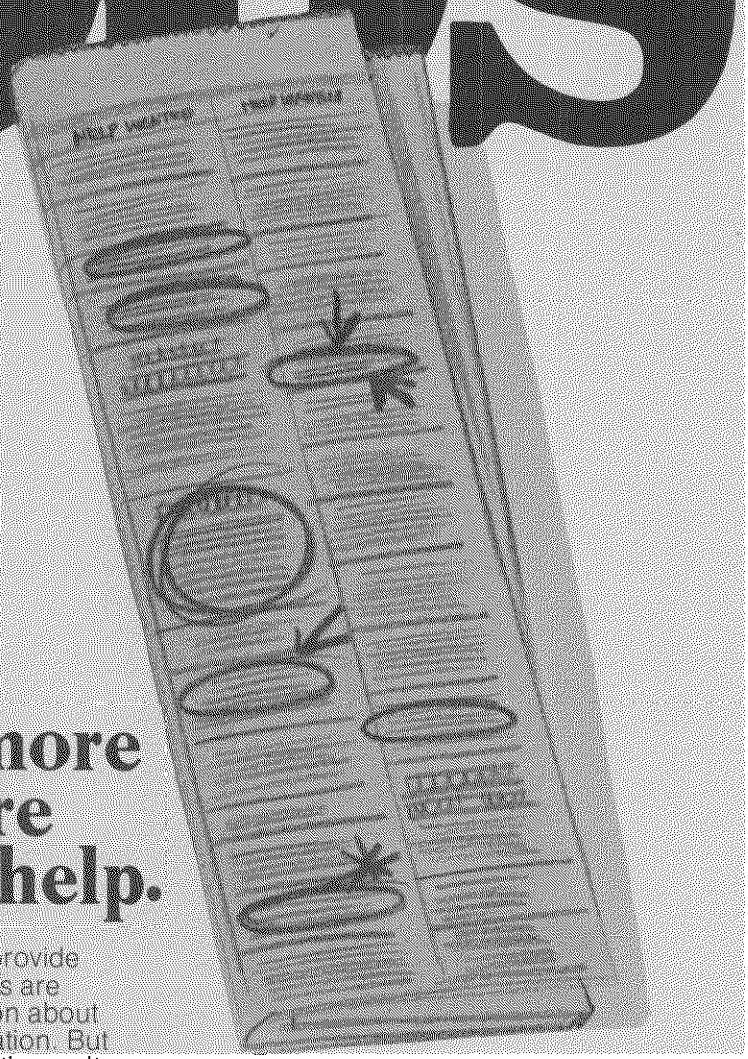
☐ Joseph J. Cefalu, P.E.

☐ _____

For write-in

PLEASE VOTE. RETURN TO LES, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge 70821 prior to August 29, 1975.

Jobs



Louisiana needs more of them. And we're doing our best to help.

Louisiana needs jobs and new industry can help provide them. That's why our teams of industrial specialists are regularly talking to prospects throughout the nation about new sites available for plant expansion and re-location. But new industry means more than just jobs for our citizens. It means helping present industries and services. It means improving our communities and building new ones. It means boosting our overall economy and helping our state grow and prosper through additional taxes.

We have plenty of the natural and human resources necessary to attract new industry here. But among the basic necessities are additional supplies of electric energy to power new industries in the most efficient way. And your investor-owned electric companies of Louisiana are planning ahead and building the facilities to handle these demands.

New jobs are important to our area if we are to progress economically, and we're helping all we can.

YOUR FIVE LOUISIANA INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Central Louisiana Electric Company...Gulf States Utilities Company...Louisiana Power & Light Company...New Orleans Public Service Inc....Southwestern Electric Power Company

The Year in Review



Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E.
Immediate Past President, L.E.S.

The affairs of the Louisiana Engineering Society moved forward in 1974-75. We increased our membership and became involved in many activities. There were disappointments, but overall it was a good year for the Society.

Highlights of 1974-75:

1. The membership increased from a total of 2,495 in July of 1974 to 2,800 in July of 1975. This increase includes 137 student members, who do not improve the financial condition but are very important to LES goals and objectives.

2. LES picked up 138 new NSPE members during the 1974-75 year, bringing our total NSPE membership to 1,020. LES finished second in the NSPE Group IV membership contest with a net gain of 77 new members. The NSPE contest runs from March 31 to March 31 and our gain of 138 members from July to July gives us a good start in the 1975-76 NSPE contest.

3. Financially, member contributions of $3,228 made it possible to end the year with a small surplus. The 1974-75 budget was adopted with a $2,900 deficit.

4. The greatest disappointment was the failure of the two proposed dues increase ballots. In October 1974, the dues increase failed by .04 percent, or about 22 votes. In July 1975, the margin was even closer—.003 percent or about four votes. We desperately need the increased dues to compensate for inflation and to finance much-needed legislative and other programs. The new administration plans to repeat the request for a $5 contribution with 1976 dues. Your support is strongly solicited.

5. A disappointment was our apathy in the 1975 legislative arena. We introduced no bills, but the monitoring efforts during the 1975 legislative session could have been much better. No fault or blame is pointed at anyone, but LES is mandated to protect and promote the professional interests of engineers in the state legislature. It is essential that all engineers speak in a strong voice for the things that we want; otherwise, we shall lose our identity and professional status.

6. Over 170 LES and MES members attended the Fourth Annual Joint Meeting at the Royal Sonesta in New Orleans July 25-27, 1974. A panel discussion on energy was well received. Harry Bovay, P. E., President-Elect of NSPE, was the principal speaker and the NSPE Southeastern and Southwestern Regional Vice Presidents assisted him in installing the 1974-75 Mississippi and Louisiana societies' officers.

7. The Chapter Officers Training and State Planning Conference was held in Alexandria September 12-14. Seventy-seven officers, committee personnel and practice division representatives attended and became better prepared to conduct LES activities during the year.

8. Governor Edwin Edwards announced the appointment of Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., P.E., to the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors last October, replacing Calvin T. Watts, P.E., whose nine-year term expired.

9. Governor Edwards signed Executive Order No. 76 on November 15, setting up the Engineers Selection Board to depoliticalize the selection process of engineers for state work and to provide assurances of fair treatment both to the engineering profession and to the citizens and taxpayers of Louisiana. LES was authorized to appoint two members to the five-man Board. Arthur DeFraites, Jr., P.E., Houma, and Curtis Freeman, P.E., Monroe, were appointed. The Board has met a number of times and prepared rules of organization and rules of procedure. The term of the Board's first chairman, Arthur DeFraites, expired on July 1. Joseph Cefalu, P.E., Morgan

City, has replaced him on the Board. Legislation enacted in the 1975 session will alter the composition of the Board.

10. LES honored Governor Edwards with a proclamation and certificate December 13 in New Orleans at the opening of the new Hayne Boulevard. The Governor was commended for his cooperation and promotion of the engineering profession in Louisiana.

11. An LES ad hoc committee chaired by James L. Meyer, P.E., was appointed in February 1974 to study pay scales for engineers in government. This committee's study helped the Civil Service Commission to prepare General Circular 372 which brings the engineer salary ranges more in line with NSPE-recommended salary ranges. Favorable action by the state is expected in this month or next. The committee was changed to a standing LES committee for 1975-76 to continue its study.

12. The governor's proclamation, various mayor's proclamations, chapter banquets, noted speakers and student activities highlighted the 1975 Engineers Week February 16-22 throughout the eight chapter areas of Louisiana using the theme, "Engineering . . . Exploring New Energy Frontiers."

13. The annual spring meeting in Monroe April 11 and 12 was a huge success with 106 engineers registered. Five outstanding engineering students, one each from USL, Tulane, LSU, Louisiana Tech, and Southern, presented interesting and well prepared papers. Senator Bob Jones, a candidate for governor and member of LES, spoke on governmental reform and reorganization. The Society honored six outstanding engineers:

* Charles A. Killgore, P.E.
  Andrew M. Lockett Medal for Distinguished Civic Service by an Engineer
* Farrell W. Adams, P.E.
  Leo M. Odom Award for Distinguished Service to the Engineering Profession in Louisiana
* J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
  F. Hugh Coughlin Young Engineers Award
* Walter E. Blessey, P.E.
  James M. Todd Technological Accomplishment Medal for Distinguished Service by an Engineer for Technological Advancements
* William McCollam, Jr., P.E.
  A. B. Paterson Medal for an Engineer with Distinguished Service in Engineering Management
* Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.
  Charles M. Kerr Public Relations Award

14. LES and PEPP co-sponsored an EPA construction grants seminar on May 13 in Baton Rouge. Over 137 engineers attended. Steps 1, 2 and 3 procedures of the program were presented by an EPA panel. Overall the seminar was a well received, productive undertaking.

15. The six issues of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER appearing in August, October, and December of 1974, and February, April and June this year published some outstanding features. Among them were:

LES Year in Review 1973-74
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.

Creative Design Projects at USL
Walter E. Red, PhD.

Louisiana Engineers in Indonesia
Edward McNamara, P.E.

Louisiana Engineers in Europe — Subways and Smoked Sturgeon
James S. Janssen, P.E.

Amax Nickel Refining in Louisiana
Staff

Annual Report of the Louisiana State Board of Registration
Daniel H. Vliet, P.E.

LES Honors Outstanding Engineers
Staff

Employment Opportunities and Engineering Enrollments, 1975
Grover J. Trammell, P.E.

Olin Corporation Lake Charles Complex
Fred M. Smallwood

16. Advertising revenue for the LOUISIANA ENGINEER improved considerably from $8,671 for the six issues of 1973-74 to $12,082 for the six issues of 1974-75. We still need your help in getting more advertising.

17. We are particularly pleased to welcome the new Student Chapter at McNeese State University and the 95 new student members from the University of Southwestern Louisiana.

18. LES was recognized as a primary source of engineering expertise in the state by federal, state and local agencies. In addition to the highlights reported above, the General Service Administration invited LES to nominate an engineer to serve on the Region VII Public Advisory Panel; the Louisiana Department of Public Works requested a review of its rules and regulations for water-well registration in the state; the services of the Alexandria Chapter were requested in a study of the engineering needs of the Parish, resulting in the establishment of an LES-Rapides Parish committee; LES officially opposed the Outer Continental Shelf Order No. 8, published in the Federal Register, which seemed to impugn the professional integrity of registered engineers; LES submitted names to the governor for an appointment to the Louisiana Fire Code Board of Review; LES participated in an AGC-EPA statewide seminar in Alexandria; the U. S. Army requested LES to review an environmental impact statement on the upcoming change of mission at Fort Polk military reservation; LES prepared a list of firms available to prepare EPA plans regarding a spill-prevention control on request from the Louisiana Oil Marketing Association; and LES nominated an engineer to the Louisiana Air Control Commission.

Gulf States Utilities' First Coal-Fired Unit

R. G. Chapman, P.E.[1]

The generation of electricity by Gulf States Utilities has traditionally been accomplished by the use of natural gas as a boiler fuel, but recent events have dictated a change in fuels. This change is to oil, coal and nuclear power as energy sources for the generators. An extensive modification program is in progress on some of the company's existing gas-burning units, with engineering and design underway on nuclear and coal-burning facilities to be added.

The engineering and design of Gulf States' first two coal-fired generating units is to be a massive project, unique in many ways to the firm's normal operating procedures.

The units are to be constructed adjacent to the existing Roy S. Nelson Station, located five miles northwest of Westlake, Louisiana. The first of the two units, Nelson No. 5, is scheduled to go into commercial operation in the fall of 1979, with Unit No. 6 following five years later in 1984. The design of each unit is based on a single - turbine, single - boiler installation, with a net generating capability of 551 MW.

Low sulphur (.48 percent by weight) sub-bituminous coal will be delivered from the Thunder Creek Region of Wyoming to the site by 110-car unit trains. Each coal car will have a capacity of 100 tons and will be equipped with swivel couplings to accommodate a rotary car dumper operation. The unit train will be operated on a constant delivery schedule throughout the year.

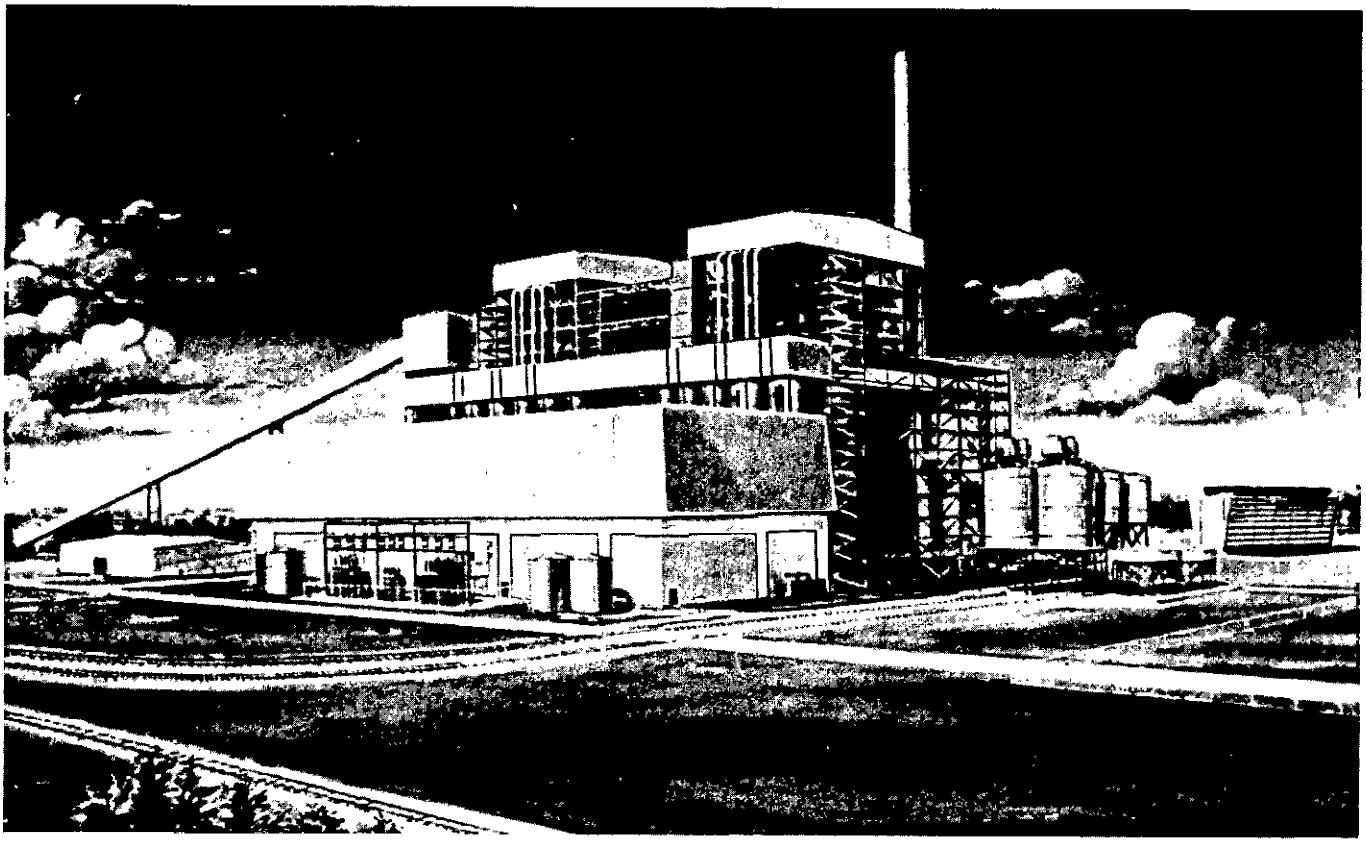
The rotary dumper will be designed to position, rotate, and upright a coal car in a maximum time period of two minutes. Each coal car will be unloaded by the dumper into a 150-ton-capacity underground storage hopper. Vibratory feeders located under the hopper will deposit the coal on a collection belt conveyor, which will transport the coal over a belt scale to the inlet of the active coal storage hopper.

The coal can then be transferred to a stackout conveyor for stackout in the inactive storage area or to the active storage distribution conveyor for storage in the active storage hopper. The active coal storage hopper will be sized for two days' storage with both units at maximum continuous load.

Coal will be reclaimed from the active storage hopper by a rotary plow feeder and transported via an active storage reclaim conveyor to a transfer station located at the outlet end of the active storage hopper. The coal will then be transferred to a plant feed conveyor system which will deposit the coal into the common two-unit plant surge bin.

From the plant surge bin, coal will be fed to storage silos by a twin cascading conveyor system. Six storage silos with a storage capacity of six hours will be provided for each unit. Gravimetric

[1] Electrical Design Engineer, Gulf States Utilities Company, Beaumont, Texas.



feeders will feed the coal from the silos to the pulverizer, which will take the coal—sized from two inches and smaller—and grind it into a powder fine enough to be conveyed into the boiler by air. The coal burn rate will be 336 tons per hour per unit.

The inactive coal storage area will be sized for 60 days' storage with both units at maximum continuous load. Mobile equipment will be used to store, compact and reclaim coal from the storage area. A primary reclaim hopper and conveyor system will be provided to reclaim coal in inactive storage. This system will convey coal to the inlet of the active storage hopper for stackout to active storage. A secondary reclaim hopper and conveyor system will be provided and will convey coal directly to the plant feed conveyor at the outlet of the active storage hopper.

A single chimney with two liners, one for each unit, will be 500 feet above grade with a bottom diameter of 50 feet and a top diameter of 22 feet.

Two 50-percent hot precipitators will be provided for each unit to collect particulate matter in the flue gas. The precipitators will be located between the economizer outlets and air preheater inlets and installed in a stacked configuration. Collection efficiency will be 99.5 percent.

An ash-handling system will be provided to remove fly ash from the precipitators and bottom ash from the furnace hoppers.

The fly-ash system will collect and pneumatically convey, in a pressurized pneumatic system, fly ash from the precipitators to fly ash storage silos. From the storage silos the ash will be transferred by truck to an onsite disposal area.

Bottom ash will be conveyed from the furnace hopper to dewatering bins, and the decanted water will be recirculated in a closed loop recirculating system. From the dewatering bins the bottom ash will be transferred by truck to an onsite disposal area.

Environmental considerations for the plant will include the precipitator for removal of particulate in the flue gas, liquid waste disposal system for processing the plant's liquid waste before discharge, and retention ponds for coal-pile rainwater runoff and ash-disposal-area rainwater runoff.

Coal dust control will include dust suppression and collection systems. The rotary car dumper and active storage areas will be covered. The conveyor system will be enclosed in walk-through galleries. Coal dust control will satisfy the environmental requirement that no coal dust be visible when viewed from the plant's perimeter property lines.

When completed, the complexity of equipment will require an operating and maintenance work force of some 80 additional people to keep both units running. Coal-fired plants are complex, but they are essential in view of the fuel situation as it exists today. The Nelson No. 5 and No. 6 units will play important roles in the future of Gulf States Utilities and its customers.

ENGINEERS, PLANT OPERATORS, TECHNICIANS:
OVERSEAS TEACHING OPPORTUNITIES
BILINGUAL — ENGLISH AND FRENCH

Dedicated vocational and technical instructors are needed to work at seaside locations in Algeria to train engineering and technician students in all aspects of Natural Gas Distribution, Transmission and Liquefaction Technology.

Candidates should demonstrate a good command of French and be experienced in any of the following areas:

- Natural Gas Distribution System Operations
- Natural Gas Transmission System Operations
- Steam Generation and Heat Exchangers
- Electrical Generation and Electromechanical Systems
- Gas Measurement and Treatment
- Gas Compression and Liquefaction
- Liquefaction and Storage of LNG
- Industrial Water Treatment
- Fluid Handling Equipment, or
- Process Plant Control

IGT
EDUCATION · RESEARCH

Two-year contracts are offered at attractive salaries. These positions are available immediately and offer a combination of US-style fringe benefits, overseas incentives, free housing and European-style summer vacation schedules.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:
D. V. Kniebes, Director of Operations, Dept. LE
Institute of Gas Technology
3424 South State Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616, U.S.A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY, INC.
BUILDERS

T.L. JAMES & COMPANY INC. TLJCo RUSTON, LA.

CONCRETE
ASPHALT
SHELLS
SOIL CEMENT

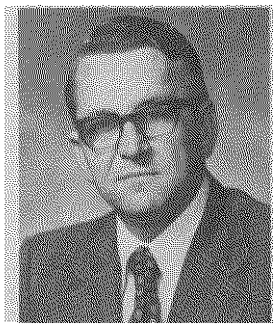
Roads • Bridges • Drainage • Airports
Foundations • Excavating Filling

HOME OFFICE
RUSTON, LOUISIANA
JAMES BUILDING • PHONE 255-7912

KENNER, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 8 • PHONE 729-2511

Equal Opportunity Employer

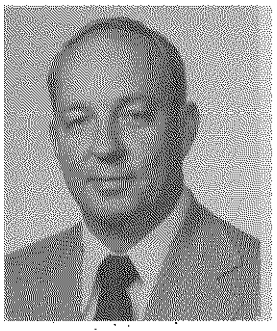
Introducing
LES's 1975-76 Board of Direction



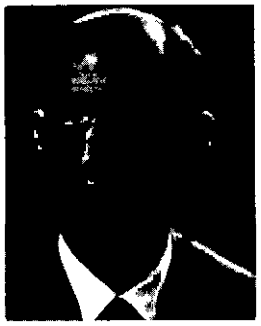
Second Vice President
E. E. Moncla, P.E.
Manager, Pipeline
Services Department
Ford, Bacon & Davis,
Monroe



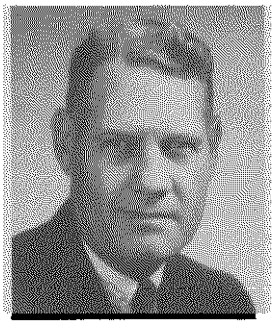
President
Malcolm Hurstell, P.E.
Vice President,
Engineering, New
Orleans Public
Service, Inc.



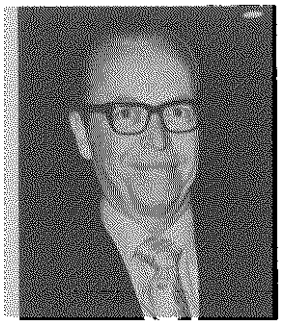
President-Elect
James L. Meyer, P.E.
President, Meyer,
Meyer, LaCroix,
Hixson, Inc.
Alexandria



Secretary-Treasurer
Carl H. Thomas, P.E.
Professor & Head
LSU Agricultural
Engineering Department



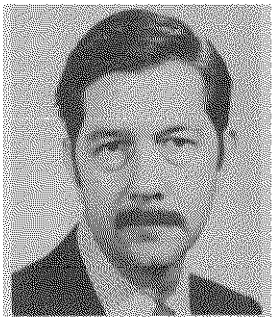
National Director
John F. Vogt, P.E.
Vice President,
Engineering &
Operations, Middle
South Services,
New Orleans



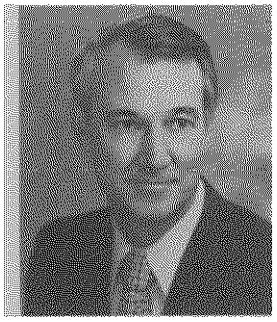
National Director
A. J. Szabo, P.E.
Domingue, Szabo &
Associates, Inc.
Lafayette



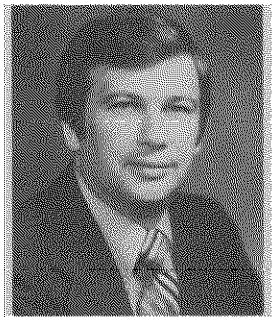
Past President
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.,
P.E., President, Ford,
Bacon & Davis,
Monroe



State Director
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Dean, College of
Engineering, USL
Lafayette



State Director
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Vice President,
Engineering Application,
Sales Industrial Supply
Co. of Louisiana, Inc.
Lake Charles



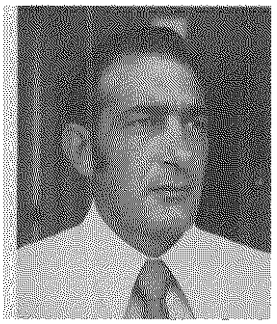
State Director
Larry Grundmann, P.E.
Engineering
Manager, Systems
Fuels, Inc.
New Orleans



State Director
Arthur DeFraites, P.E.
Gulf South Engineers,
Houma

New Chapter Presidents and Practice Division Chairmen

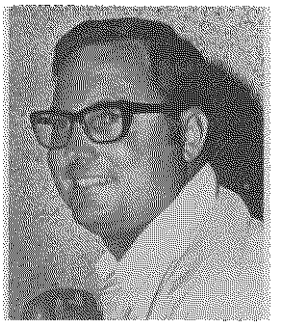
CHAPTER PRESIDENTS Chapters are the foundation of the Society's organization. Chapters are located in Alexandria, Baton Rouge, Lafayette, Lake Charles, Monroe, New Orleans, Shreveport and the Bayou serving Morgan City, Houma, and Thibodaux areas.



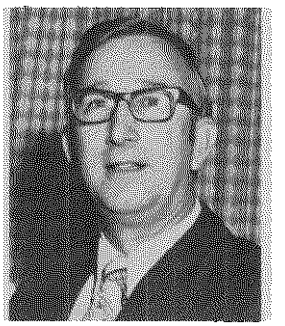
Carroll J. Fuselier, P.E.
Alexandria
Central Louisiana
Electric Co. Inc.



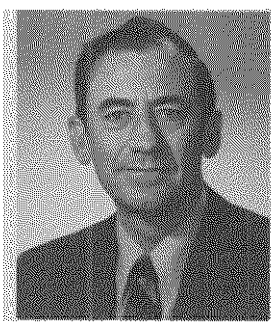
Guy Miller, P.E.
Baton Rouge
President
Floyd Electric Co.,
Baton Rouge



Harold P. LeRay, P.E.
Bayou
Sales Engineer,
South Louisiana
Electric Cooperative
Association, Houma



Irving Manuel, P.E.
Lafayette
SW Louisiana
Electric Membership
Corporation



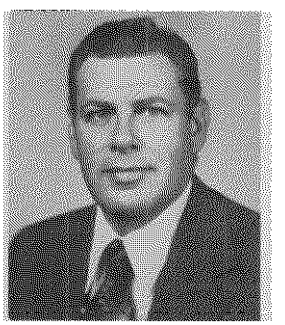
James B. Boulet, P.E.
Lake Charles
Staff Engineer
Cities Service
Oil Company



A. Webb Hart, P.E.
Monroe
Manager, Pipeline
Construction, Ford
Bacon & Davis

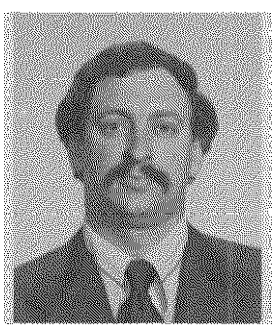


Rodney Mouton, P.E.
New Orleans
New Orleans Public
Service Inc.

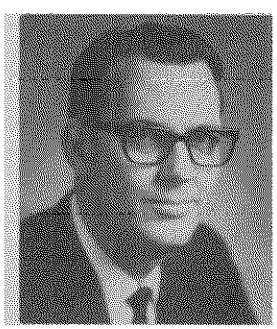


Edwin L. McGee, P.E.
Shreveport

CHAIRMEN, PRACTICE DIVISIONS LES has five practice divisions, which provide the means for engineers to develop professional relationships with others in the same field of employment.



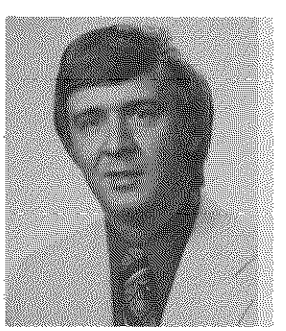
Construction
Herby R. Pourciau, P.E.
Aqua Engineering
Services
Morgan City



Industry
Regis Trumps, P.E.
Manager, Electric
System Planning
Division
New Orleans Public
Service, Inc.



Government
Albert J. Dunn, P.E.
Louisiana Department
of Highways
Baton Rouge



Private Practice
Dudley D. Hixson, P.E.
Vice President,
Meyer, Meyer,
LaCroix & Hixson, Inc.
Alexandria



Education
Thomas B. Metcalfe, P.E.
Professor & Head
USL Department of
Chemical Engineering

On the Feasibility of Coal-Fired Power Stations

Dr. J. F. Mullen
Director
Advanced Power Research

Introduction

The recent discovery of coal (black, fossilized plant remains) in a number of places offers an interesting alternative to the production of power from fission. Some of the places where coal has been found indeed show signs of previous exploitation by prehistoric men, who probably used it for jewels and to blacken their faces at religious ceremonies.

The power potentialities depend on the fact that coal can be readily oxidized, with the production of a high temperature and an energy of about 10×10^{-8} Megawatt day per gramme. That is, of course, very little, but large amounts of coal (perhaps millions of tons) appear to be available.

The chief advantage is that the critical amount is very much smaller for coal than for any fissile material. Fission plants become, as is well known, uneconomical below 50 Megawatts, and a coal-driven plant may be competitive for small communities (such as small islands) with small power requirements.

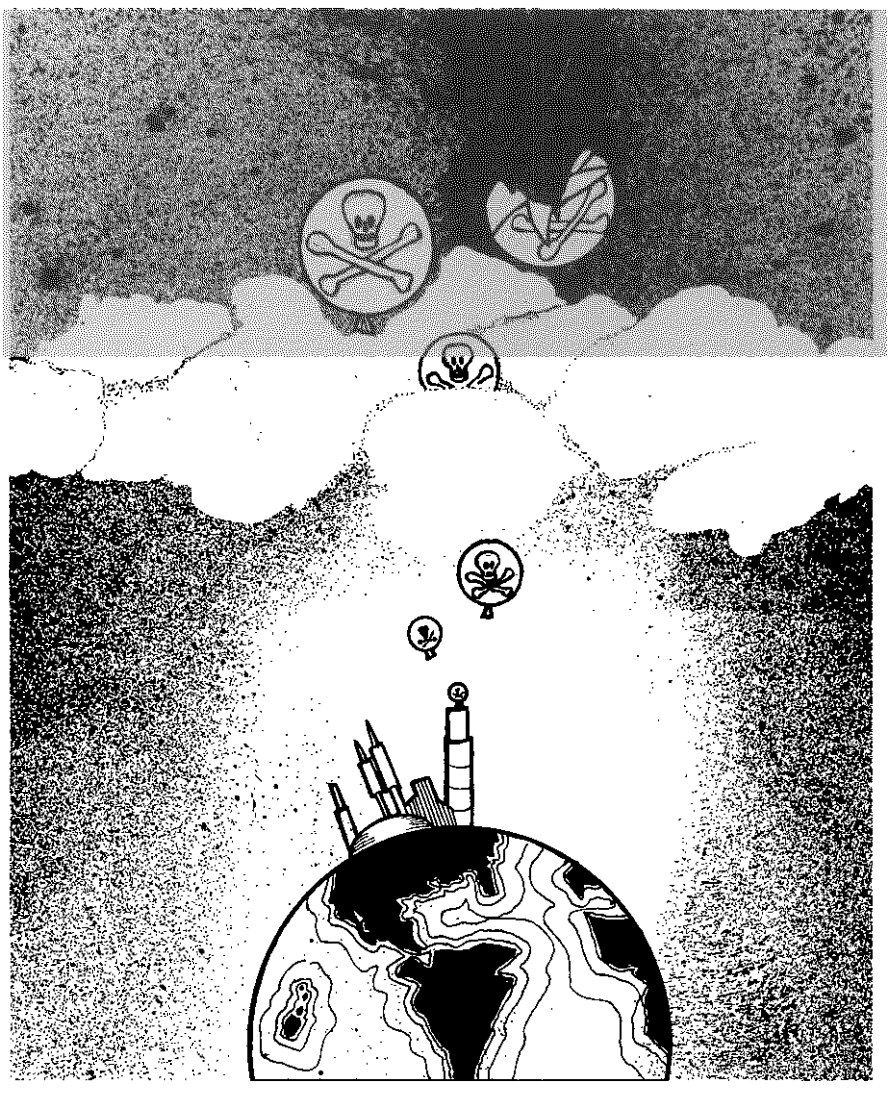
Design of a Coal Reactor

The main problem is to achieve free, yet controlled, access of oxygen to the fuel elements. The kinetics of the coal-oxygen reaction are much more complicated than fission kinetics, and not yet completely understood. A differential equation which approximates the behavior of the reaction has been set up, but its solution is possible only in the simplest cases.

It is therefore proposed to make the reaction vessel in the form of a cylinder, with perforated walls to allow the combustion gases to escape. A concentric inner cylinder, also perforated, serves to introduce the oxygen while the fuel elements are placed between the two cylinders. The necessary presence of end plates poses a difficult but not insoluble mathematical problem.

Fuel Elements

It is likely that these will be easier to manufacture than in the case of fission reactors. Canning is unnecessary and indeed undesirable, since it would make it impossible for the oxygen to gain access to the fuel. Various lattices have been calculated, and it appears that the simplest of all—a close packing of equal spheres—is likely to be satisfactory. Computations are in progress to determine the optimum size of the spheres and the required tolerances. Coal is soft and easy to machine; so the manufacture of the spheres should present no major problem.



Oxydant

Pure oxygen is, of course, ideal but costly; it is therefore proposed to use air in the first place. However, it must be remembered that air contains 78 percent nitrogen. If even a fraction of that combined with the carbon of the coal to form the highly toxic gas cyanogen, this would constitute a grave health hazard (see below).

Operation and Control

To start the reaction one requires a fairly high temperature of about 988°F; this is most conveniently achieved by passing an electric current between the inner and outer cylinder (the end plates being made of insulating ceramic). A current of several thousand amps is needed, at some 30 volts, and the required large storage battery will add sub-

stantially to the cost of the installation.

There is the possibility of starting the reaction by some auxiliary self-starting reaction, such as that between phosphine and hydrogen peroxide; this is being looked into.

Once the reaction is started, its rate can be controlled by adjusting the rate at which oxygen is admitted; this is almost as simple as the use of control rods in a conventional fission reactor.

Corrosion

The walls of the reactor must withstand a temperature of well over 1,000°F in the presence of oxygen, nitrogen, carbon monoxide and dioxide, as well as small amounts of sulphur dioxide and other impurities, some still unknown. Few metals or ceramics can resist such gruelling conditions. Niobium with a thin lining of nickel might be an attractive possibility, but probably solid nickel will have to be used. For the ceramic, fused thoria appears to be the best bet.

Health Hazards

The main health hazard is attached to the gaseous waste products. They contain not only carbon monoxide and sulphur dioxide (both highly toxic) but also a number of carcinogenic compounds such as phenanthrene and others. To discharge these into the air is impossible; it would cause the tolerance level to be exceeded for several miles around the reactor.

It is therefore necessary to collect the gaseous waste in suitable containers, pending chemical detoxification. Alternatively the waste might be mixed with hydrogen and filled into large balloons which are subsequently released.

The solid waste products will have to be removed at frequent intervals (perhaps as often as daily) but the health hazards involved in that operation can easily be minimized by the use of conventional remote-handling equipment. The waste could then be taken out to sea and dumped.

There is a possibility—although it may seem remote—that the oxygen supply may get out of control—this would lead to melting of the entire reactor and the liberation of vast amounts of toxic gases. Here is a grave argument against the use of coal and in favor of fission reactors which have proved their complete safety over a period of several thousand years. It will probably take decades before a control system of sufficient reliability can be evolved to allay the fears of those to whom the safety of our people is entrusted.

Suppliers

S. K. WHITTY & COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 26186
3600 Desire St. New Orleans, La. 70126
PILE DRIVING CONTRACTORS

PHONE (504) 348-0504
FRANKLIN PRESS, INC.
1391 HIGHLAND ROAD • P. O. BOX 1269
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70821

BUDDY'S PROMOTIONAL ADVERTISING
QUALITY — SERVICE — SATISFACTION
Call Today: (504) 275-5222

CARRIER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
A Division of Carrier Corporation
P. O. Box 13188
4219 Euphrosine St. New Orleans, La. 70185

DIS-TRAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Phone: 318 - 448-0274 P. O. Box 7237
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Suppliers of
ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS

ORLEANS MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
5501 France Road
New Orleans, La. 70126

ED'S PRINTING COMPANY
9366 Greenwell Springs Rd.
Baton Rouge, La. 70814 Phone 921-0991
ALL TYPES OF PRINTING—
BOTH BUSINESS AND PERSONAL

Talk with us about your communications system before you build.

We'll show you the advantages of including Bell Communications Services in the early stages of your planning. Advantages such as the most efficient telephone service possible. And ease of expanding your system as your business grows.

Call South Central Bell's Building Industry Consulting Service and plan now for the phones you'll need initially—and eventually.

South Central Bell





KOHLER DOES MEASURABLY MORE!

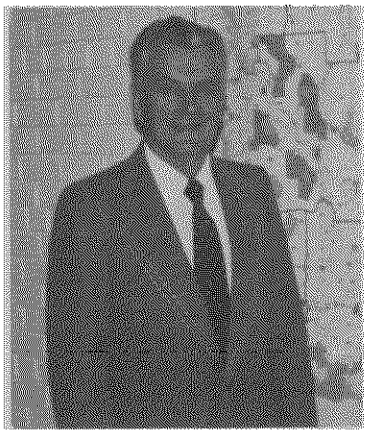
1. To give you measurably more — we do more. Every Kohler portable/mobile generator set is built for heavy duty service. No other manufacturer of portable sets makes nearly so many component parts. Therefore, no other can exercise greater quality control. 2. **Measure model choice:** Air-Cooled, liquid-cooled, gasoline and diesel. Includes high cycle plants, 3 and 5 KW. Carts and trailers available for 500 watt models through 230 KW. 3. **Measure service:** We're worldwide.

KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS

WM. F. SURGI EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

New Orleans—525-3142
Baton Rouge—293-0556
Lafayette—233-6322

THE GULF SOUTH'S BEST MACHINERY HOUSE SINCE 1925



Potpourri

From Your Executive Secretary

R. C. "DOC" SPEARS

1975 Training Session

The Chapter Officers Training and State Planning Conference will be held at the Sheraton Inn in Alexandria on September 11, 12 and 13. LES chapter officers, practice division representatives and all committee members should attend these most important indoctrination sessions.

Farrell W. Adams Transferred

Farrell W. Adams, P.E., outstanding Shreveport member and recipient of the 1975 Leo M. Odom Award, has been transferred by the United Gas Pipe Line Company to Houston, Texas. Farrell will be missed. Fortunately, he has requested out-of-state membership status.

Membership Statistics

The membership audit of June 11, 1975 shows moderate growth in all categories of members from last year's audit. Total membership is 2,800 with 1,020 NSPE members. LES should be authorized three NSPE national directors based on one director for each 500 members or fraction thereof.

Member Category	LES	(NSPE)
Members	1,878	(787)
Junior Members	311	(151)
Affiliate Members	175	(22)
Life Members	219	(22)
Privileged Members	66	(23)
Student Members	151	(15)
Totals	2,800	(1,020)

Legislative Report

The 1975 Louisiana legislature adjourned July 14 after a very active 85-day session. LES had no bills introduced. However, a few bills discussed and passed will affect engineering.

☆ SB 64, the Architect-Engineer Selection Board bill, was passed on July 13. This law differs from Executive Order 76 in that:

1. The Engineers Selection Board will have seven members: two elected by CEC/La., two elected by LES, two appointed by the governor, and one appointed from the government agency having the work.
2. Members of the Board will be barred from seeking government work for two years after serving one year on the Board.

☆ HB 33, adding a 10th-member Land Surveyor to the State Board of Registration, was passed. Amendments to have LES recommend the land surveyors to the Board and to make changes in generic wording of the bill were both defeated by a conference committee.

☆ HB 1000, the reorganization bill to consolidate the executive branch of the government into no more than 20 departments, was passed into law. The State Board of Registration remains in the Department of Transportation and Development.

NCEE Awards to Odom and Nelson

Congratulations to Leo M. Odom, P.E., and Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E., on receiving the National Council of Engineering Examiners (NCEE) Service Certificate for their outstanding contributions in the area of safeguarding the public welfare through promotion of engineering registration. Note the detailed story in this issue.

Nominees for Louisiana Air Control Commission

Lee Castagnos's four-year term on the Louisiana Air Control Commission expired July 29. As required by Louisiana Revised Statute 40:2203, one member of the Air Control Commission is a registered professional engineer selected by the governor from a panel of at least three nominees submitted by the Louisiana Engineering Society.

Engineers nominated to the Governor on July 15:

Howard C. McAfee, P.E., New Orleans
Ernest Levingston, P.E., Lake Charles
Delmar Crowson, P.E., New Orleans
Houston K. Huckabay, P.E., Ruston
Frank Groves, P.E., Baton Rouge

It is the purpose of the Air Control Commission to maintain purity of the air resources of Louisiana consistent with the protection of the health and physical properties of the people, maximum employment, and the full industrial development of the state.

Engineers Selection Board—Executive Order 76

The Engineers Selection Board authorized under Executive Order 76 held its last meeting on July 14 in the Division of Administration office, State Capitol, Baton Rouge. Senate Bill 64, passed by the legislature, sets up a new Board with different membership and procedural requirements. Interface between the Board under the Executive Order and that of the new act is an unknown quantity at this time.

The E. O. Board elected Nash Ogden, P.E., chairman, and Curtiss Freeman, P.E., vice chairman. Two new members, Joseph Cefalu, P.E., and Warren Moses, P.E., attended their first meeting. A discussion of the new law absorbed most of the meeting.

LES Automobile Insurance Program

The LES-sponsored automobile insurance program is getting good response. In the six months since the inauguration of the new carrier, 408 members have had their auto insurance rates and coverage compared with the LES program.

Sixty-five members now have their cars insured through the LES program.

The insurance representative plans to announce a full line of life, hospital, accidental, disability and medical insurance programs later this year.

The automobile and forthcoming full insurance programs are services for LES members. We urge your cooperation and hope you will advise the state office if you have complaints or compliments regarding the car insurance program. For information on the automobile insurance program, write EIR, P. O. Box 3616, Baton Rouge 70821.

New NSPE Scholarships

On June 30 the Educational Foundation of NSPE announced the addition of eight new engineering scholarships, bringing total student grants to 40 for the 1976 academic year.

The new scholarships include two four-year scholarships, each worth $1,500 annually, in any field of engineering at Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, New Jersey; a four-year, $4,000 scholarship at Ohio State; four $1,000 scholarships to be awarded annually at Hofstra University; and a four-year $4,000 grant at Brown University.

More than 5,000 students apply each year at state and local levels for NSPE scholarships. LES submitted two Louisiana high school student applications in 1973 and one student won the Boston University scholarship. Six were submitted in 1974, with no winners. The obligation to give Louisiana students an opportunity to participate in these scholarships affords the LES Educational Committee and the chapters an excellent means for community involvement in 1975-76.

Consult...

BOYCE

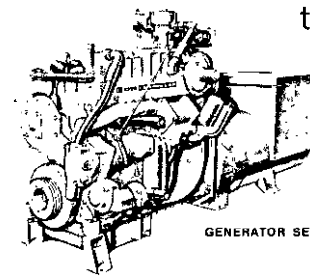
Specialists in

CATERPILLAR POWER

diesel engines . . .
85 to 1700 b.h.p.

natural gas engines . . .
125 to 930 b.h.p.

electric sets . . .
to 900 kw.


GENERATOR SET

- Quotation by return mail
- Complete power packages
- Prompt custom assembly
- Engineering know-how
- Complete financing

round the clock

24-hour

parts and service

Service throughout 35 South Louisiana Parishes

BOYCE MACHINERY CORP.
DRAWER AJ, RESERVE, LA 70084
TELEPHONE (AREA CODE 504) 536-1121

Morgan City 504/631-0561 Lake Charles 318/439-3601

CATERPILLAR SALES, SERVICE & PARTS

Caterpillar, Cat and ⊞ are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

PRESIDENTIAL PRIVILEGE

(Continued from Page 5)

membership and, more importantly, we should continue to recognize the responsibility we bear for the well-being of the public we serve. Your personal contacts with legislators in your area is imperative for this program to be successful.

Fiscal Responsibility

We cannot ignore the effects of the economy on LES operations. In your businesses, as well as your personal affairs, you are aware of the effect of inflation. Yet again and again, proposed dues increases have failed to be approved by the required two-thirds of the voting membership. In fact, only once in 10 years has a dues increase been approved, and the most recent proposal to increase the dues by $5 failed by a mere four votes. Because the additional dues are so badly needed, I shall request that every member voluntarily contribute $5 so that we will not need to curtail services to the membership.

Perhaps the most distressing aspect of the failure of the dues increase to pass is the fact that only 41 percent of the eligible voting members cast their ballots. This apparent apathy on the part of 59 percent of the membership is of immediate concern and is a reflection of the interest in LES. We exhort every chapter president to take the necessary steps to reverse this negative attitude.

Unity of Purpose

We shall endeavor to bring unity to our profession. In today's society, it is becoming increasingly difficult to classify engineers as mechanical - electrical - petroleum-civil or some other class of engineer. Nor are we "engineers in industry," "consulting engineers," "construction engineers," or the like. We are not engineers from New Orleans or Shreveport or Lake Charles. We are first and foremost engineers—professional people who apply the laws of nature and physics for the common good of mankind in the most practical, economic way.

It is time that we begin to act as professional engineers. You can do your share by actively participating in LES activities, regardless of your opinion on individual items. With your unselfish giving, LES will become an ever greater force in your career, your community, your state!

Help me!

Help yourself!

"Put it together for the engineer."

Fall 1975 Engineering Management Courses

FACULTY

The courses will be taught by regular faculty members of the LSU Colleges of Business Administration and Engineering or by able, qualified professors from other universities in the State.

CERTIFICATE

Upon completion of four acceptable courses the participant will be awarded a Certificate in Engineering Management by the Division of Continuing Education. Under certain conditions college credit also may be earned for the courses.

COST

The registration fee per participant is $110 for each course including the cost of textbooks. The program is fully self-supporting.

REGISTRATION

To insure that each student will have an opportunity to participate in discussion, enrollment in each section will be limited to 30 students.

Class sessions will be held in the University Medical Center at New Orleans, on the Baton Rouge campus, and in other cities throughout the state where there is adequate demand. To preregister for the classes complete the attached form and return with $10 preregistration fee. Fee is applicable toward the $110 total registration fee and will be refunded if class chosen is not offered.

AVAILABLE COURSES

Course A — Concepts of Modern Management
Course B — Economics for Engineering
Course C — Engineering Economy
Course D — Financial Decision Making
Course E — Operations Research for Engineers
Course F — Basic Engineering Statistics
Course G — Theory, Methods and Use of Accounting

Please complete the following form and return it with the $10 fee to the address below if you are interested in the Fall of 1975 Program. (Classes will begin during the week of September 8, 1975.)

Name _____

Address _____ **Phone** _____

City & State _____ **Zip** _____

MAIL FORM TO:
Dr. Thomas G. Ray
Mechanical, Aerospace & Ind. Engineering Dept.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

I wish to preregister for the course indicated. (Please show your first choice with a **1**, *second with a* **2**, *etc. Show a single location choice only.) I understand if my first choice is not offered, I can request a refund of the $10 preregistration fee. This condition also applies if the class is scheduled on a night I cannot attend.*

Courses Offered	Locations
____ Management	____ Baton Rouge
____ Economics	
____ Engineering Economy	____ New Orleans
____ Finance	____ Shreveport
____ Operations Research	
____ Engineering Statistics	____ Alexandria
____ Accounting	____ Monroe

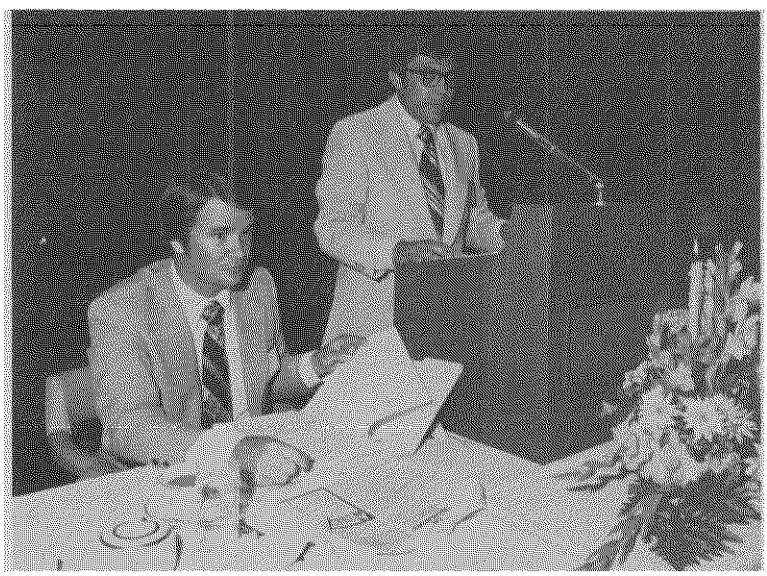
I cannot meet on the following nights:
M_____ T_____ W_____ Th_____

Co-sponsored by College of Business Administration, College of Engineering, LSU, and Louisiana Engineering Society





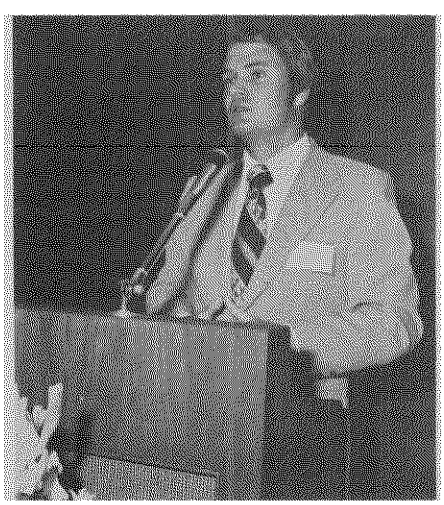
New officers installed by the Lafayette Chapter June 27 are, left to right, Irving Manuel, P.E., President; Richard A. Dupuis, P.E., Treasurer; J. L. Andrus, P.E., Secretary; Larry F. LeFleur, P.E., Second Vice President; Robert L. Bright, P.E., First Vice President.



Ray DesOrmeaux, P.E., right, and Congressman John Breaux



Fred C. Culpepper, P.E.
LES President



John Breaux, U. S.
Congressman, 7th District

Officer Installation At Lafayette

Over 125 engineers and guests attended the Lafayette Chapter's dinner meeting June 27 at the Petroleum Club in Lafayette. Fred C. Culpepper, P.E., President of LES, installed the 1975-76 chapter officers: Irving Manuel, P.E., President; Robert L. Bright, P.E., First Vice President; Larry F. LeFleur, P.E., Second Vice President; J. L. Andrus, P.E., Secretary; and Richard A. Dupuis, P.E., treasurer.

Ray DesOrmeaux, P.E., acted as master of ceremonies and introduced Congressman John Breaux, who gave the group a report on recent action in the U. S. Congress.

N. O. Auxiliary Elects Officers, Awards Scholarships

At the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary to the New Orleans Chapter of the Louisiana Engineering Society May 20, the following officers were elected for 1975-76:

President

Mrs. L. C. Grundmann, Jr.

(Continued on Page 20)

EngiNEWS

(Continued from Page 19)

President-Elect
Mrs. Robert B. Anderson
Vice President
Mrs. George W. Webb
Honorary Vice President
Mrs. J. Robert Rombach, Jr.
Recording Secretary
Mrs. Gary R. Jacob
Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Harold N. Ford
Treasurer
Mrs. Ernest Bonnoitt
Financial Secretary
Mrs. L. L. Denson

This year six scholarships totaling $5,288 have been awarded by the Auxiliary. Four of these scholarships are provided through the bequest to the Auxiliary by the late Mrs. Samuel McCain Young, in memory of her late husband, to provide undergraduate scholarship support for engineering students from the New Orleans area studying civil engineering.

Recipients were John Guillot of Louisiana Tech, Robert Wright of Louisiana State University, Carlos Gonzalez of Tulane University, and Kenneth Moore of University of Southwestern Louisiana.

In addition, the Founder's Scholarship was awarded to David John Carden of Tulane and a fellowship award went to Lansing B. Evans, also of Tulane.

Shreveport Chapter Wins '74-'75 Membership Title

The Shreveport Chapter has won the annual LES membership contest in 1974-75. The Bayou Chapter, winner of the contest for the past five years, dropped to second place but had a fine showing. Congratulations to John Guth, P.E., Shreveport Chapter President, Don Richardson, P.E., Shreveport Chapter Membership Chairman, and the entire Shreveport Chapter membership for this outstanding accomplishment. Final standings in the 1974-75 contest are shown in the accompanying table.

LES Membership Contest Standing as of July 11, 1975

Position	Chapter	Chairman	Quota	Applications	% Quota	NSPE	Percent of Year: 100 Net	Contest	Student
1	Shreveport	Richardson	19	43	226.32	22	65	342.11	
2	Bayou	Peterman	10	20	200.00	8	28	280.00	
3	Lake Charles	Brassette	11	19	172.73	11	30	272.73	36
4	Lafayette	Deal	17	28	164.71	11	39	229.41	95
5	Monroe	Ray	19	26	136.84	14	40	210.53	4
6	Baton Rouge	Blanche	47	63	134.04	35	98	208.51	
7	Alexandria	Moore	15	15	100.00	5	20	133.33	
8	New Orleans	Riorda	88	79	89.77	36	115	130.68	2
			226	293	129.65	131	435	192.48	137
	Non Resident			20		7	27		

New Members

ALEXANDRIA

Raynor J. Juneau
Meyer, Meyer, LaCroix & Hixson
3666 Government St.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Private Practice

BATON ROUGE

Rabindra K. Jena
9895 Florida, #316
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Industry

Virgil D. Joffrion, P.E.
Route 1, Box 492
Prairieville, LA 70769
Private Practice

Glen R. Landry
Louis J. Capozzoli & Associates
10555 Airline Hwy.
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Private Practice

Bruce A. Lind, P.E.
13835 Huntley Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70805
Government

Hugh W. O'Donnell, P.E.
Pyburn & Odom, Inc.
P. O. Box 267
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
Private Practice

Duli C. Sharma, P.E.
10434 Jefferson Hwy, #E
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Private Practice

Raymond Stelly, P.E.
160 Alello Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
Private Practice

John B. Stevens, P.E.
Woodward-Clyde Consultants
P. O. Box 66317
Baton Rouge, LA 70315
Private Practice

Stephen R. Wilson, P.E.
10085 Ridgely
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Industry

BAYOU

Herman Bidstrup
Santa Fe Engineering & Construction
P. O. Box 2518
Houma, LA 70360
Construction

Ronald R. Dowhower
Mobil Oil Corp.
P. O. Box 910
Morgan City, LA 70380
Industry

James B. Raub
Electric Systems and Service, Inc.
P. O. Box 2413
Morgan City, LA 70380
Construction

LAKE CHARLES

Don M. Bradshaw
Meyer & Associates, Inc.
600 Cities Service Hwy.
Sulphur, LA 70663
Private Practice

Robert T. Doty
Mechanical Engineering Dept.
McNeese State University
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Education

Buddies J. Guillory
Cities Service Oil Co.
P. O. Box 1562
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

Leo P. Henny
2714 Progressive
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

E. H. Hockensmith, II, P.E.
Meyer & Associates, Inc.
P. O. Box 2128
Sulphur, LA 70663
Private Practice

Clarence M. Leland, Jr.
503 Hickok
Sulphur, LA 70663
Industry

Michael E. Middleton
Cities Service Oil Co.
Box 1562
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

Karl W. Peltz, P.E.
Greater Lake Charles Water Co.
Box 1727
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

Harold J. Wall, P.E.
218 Vine St.
Sulphur, LA 70663
Industry

MONROE

Thomas Murray Gladney
Sun Oil Co.
Box 67
Delhi, LA 71232

William O. Hadley, Sr., P.E.
Louisiana Tech University
Box 4875, Tech Station
Ruston, LA 71270
Education

Jesse H. Scott, Jr.
Ford, Bacon, & Davis
P. O. Box 1762
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction & Industry

NEW ORLEANS

Harold W. Baur, P.E.
7030 Bamberry St.
New Orleans, LA 70126
Industry

Arthur F. d'Aquin, Jr., P.E.
Freeport Sulphur
P. O. Box 61520
New Orleans, LA 70161
Industry

William E. Garity, P.E.
General Electric Co.
233 O'Keefe Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Industry

James G. Gilbert
461 Lynnmeade Rd.
Gretna, LA 70053
Industry

Charles F. Humphrey, P.E.
753 Kostmayer
Slidell, LA 70458
Construction

Erwin R. Johnson, P.E.
2203 Napoleon Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70115
Construction

Willie O. Johnson, P.E.
13518 Dwyer Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70129
Construction

David Kanter, P.E.
W. G. Moses & Co.
929 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70113
Private Practice

Terry D. Langston
4109 Courtland
Metairie, LA 70002
Industry

James M. McKinnie, Jr.
Belden Concrete Products
P. O. Box 607
Metairie, LA 70004
Construction

Willie T. Taylor, Jr., P.E.
510 Welham Loop
LaPlace, LA 70068
Government

Gary R. Vincent
1303 Burgundy St., #5
New Orleans, LA 70116
Government

Edward R. Williams, P.E.
Tulane Medical Center
1430 Tulane Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70112

SHREVEPORT

James G Bair. P.E.
5914 River Rd.
Shreveport, LA 71105
Government

Burt B. Farrar, P.E.
158 Kayla
Shreveport, LA 71105
Government

Thomas E. Heifner, P.E.
Box 115
Plain Dealing, LA 70164
Private Practice

Jerry E. Howard, P.E.
ARKLA Gas Co.
P. O. Box 1734
Shreveport, LA 71151
Industry

Jeffrey M. Leavensworth
Box 112, 125 4th St., W.
Barksdale AFB 71110
Government

NON-RESIDENT

Charles W. Nelson
Frederic R. Harris
(Holland)
Verhultsplein 17
The Hague, Netherlands
Private Practice

Robert A. Sarver, P.E.
523 N. Jefferson
Magnolia, AR 71753
Industry

New Registrations

JUNE 10, 1975

Aderman, Michael Vidor
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Aichele, Erwin Oskar
Middlesex, NJ—Civil

Alford, Woodrow Ellis
Metairie, LA—Civil

Allain, John Carroll
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical

Aplin, Jr., Perry H.
Aimwell, LA—Civil

Beatty, Samuel Stewart
Héflin, LA—Civil

Beebe, John Scott
Atlanta, GA—Civil

Birkett, Harold Sydney
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical

Brown, Larry Allen
Bogalusa, LA—Mechanical

Brown, Tony Ray
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Bruce, Richard Earl
Natchitoches, LA—Civil

Cain, Jr., Sam Oliver
Natchitoches, LA—Elec.

Cox, Clyde Harold
Houston, TX—Civil

Creighton, Bruce Paul
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Davis, Lloyd Robert
Houston, TX—Electrical

deBlanc, Jr., Francis Xavier
Gretna, LA—Mechanical

Dolby, Alton Jay
Chicago, IL—Mechanical

Elguezabal, Domingo Juan
Metairie, LA—Civil

Elliott, Dennis Ray
Lake Charles, LA—Mech.

Ezelle, Jr., Ralph Wayne
Magnolia, AR—Civil

Ferris, James William
Metairie, LA—Civil

Grossnickle, Donald Emerson
Houston, TX—Civil

Guilbault, Jr., Robert Paul
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical

Gupta, Joginder Mohan
Skokie, IL—Civil

Hawes, William John
Lisle, IL—Civil

Hebert, Jr., James Oliver
Starkville, MS—Electrical

Hernandez, Ronald Dale
Shreveport, LA—Mech.

Hilliard, William James
Miami, FL—Mechanical

Hoenerhoff, Richard Biar
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Jackson, John Clinton
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical

Jarrett, James Ralph
St. Albans, WV—Mech.

Joffrion, Jr., Virgil Dennis
Prairieville, LA—Chemical

Keller, Charles Walter
Leawood, KS—Civil

Kirby, Richard Copeland
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Lee, Hoon Jae
Houston, TX—Civil

Leeton, Felix Batts
Greenwell Springs, LA—Mechanical

Mader, Charles Timothy
Lafayette, LA—Civil

McLaughlin, Edward
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical

McNoldy, Charles Edward
Charlotte, NC—Civil

Miller, Larry Anthony
Shreveport, LA—Electrical

Newman, Frank Hodges
Houston, TX—Civil

Nicholson, Jr., Robert Wordie
Metairie, LA—Petroleum

O'Bryan, Vincent Henry
Framingham, MA—Civil

Paxson, George Eugene
Gretna, LA—Petroleum

Pepple, John Jeffrey
Slidell, LA—Industrial

Price, Charles Edward
New Orleans, LA—Mech.

Reddy, Dermot
Westfield, NJ—Mechanical

Reynolds, James Wesley
Harvey, LA—Chemical

Rich, John Edwin
Monroe, LA—Civil

Salz, Larry Bernard
Gretna, LA—Civil

Shoudy, Charles Allen
Monroe, LA—Mechanical

Stelly, Raymond
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Stevens, John Belmont
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Stone, William Harland
Houma, LA—Petroleum

Swartz, Charles Harris
Houston, TX—Mechanical

Thomas, Jerry Paul
Shreveport, LA—Civil

Toub, Samuel George
Dallas, TX—Mechanical

Wagner, Boyd Clinton
Leesport, PA—Mechanical & Electrical

Williams, II, John Gayle
Westwego, LA—Civil

Wise, William Thomas
Monroe, LA—Electrical

JULY 8, 1975

Angelico, Michael John
Kenner, LA—Electrical

Arnold, Gregory Dean
Metairie, LA—Civil

Ball, John Edward
Bryan, TX—Civil

Bankston, Sr., John Michael
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Barnett, Lawrence McBride
Shreveport, LA—Mechanical & Civil

Becnel, Jr., Richard Joseph
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical

Bell, Ronald Louis
Montgomery, AL—Civil

Brakebill, Cecil A.
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Bransford, Jr., Ernest Owen
Greensboro, NC—Mech.

Bridges, Charles Kenneth
Shreveport, LA—Mech.

Brue, Louis Anthony
Louisville, KY—Civil

Brumund, William Frank
Atlanta, GA—Civil

Brynsvold, John Harvey
West Monroe, LA—Civil

Burk, III, William Richard
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Burns, Murray Wentworth
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Cali, Joseph Charles
Metairie, LA—Civil

Champion, Alvin Lemul
Wilmer, AL—Civil

Chenault, John Hugh
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical

Chenier, Gary James
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Combs, Jr., James Monroe
Lafayette, LA—Petroleum

Condon, William Richard
Overland Park, KS—Civil

Crutti, John August
Gretna, LA—Civil

Dave, Pravin Gaurishanker
Monroe, LA—Civil

Dougherty, Henry Ward
Memphis, TN—Civil

Duda, Raymond M.
Baton Rouge, LA—Mech.

Dunaway, Frank Howard
Picayune, MS—Civil

Dupont, Allen Joseph
Metairie, LA—Civil

Dupont, Ronald Ray
West Lake, LA—Civil

Eakin, Charles Aaron
New Orleans, LA—Mech.

Enstice, Jr., Lyall Robert
New Orleans, LA—Mech.

Fremin, Steven Dalton
New Iberia, LA—Electrical

Fugate, Kelly Glenn
Metairie, LA—Civil

Hamilton, Joroy
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Harrison, Gary Edward
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Hartman, Walter Michael
Charlotte, NC—Petroleum

Jackson, Michael Gerrard
Metairie, LA—Civil

Jolissaint, Charles Henry
Sunnyvale, CA—Electrical

Jongputisiri, Kitti
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Khedekar, Rajanikant
Flushing, NY—Civil

Klock, Jr., Neil Haven
Alexandria, LA—Petroleum

Konecni, Ronald Ray
Gretna, LA—Petroleum

Lane, James William
Jackson, MS—Electrical

Lembeck, Jr., Henry George
Overland Park, KS—Civil

Lindsey, Bobby Thomas
Artesia, MS—Civil

Loh, Chow Shin
Charlotte, NC—Civil

Martin, Michael Wayne
Pineville, LA—Civil

Mauch, Clair A. L.
Dallas, TX—Civil

Maxwell, Jr., James Howard
Luling, LA—Electrical

Mayeaux, Jr., Paul Sylvan
Marrero, LA—Civil

McAlister, H. P.
Houston, TX—Civil

McClendon, Billie Howard
Maplewood, LA—Electrical

Merritt, Eara August
Metairie, LA—Mechanical

Miller, Bryant Warren
Houston, TX—Electrical

Mire, Richard Jerome
Metairie, LA—Civil

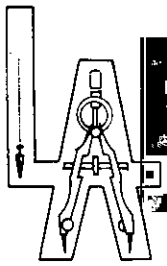


GET HOOKED!

THIS IS NO LINE . . .
THERE ARE MORE FISHING LICENSES SOLD THAN MARRIAGE LICENSES—

MEET INTERESTING PEOPLE
OWN AND OPERATE
A TACKLE SHOP
INVESTMENT NEEDED ONLY $6950.00
CALL Mr. PATRICK AT:
803/556-4970
OR WRITE TO:
P. O. Box 10206 CHARLESTON, SC 29411

Professional Listing



LANIER & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.
Industrial & Marine Consultants and Designers

Bulk Terminals	Docks and Wharves
Materials Handling	Offshore Structures
Foundations	Buildings
Industrial Site Selection	Reports and Investigations
Construction Management	

801 Marengo St. New Orleans, La. 70115
(504) 895-0368

EDWARD C. JORDAN CO., INC.
OF LOUISIANA

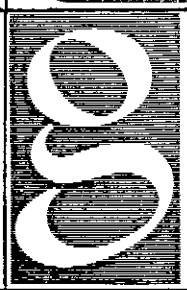
Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 64867 • 2156 Wooddale Boulevard
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 • Tel. 504-926-2370

LENT, INC.

Engineers and Constructors

(504) 774-6963

13073 Plank Road — Baker, La. 70714



JOHN J. GUTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL
MUNICIPAL MILITARY
208 MILAM ST. / SHREVEPORT, LA. 71101
TELEPHONE 221-8638 / AREA CODE 318

RAYMOND TECHNICAL FACILITIES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

• STUDIES	• MARINE TERMINALS
• PLANNING	• OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
• DESIGN	• BREAKWATERS
• MANAGEMENT	• SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS & PIPELINES
• INSPECTION	• SHIPYARDS & DRYDOCKS
• REPORTS	• FOUNDATIONS

TWO PENN. PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10001 Phone (212) 239-4656
P. O. BOX 22718, HOUSTON, TEX. 77027 Phone (713) 623-1500

WALK, HAYDEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Complete Industrial Plant Design; Process Design — Machine Design; Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Instrumentation, Materials Handling, Project Management, Environmental Engineering
762 Baronne St. • New Orleans, La. 70113 • 504-586-8111

FROMHERZ ENGINEERS
Consulting Engineers
Investigations, Design, Engineering During Construction, Appraisals, Reports, Public Works, Waterfront Facilities, Industry, Private Development
1539 JACKSON AVE. 529-7661 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

THE FRANTZ CO., INC.
Complete Engineering Design Services
Chemicals - Petrochemicals - Petroleum

Suite 400
Bank of Woodlake Building
2600 South Gessner
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-6770

SHILSTONE TESTING LABORATORY, INC.
CONSULTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS
Engineering Inspection and Testing of Construction and Materials of Construction
Metallurgical, Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis,
Pile and Soil Load Bearing Testing
New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Houston and Corpus Christi, Texas

Domingue, Szabo & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
117 CALCO BOULEVARD
P. O. Box 52115
PHONE: 234-4566 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501

DAVID VOLKERT & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
WASHINGTON, MOBILE, MIAMI
BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS
3400 Causeway Blvd. — Metairie, La. 70002 — 835-6390

HNTB HOWARD NEEDLES TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF

Planning and design for

Airports	Environmental systems
Bridges	Public and private buildings
Highways	Urban, regional and statewide planning
Transit	

Offices in 28 Cities 504/927-4724
5615 Corporate Blvd., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

MOHR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Civil Engineers

NO. 8 FAIRWAY FOREST PLAZA
7700 PINES ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109
BUS. PHONE 686-7190

JAMES MOHR, P.E. Res. 686-3558
DESMOND SPRAWLS, E.I.T. Res. 687-5260

MEYER, MEYER, LaCROIX & HIXSON, INC.

Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 5377 — Telephone 448-0888
3666 Government St. — Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

James L. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Arthur E. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
R. B. LaCroix, R.L.S.
T. D. Hixson, P.E.

DEMOPULOS and FERGUSON, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL
Design, Construction Inspection, Studies and Reports

3637 West Alabama
Houston, Texas
(713) 622-2151

600 Petroleum Tower
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 221-7117

DENSON ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED
Consultants

SUITE 505
COMMERCE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 70112
504 - 524-1215



PYBURN & ODOM, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- Investigations
- Reports
- Design
- Construction Inspection
- Hydrographic Surveys
- Laboratory Analyses
- PIPELINE STREAM CROSSINGS
- WATER FRONT STRUCTURES
- ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- INDUSTRIAL SITE SELECTION

Phone 504 · 766-6330
8178 GSRI Rd. • Baton Rouge, La. • P. O. Box 267 · 70821

EUSTIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Foundation and Soil
Mechanics Investigations

Soil Borings • Foundation Analyses
Laboratory Tests • Reports

834-0157 — 3011 28th Street — Metairie, La. 70002

BARNARD & THOMAS ENGINEERING, INC.

Consulting Engineers
Municipal and Industrial Engineering
Comprehensive City Planning

4440 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 64853
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-8323

Suite 101
3100 Ridgelake Drive
Metairie, La. 70002
(504) 837-5588

CHEMICAL
MECHANICAL
CIVIL
ELECTRICAL

3114 Cities Service Hwy.
Lake Charles, La. 70669
318/625-8212

LEVINGSTON ENGINEERS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN

WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY
Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Airports, Buildings, Bulk Terminals,
Chemical Plants, City Planning, Docks & Wharves,
Environmental Control, Foundations,
Highways & Bridges, Marine Structures, Municipal Works
Process Facilities, Power Plants, Subdivisions, Utilities

1200 St. Charles Ave. — New Orleans, La. 70130 — 523-5281

McClelland engineers, inc.
geotechnical consultants

4450 GENERAL DEGAULLE DRIVE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70114
504/368-3177
HOUSTON • LITTLE ROCK • ST. LOUIS

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers • Constructors

Baton Rouge • Dallas • Tulsa
New York • Calgary • Brisbane

Established in 1894

P.O. BOX 1762 • 318/323-2281 • MONROE, LA. 71201

DYER & MOODY, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Municipal and Industrial
Consultants and Designers

P. O. Box 700 — 775-4800 — Baker, La. 70714

R.W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

1139 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101
417 BAKER BLDG. FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76102

FRANK J. JACKSON & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL

(504) 241-5258

P. O. Box 26457
5921 Mendez Street
New Orleans, La. 70126

"Footsteps in History"

The dark old structure stands before the bayou, proudly displaying the eight columns of the most photographed private home in America. The visitor who walks around colorful gardens and lovely live oaks feels instinctively that The Shadows was not merely built, but "grew" without man's help.

A man did build The Shadows, however — a determined seven-foot Scotsman named David Weeks who came to the small settlement of New Iberia in 1830. He decided to build his home directly on Bayou Teche, a thriving commercial artery of South Louisiana.

The two-story house was built with sturdy cypress timbers, handmade brick and picturesque galleries on both floors. A giant man, with a huge family of 8 children, he made the rooms 30' square and the ceiling 16' high, and on May 17, 1834 moved into the newest home on the Teche.

On May 22, Weeks left for a business trip north from which he never returned. He died later that year in New Haven, never again setting foot in the home he had lived in only five days.

Week's widow occupied the home until the Civil War when Union soldiers, on the march to Opelousas, commandeered The Shadows as their headquarters. Mrs. Weeks banished herself to a second floor room in despair, and died of grief almost a year later.

After the war, the mansion deteriorated steadily from lack of use and care, until in 1922, Weeks Hall, great-grandson of David Weeks, returned from Paris. After one look at the old mansion, he knew what his life work would be; he would bring new light and life to The Shadows.

A bachelor with no family ties, he devoted every minute to his only love. The priceless silverware, furnishings, paintings and other relics were kept spotless. The entire home and surrounding grounds were renovated under his loving direction to create new grace in the old setting.

The house bloomed with life, as Hall brought writers, painters, actors, producers, explorers and statesmen as his guests. Before leaving, each guest would sign the sitting room door, and although the names were once all mistakenly scrubbed off by well-meaning servants, Hall managed to get his friends to return and sign again.

Hall always feared his beloved Shadows would be turned into cheap commercial venture after he was gone. A few years before his death, he wrote the National Trust for Historic Preservation, asking their help in preserving his home.

Only four days before his death in 1958 he received a telegram from the Trust, accepting his home as an historical site.

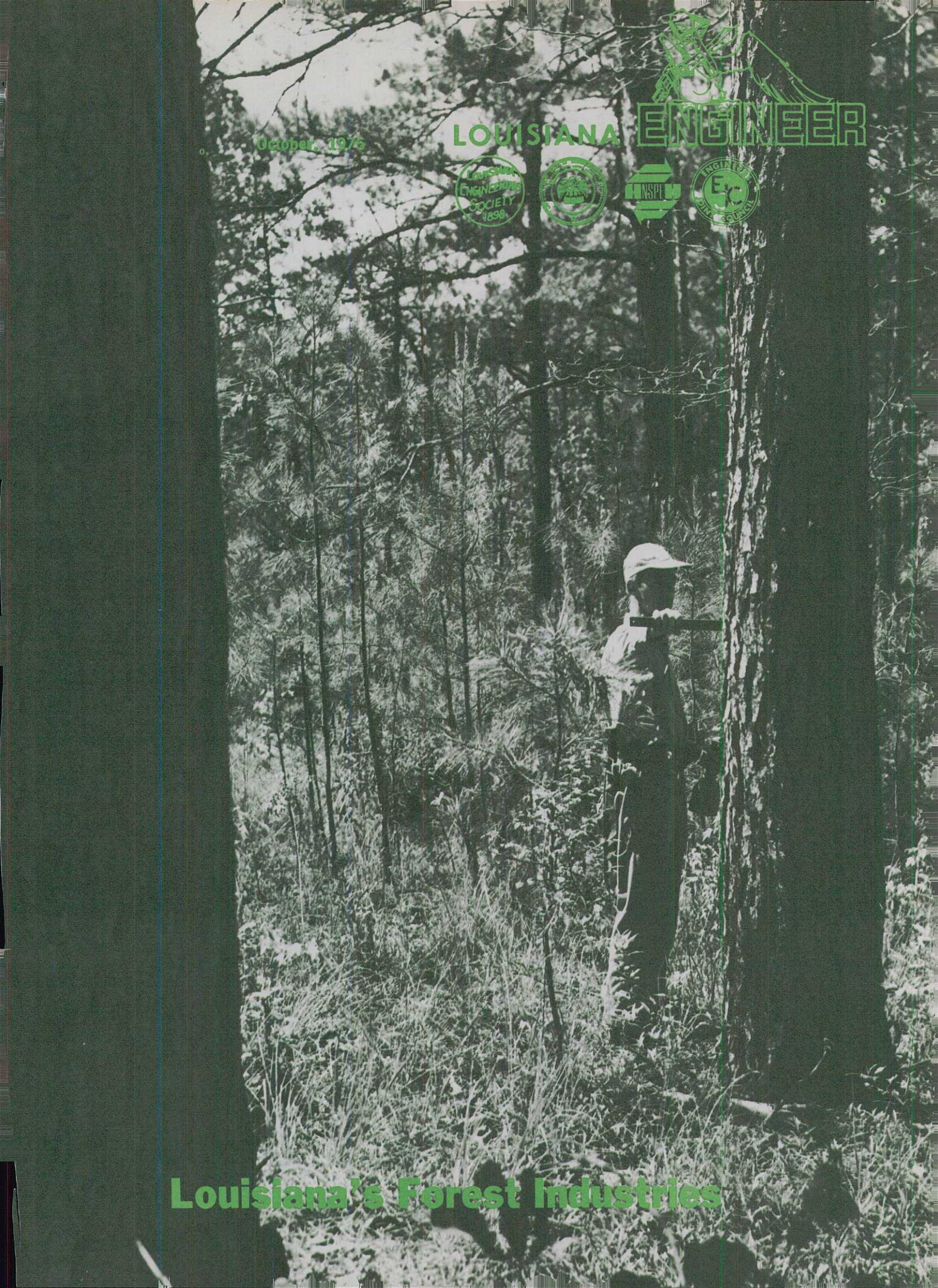
The Shadows, symbol of a family's determined love, and of one man's love for all things beautiful, is today treasured as a landmark of the beauty and strength man can create. It is admired by visitors from all parts of the world.

The heritage we have from our forefathers we are building for our children today. Patterson-Redmond builds it strong, by serving well those who build for business, industry, education, health and home.



PATTERSON-REDMOND EQUIPMENT, INC.

10350 Airline Highway, Baton Rouge 7201 Airline Highway, New Orleans



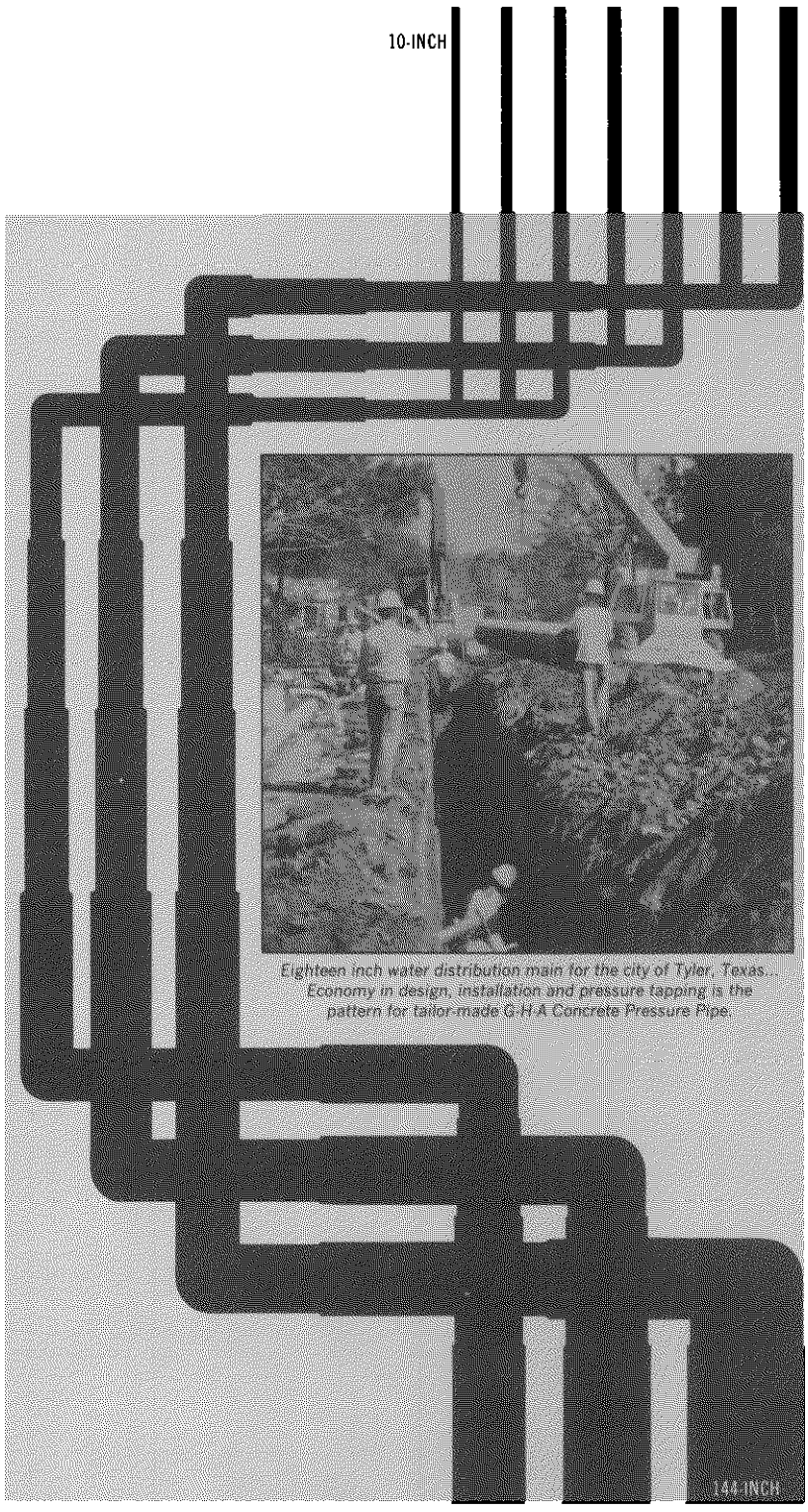
LOUISIANA ENGINEER

October, 1975

Louisiana's Forest Industries

All Concrete Pressure Pipe does not have to be created equal...so your needs can dictate what G·H·A builds.

That's why there is a G·H·A pipe in every size from 10" up...IDEAL for ANY water distribution system!



Eighteen inch water distribution main for the city of Tyler, Texas. Economy in design, installation and pressure tapping is the pattern for tailor-made G-H-A Concrete Pressure Pipe.

To be IDEAL for ANY...requires a pipe that can be tailor-made in every aspect. Standards have certain advantages and tailor-made pipe has certain advantages...G-H-A has the unique capability of being able to create both, with an overall result...economy.

Economy in design

G-H-A's Concrete Pressure Pipe combines the strength of steel with the protection and permanence of concrete. Economy is achieved in designing each pipe section for the best combination of your actual internal pressure and external load requirements with an ample safety factor. For example, if class 137 is needed, G-H-A can furnish it.

Economy in installation

Each project, from 10-inch diameter thru 144-inch, is custom-made at G-H-A to match your layout and is delivered in the laying sequence... eliminating the need for any field cutting.

Outlets are fabricated into standard pipe sections, fitting transitions are combined... resulting in fewer joints.

Economy in the future

If new services and laterals are required later, G-H-A Concrete Pressure Pipe can be tapped... easily and economically...without interrupting service. The step-by-step tapping procedures are fully explained in G-H-A's new Bulletin T-1.

Look to G-H-A Concrete Pressure Pipe for what you need...and discover ultimate economy... for that's the pipe your needs will create.

Gifford-Hill-American, Inc.

MANUFACTURER OF CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE

POST OFFICE BOX 47127
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247

PLANTS LOCATED IN GRAND PRAIRIE, HOUSTON, VICTORIA AND LUBBOCK.

Presidential Privilege



Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
President, L.E.S.

While checking out of the motel at the recent training conference in Alexandria, I noticed a periodical, "Le Papier," published by the Chamber of Commerce of the Alexandria-Pineville area. I want to share with you the lead article.

The Rewards of Apathy

Apathy has a lot going for it.

It is easy to catch and is painless. You can ignore it and nothing happens. The stronger it gets the less you feel you need to do about it.

It becomes most noticeable when it begins to spread over a large area. When it does, the individual usually feels it belongs to someone else.

Another appealing thing about apathy is the warm glow of nothingness it gives.

The temptation is to leave it alone and it will go away. With this attitude it may stay.

Apathy demands a special treatment for it will not go away alone.

The treatment starts with a good dose of involvement followed by long periods of action.

It may be hard to get a confirmed apathetic to take the cure. And then it isn't permanent.

Action must be rewarded while apathy is to be condemned. Since it is easier to condemn than to praise, it stands to reason that apathy is here to stay. It is needed by those who would rather condemn than act.

Apathy has a lot going for it, but action is more fun. It must be. Have you ever heard anyone say, "Let's go where the apathy is"?

The LES training conference was clearly an event where apathy was difficult to find! Rather than apathy, action was made manifest by the splendid lectures given by committee chairmen from all parts of the state on topics designed to aid the new Chapter officers and committeemen. The who, what and why of program planning, engineering education, membership development, public relations, legislative efforts, liaison with the State Board of Registration, ethics, Engineers' Week and practice divisions were well explained to an attentive audience. Only one thing detracted from the conference—the failure of all Chapter committee chairmen and vice chairmen to take advantage of this annual session, which is designed specifically to provide incoming Chapter officers and committeemen with the tools needed to do their job.

In his presentation to the attendees, R. C. "Doc" Spears reviewed the responsibilities and operations of the state office.

You may be interested—in fact, you are entitled—to know how LES money is spent. The total LES income of $113,500 is allocated as follows:

Item	Percent
Salaries and Benefits (State Office and Contract Personnel	25.7
State Office Operation, Supplies	17.2
Publication of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER	19.5
NSPE Rebates	26.2
Chapter Rebates	7.1
Meetings	3.1
Awards and Miscellaneous	1.1

This projects two topics to the forefront—finances and memberships. Your Society needs additional funds if it is to provide the services that **you**, as an LES member, need and deserve. The days of $25 dues per year per LES member are as out of date as the nickel candy bar. It is time that we all cast off our cloak of apathy and **actively** support a dues increase. Only **you**, the member at the Chapter level, can bring about this needed dues increase. As I implied in the last issue of the LOUISIANA ENGINEER, we must not permit operation of LES to be governed by lack of participation. Chapter presidents must **actively** encourage their members to support fiscal responsibility!

Since you have disposed of your apathy, why not do your share in the recruitment of new members? This is a task which is a monumental one for your Chapter's membership chairman. Alone, he cannot be truly effective. But you can help by giving him names of prospective members, by carrying a membership application in your pocket for instant use in case you meet a prospect, and by championing at every opportunity the benefits of LES membership. In this way each and every one of us can generate the type of enthusiasm needed for LES's growth in membership.

Finally, a word about Young Engineers. What are you doing for the future leaders of LES? Do you make a special effort to have them attend meetings? Are they on your committees? Are they greeted warmly at meetings and made to feel welcome? Do you listen and encourage their participation? Perhaps any one of these may seem trivial, but to a young engineer every one is meaningful. Do not neglect him or her or you may become guilty of having sown the seeds of apathy!

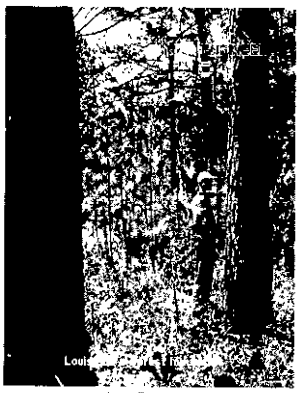
Remember! Nobody ever says or hears, "Let's go where the apathy is."

October, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

The LOUISIANA ENGINEER is the official publication of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the journal of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The magazine is published in February, April, June, August, October and December. Subscription $1.00 per year for engineers registered in Louisiana and non-registered members of the Louisiana Engineering Society. Second class postage paid at Baton Rouge, La. The Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors do not guarantee the accuracy of statements made or necessarily concur with opinions expressed in this publication.

Address LES Communications and Change of Address Forms to LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Telephone 504/344-4318.



About the Cover

Few Louisiana citizens realize the important contribution to the state's economy made by the forest products industry. Please turn to page 10 for a report on forestry in Louisiana. Photographs accompanying the article, including the cover, were provided by the Louisiana Forestry Commission.

Contents

Presidential Privilege 3
LES Award Program 5
Chapter Officers' Training and State Planning Conference 6
Biloxi Meeting Successful Despite Inclement Weather 8
Louisiana's Forest Industries. 10
Annual Report of Ladies' Advisory Committee 15
Potpourri 16
EngiNEWS 19

LES OFFICERS AND BOARD

President
Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
First Vice President
James L. Meyer, P.E.
Second Vice President
E. E. "Buddy" Moncla, P.E.
Secretary-Treasurer
Carl H. Thomas, P.E.

NSPE Directors
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
A. J. Szabo, P.E.

State Directors
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Larry C. Grundmann, P.E.
Arthur DeFraites, P.E.
Fred C. Culpepper, P.E.

Executive Secretary
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Chapter Presidents
Alexandria
Carroll J. Fuselier, P.E.
Baton Rouge
Guy W. Miller, P.E.
Bayou
Harold P. LeRay, P.E.
Lafayette
Irving Manuel, P.E.
Lake Charles
James B. Boulet, P.E.
Monroe
A. Webb Hart, P.E.
New Orleans
Rodney A. Mouton, P.E.
Shreveport
Edwin L. McGee, P.E.

Practice Divisions
Construction
Herby R. Pourciau, P.E.
Education
Thomas B. Metcalfe, P.E.
Government
Albert J. Dunn, P.E.
Industry
Regis Trumps, P.E.
Private Practice
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.

Committee Chairmen For 1975-1976
Engineering Education
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Ethics & Professional Conduct
J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
Honors & Awards
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.
Inter-Society Relations
Larry C. Grundmann, P.E.
Legislative
Vincent Forte, P.E.
Liaison Committee with State Board of Registration
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
Membership
Henry E. Markel, Jr., P.E.
Public Relations
A. J. Adoue, Jr., P.E.
Salary Study
James L. Meyer, P.E.

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
Executive Secretary
Dan Vliet
1055 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, La.
Chairman
Larkin B. Agnew
Vice Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard
Secretary
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.

Other Members
Ben T. Bogard
Jesse Coates
Andrew M. Moore
Waldemar S. Nelson
Leo M. Odom
Roy T. Sessums

Publications Committee Chairman, Editor
Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.

Executive Secretary, Managing Editor
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Publishing Consultants
Norman C. Ferachi & Associates

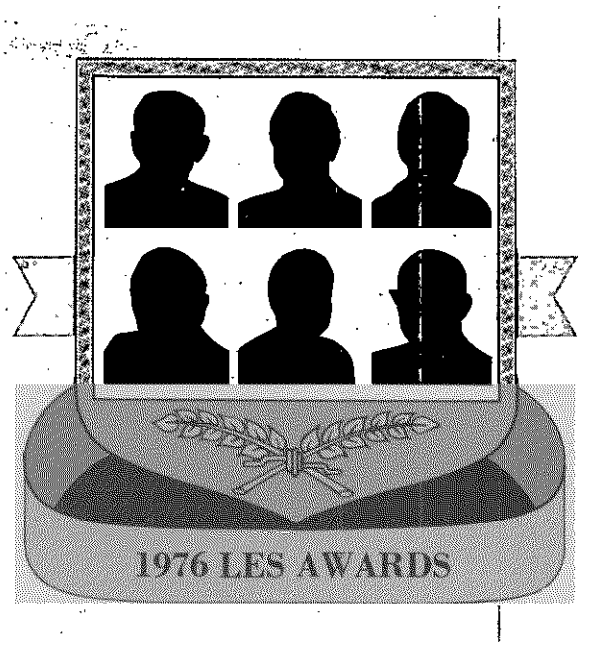
Art Director
Suzanne M. Maggiore

LES AWARDS PROGRAM

J. J. Thigpen, P.E., Chairman

Honors and Awards Committee

Recognition of fellow engineers has always been an important program of the Louisiana Engineering Society. It is the Society's feeling that honors and awards should be given deserving members so that public recognition of their attainments will inspire others.



The Society has six basic awards:

- The Andrew M. Lockett Medal for Civic Activities
- The A. B. Paterson Medal for an Engineer in Management
- The Charles M. Kerr Public Relations Award
- The James M. Todd Technological Accomplishment Medal
- The F. Hugh Coughlin Young Engineer Award
- The Leo M. Odom Professional Service Award

Nominations for recipients of the six basic awards may be made by:

- Any elected officer of the State Society or one of the Chapters.
- By the Board of Direction of the Society.
- By the Executive Committee or equivalent body of the Chapter.
- By three or more members of the Society.
- By the individual Chapter Honors and Awards Committee.

Nominations may be submitted to a member of the Honors and Awards Committee, or to the Honors and Awards Committee in care of the State Office, no later than December 1, 1975. Nominations for the awards must be submitted on the appropriate form. These forms were mailed to each Chapter on September 16. The nomination forms should be supported by:

1. A full statement of the formal academic training, experience, progress, and notable technical or engineering contributions made by the nominee.
2. A statement of the basic reasons for submitting the nomination, and for believing that the nominee is eligible for the honor.
3. Such other information and references as may be of assistance to the Board of Direction in considering and acting upon the case.
4. It is essential that such documentation carry the present title and company connection of the nominee, and set forth clearly and concisely why he should be named for the award recommended.
5. A photograph of the nominee.

It is time for the Chapters to screen and select worthy candidates. Nominations for the awards must be in the hands of the Executive Secretary by December 1, 1975.

Awards will be presented during the Society's spring meeting in April scheduled for Hodges Gardens in Many.

Chapter Officers' Training and State Planning Conference



The Chapter Officers' Training and State Planning Conference held in Alexandria at the Sheraton Inn September 11-13 was attended by 67 engineers and 32 ladies. Were you there? If not, you should have been to enjoy a very successful meeting. A little mix-up occurred with the ladies' program, but the Alexandria Auxiliary under the guidance of Joy Meyer did a great job of correcting the situation.

At the Friday morning session of the training conference, LES President Malcolm Hurstell introduced various officers and speakers who reported on all aspects of LES operations and procedures for the benefit of new and returning officers. Hurstell indicated some major goals for LES in 1975-76:

- Retain our membership and increase the membership by offering worthwhile programs.
- Prepare and implement desirable legislative programs.
- Achieve fiscal responsibility for the Society.
- Encourage young engineers to get involved.
- Establish and maintain a scholarship program.

Practice division and committee meetings were conducted Friday afternoon. Each practice division and committee discussed its organization and responsibilities, and proposed many activities for involvement:

- The Membership Committee will distribute a list of all registered professional engineers in the state to the Chapters so they may solicit new members.
- The Education Practice Division desires voluntary funds to help run its activities. The other four practice divisions are receiving voluntary contributions via the annual dues notice. PEE wants to be added to the annual dues notice for a contribution.
- The Education Committee proposed resolutions and stressed the formation of more student chapters in LES. The resolutions concerned committee assignments to work on matters in engineering technician and technology programs. The committee desires a study of engineering technology similar to the 1971 LES educational study.
- The Honors and Awards Committee stressed the importance of all Chapters making nominations of worthy candidates for LES's six basic awards. All nominations are due in the state office by December 1.
- The Legislative Committee needs suggestions from all Chapters and individual engineers for formulation of a legislative program. The committee will work with the State Board of Registration on legislative matters that they may wish to propose.
- The engineers in construction, industry and private practice formulated plans to send representatives to the NSPE southwestern regional meeting in Denver October 3 and 4.
- A program to have "year" seals placed on membership certificates was planned, to start in 1976.

No head count at the "dutch treat" early-bird dinner at Grandmaw's was made, but the turnout was good. The peanuts, liquid refreshments, fish and fellowship were very enjoyable. The 110 engineers and guests enjoyed a delicious meal at Harold Miles Park Friday evening, rain and all. Francis Roy entertained the group with a few Cajun stories. For example, a Cajun was asked to compose a poem using the word Timbuktu for entry through the pearly gates:

Tim and I a walking went
We met three maids in a tent
Since they were three,
And we were two,
I buck one, and Tim buck two.

Our sincere thanks are again extended to Louisiana Industries, Inc., Alexandria, for hosting the pre-dinner refreshments.

A Society breakfast was attended by 62 engineers and wives on Saturday morning. Buddy Moncla, 1974-75 membership chairman, presented a portable podium to Louis McGee, President of the Shreveport Chapter. The Shreveport Chapter won first place in the 1974-75 LES membership contest. Francis Roy continued his excellent entertainment with a Cajun story about a sway-back race horse.

Were you there? It was great. Be sure and come next year.

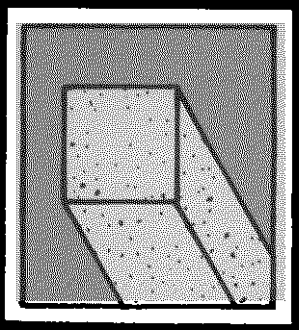
Announcement

The Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors has announced an increase in fees effective December 31, 1975. The renewal fees for professional engineers will be increased from $7.50 to $10 and for engineers in training from $2 to $4. Even with this increase the renewal fees for Louisiana engineers will be among the lowest in the United States.

During the 10 years since the renewal fee for professional engineers was last increased, the costs have risen at about the same rate as income. Last year was different. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, the Board experienced a net loss of $18,432. The cost of printing the Yearbook jumped from $13,000 to $19,000. After Christmas the cost of first-class postage will increase 30 percent and the cost of the examinations the Board uses will rise 50 percent. Unless there is a dramatic change in the rate of inflation there will be further increases in renewal fees in the near future.



Announcing A LOW-COST CONCRETE PILE FOR LOW-RISE CONSTRUCTION



Belden 10-in. square precast, prestressed concrete pile handles bearing loads up to 70 tons. Immediately available in 30', 40', 50' and 60' lengths

STOCKPILED IN QUANTITIES FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Ideal Foundation Piling for

- Shopping Centers
- Apartment Complexes
- Schools
- Warehouses
- Motels
- Water Treatment Plants
- Sewage Disposal Plants
- Buildings up to 4 Stories

Fewer Pilings to Drive. Load bearing ability of Belden precast, prestressed concrete piling exceeds wood, so fewer pilings are needed.

Won't Rot or Deteriorate. Belden precast, prestressed concrete piling is not affected by water. Consequently, it can't rot or rust. This is an important consideration where piling must extend above the permanent water table.

Modern Foundation of Proven Performance. Belden precast, prestressed concrete piling is *today's* foundation for all modern buildings. Larger and high load capacity pilings of this same type were supplied by Belden Concrete Products for the Louisiana Superdome, One Shell Square, International Trade Mart, Marriott Hotel, Regency-Hyatt Hotel, and many other buildings that fill the New Orleans skyline.

No special equipment needed. Drive Belden precast, prestressed concrete piling with the *same equipment* you use for wood or pipe piling.

For the full story, call (504) 833-5593

Belden Concrete Products

division of Marine Concrete Structures, Inc.
P. O. Box 607, Metairie, La. 70004—Tel. (504) 833-5593



Installed as officers of LES for 1975-76 at the meeting in Biloxi were, standing left to right, James W. Reeves, P.E., state director; A. J. Szabo, P.E., national director; Carl H. Thomas, P.E., secretary-treasurer; Arthur DeFraites, P.E., state director; Larry Grundmann, P.E., state director; seated left to right, E. E. Moncla, P.E., second vice president; Malcolm Hurstell, P.E., president; and James L. Meyer, P.E., president-elect.

Biloxi Meeting Successful Despite Inclement Weather

The Louisiana and Mississippi Engineering Societies' Joint Meeting in Biloxi July 31 through August 2 was attended by 173 engineers including 82 from Louisiana. With the exception of normal difficulties with rooms and abnormal difficulties with weather, it was a very successful meeting.

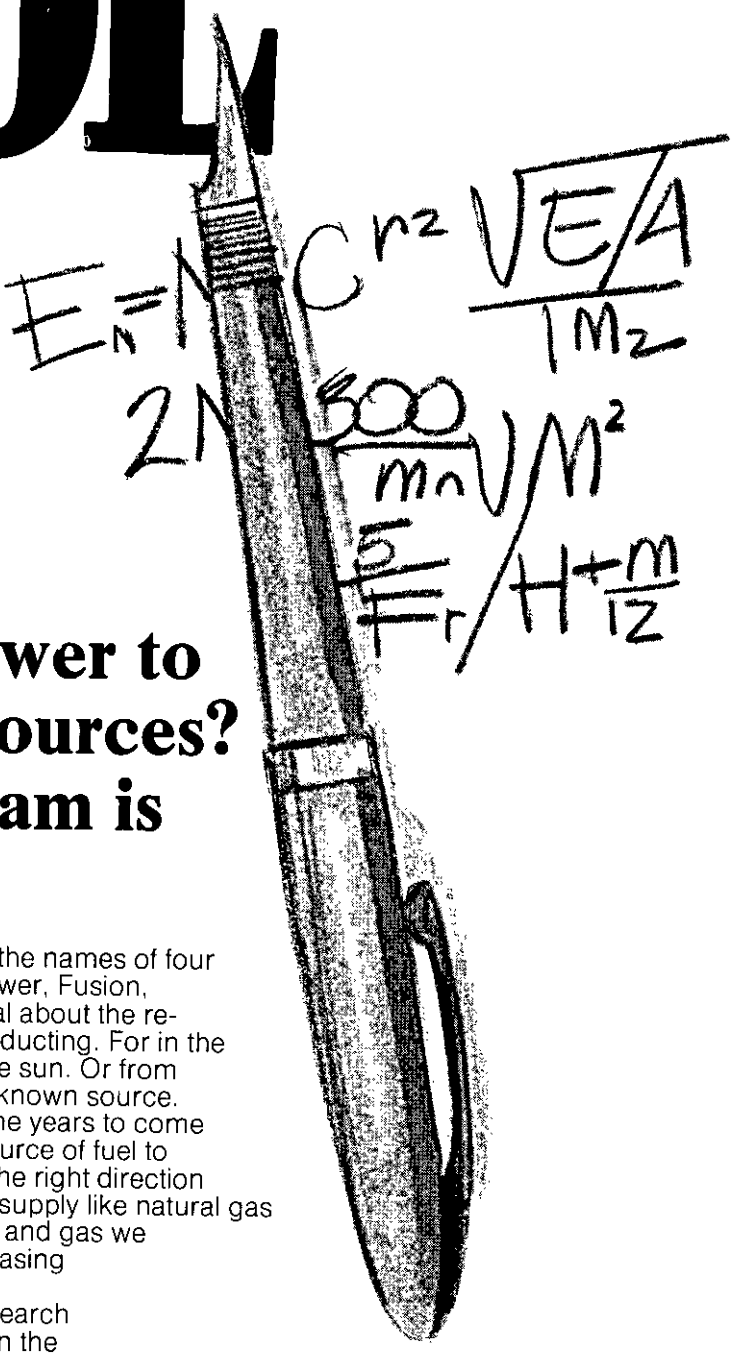
Harry Bovay, P.E., President of NSPE and President of Bovay Engineers, Inc., Houston, Texas, told the banquet crowd on Friday evening a few of the Cajun stories for which he is noted. He was then joined by Robert M. Scholtes, P.E., Vice President of NSPE's Southeastern Region, for the installation of the 1975-76 LES and MES officers.

If the weather had cooperated the sessions would have received higher marks; however, it was an excellent meeting. LES and MES have extended their joint meeting plans for another two years after the 1976 meeting scheduled in Baton Rouge next July 8-10.



Harry Bovay, P.E., NSPE president, at the podium installing officers of the Mississippi and Louisiana Engineering Societies.

THERFU-FISOL



Will this be the answer to our future energy sources? Our research program is trying to find out.

"Therfufisol" is just a whimsical way of combining the names of four possible energy sources of the future: Thermal Power, Fusion, Fission and the Sun. But there is nothing whimsical about the research programs your electric companies are conducting. For in the future much of our energy may well come from the sun. Or from beneath the sea. Or from inner earth. Or some unknown source.

Electricity will become increasingly important in the years to come and it is obvious that we cannot rely on a single source of fuel to provide this electricity. Nuclear power is a step in the right direction in that it lessens our dependency on fuels in short supply like natural gas and oil. But along with nuclear power and coal, oil and gas we must find new sources of energy to meet the increasing needs for the home, business and industry.

That's why we're helping sponsor accelerated research programs to find new ways to generate electricity in the future.

YOUR FIVE LOUISIANA INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Central Louisiana Electric Company .. Gulf States Utilities Company... Louisiana Power & Light Company.. New Orleans Public Service Inc .. Southwestern Electric Power Company

Louisiana's Forest Industries

Charles L. Rand, Jr., P.E.[1]

Louisiana is rich in history, natural beauty, fertile soil, mineral resources, water resources and navigable waters. This combination provides the state with a very diversified economy with vast economic and employment opportunities. We are all aware of the important contribution to our economy by agriculture, the chemical industry, oil and natural gas production, tourism and transportation sectors of our economy; however, few of our citizens realize the important contribution to our economy by the forest products industries.

Because of the time required to collect, compile and disseminate information and statistics on this large and diversified industry, much of the information presented here is from the 1971 through 1974 period.

The contribution of the forest industries to the Louisiana economy is very important. As can be seen from Figure I, almost all areas of the state have manufacturing plants. Sawlogs and pulpwood are harvested throughout the state. The southern states are almost twice as dependent upon the forest industries for manufacturing jobs as is the nation as a whole. Of the southern states, Louisiana is most dependent with 26,000 workers out of a total of 161,000 workers employed in manufacturing jobs. The lumber and wood products segment employs 11,000 workers, and 15,000 workers are employed by the paper and allied products segment. In 1971 these workers earned a payroll of $62 million and $143 million respectively, a total of $205 million.

The value of all shipments by Louisiana manufacturing industries in 1971 was $9.334 billion. Of this total, $1.025 billion was from the forest industries. Lumber and wood products contributed $299 million, and paper and allied products contributed $726 million.

The base for this industry is, of course, our forest resources. Fortunately, this is a renewable resource. With proper forest management we can expect continuing and increased yield from our forest. The forest currently supplying timber is referred to as the South's "Third Forest." The "First Forest" was the vast virgin forest that supplied timber from the 1600s until about 1944. Our "Second Forest" (1945-1968) was the regenerated forest which supplied the growing population that enjoyed an increasing standard of living after World War II with building materials, furniture, paper and other wood products. Methods of reforestation, fire control, and forest management were developed along with our "Second Forest."

Establishment of government agencies, manufacturers' associations and forest management departments of industry have contributed greatly to the development of our Second and Third Forests and the continuing management of this resource. Some of these agencies and associations are the Forest Service Department of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Louisiana Forestry Commission, Southern Forest Products Association and the American Forestry Association.

Louisiana forests supplied more than 561 million cubic feet of roundwood to forest industries in 1973. Softwoods, mainly pine, made up more than three-fourths of the total. Pulpwood and sawlogs were the major products, accounting for 79 percent of the harvest. Veneer logs added almost 18 percent, and the remainder was made up mostly of poles and piling. At present there are over 200 wood-using plants in operation in Louisiana.

The commercial forests of Louisiana cover approximately 14,526,600 acres. Louisiana is divided into forest resource regions as

(Continued on Page 12)

[1] Chief Engineer, Ford, Bacon & Davis Construction Corporation, Monroe.

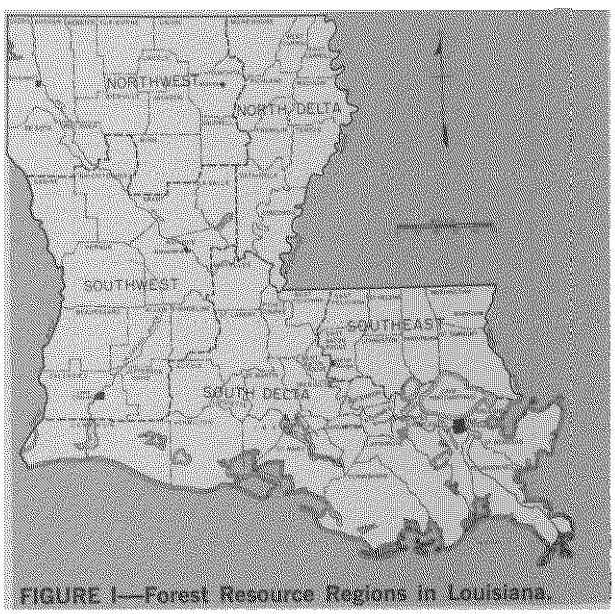


FIGURE I—Forest Resource Regions in Louisiana.

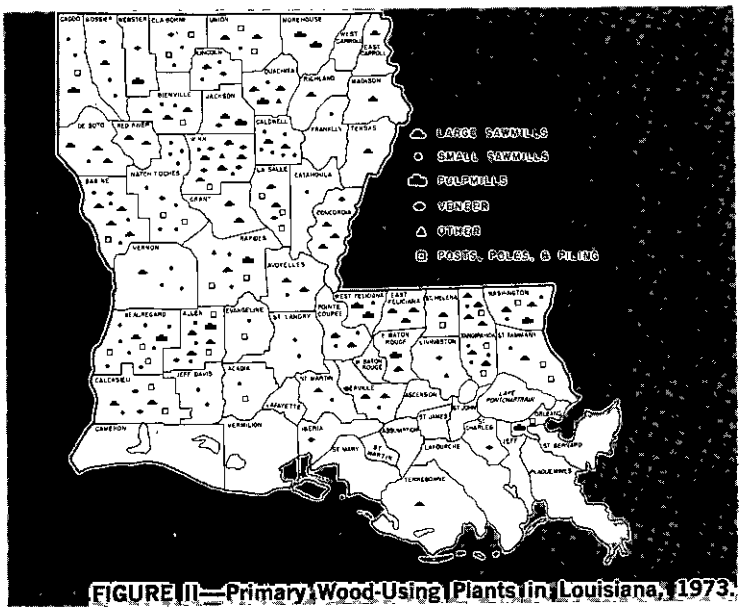


FIGURE II—Primary Wood-Using Plants in Louisiana, 1973.

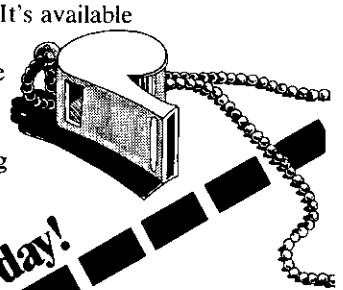


It's time for a PEP talk

We've developed, tested, and thoroughly proven a new coupling technique for Dickey clay pipe that is so improved and effective that you'd probably challenge our claim if all were presented here.

We call our new coupling system PEP, for Plain End Pipe. The ends are plain. No bells. And the joints set new standards for the industry. It's available in sizes to fit six through twelve inch pipe.

Users, in unsolicited testimony, already report impressive results and economies from Dickey PEP and we know you'll want to use it when available in your area. So, arrange now for a PEP talk. We'll pit our best men against your toughest questions. They're waiting to bring you the full Plain End Pipe story.



DICKEY™ COMPANY

Call or mail this handy coupon, today!

W. S. Dickey Clay Manufacturing Company
P.O. Box 6, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Telephone: (316) 231-1400

Name *Title* *Address*

4-2710B

Forestry

(Continued from Page 10)

shown in Figure II. Commercial forest area by region is as follows:

Delta—3,751,500 acres
Northwest—4,450,400 acres
Southwest—4.538,400 acres
Southeast—1,786,300 acres

Commercial forest land in Louisiana is classified by six types of forest. These forest types and the area each covers are as follows:

Longleaf—Slash Pine
1,022,600 acres
Loblolly—Shortleaf Pine
4,073,400 acres
Oak—Pine
2,207,600 acres
Oak—Hickory
1,725,500 acres
Oak—Gum—Cypress
4,956,600 acres
Elm—Ash—Cottonwood
540,900 acres

From this tabulation it can be seen that our forests include both softwood and hardwood resources.

Ownership of Louisiana's commercial forest land is as follows:

National Forests
579,500 acres
Other Public
442,500 acres
Forest Industries
3,761,400 acres
Farmers
2,096,800 acres
Miscellaneous Private
7,646,400 acres

Louisiana's many lakes, rivers and bayous along with its vast areas of forest have earned for the state the title of "Sportsman's Paradise." The agencies and associations cited above, working and cooperating with the Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, the Louisiana Stream Control Commission, and the forestry departments of industry, deserve much credit for developing and maintaining the many recreational opportunities available.

Lumber

The lumber industry in Louisiana has experienced several cycles of growth and decline. Initial growth of the industry began around 1900 when the railroads connected the southern forest areas with the northern markets.

The virgin forests of Louisiana and other southern states provided most of the nation's lumber requirements through the 1920s. The industry declined rapidly during the Great Depression. During the 1930s paper companies acquired much of the property owned by the lumber industry.

In the 1930s and 1940s small mills operated throughout Louisiana. The postwar boom in the late 1940s provided the stimulus for another period of growth. Soft markets in the 1950s and shipments of west coast and Canadian lumber into the South and Northeast caused a decline of this industry which continued until about 1960.

During the 1960s and early 1970s Louisiana's lumber industry again experienced a period of growth. Factors contributing to the growth during this period include the general economic growth in the South and improved technology. Technological improvements include increased

*"The engineering mind is nothing if not ingenious."**

80 YEARS
Of Engineering In Louisiana*

(CONTINUED) In 1940, at the beginning of the World War II era, there were some 35,000 people on the Ford, Bacon & Davis payrolls—in the Monroe construction division, in the headquarters office in New York, at various plant sites, and in completed plants that were under the firm's management. Then came Pearl Harbor.

Defense work in ever-increasing volume had poured into Ford, Bacon & Davis' offices. The firm designed and constructed one of the original "blackout" defense plants, the 8,000-employee Pratt and Whitney aircraft engine production facility; the 1,276-mile Plantation Pipeline from Louisiana to the Eastern Seaboard; the Arkansas Ordnance plant at Jacksonville, the Longhorn Ordnance plant at Karnack, Tex., and similar explosives facilities in Terre Haute, Springfield, Ill., and Marion, Ohio.

The successful completion of such projects lead to the firm's assignment to construct and manage the original atomic bomb facility at Oak Ridge, Tenn.—the super-secret Manhattan Project.

The post-war period found Ford, Bacon & Davis with a lot of catching up to do. During the next two decades, the firm constructed some $100-million worth of facilities, including the giant Commercial Solvents Corp. plant at Sterlington; converted the Big-Inch and Little-Inch oil pipelines to transport natural gas from the vast Louisiana fields; designed and built the Union Carbide carbon black plant at Franklin and the Ormet Corp. alumina plant at Burnside.

It pulled its crews off a pipeline job at Cameron and turned the men to rescue work after Hurricane Audrey struck the Gulf Coast, it designed and constructed the wood shavings board plant for the Crossett Lumber Co., modernized and expanded the Olin paper mill in West Monroe, and the storm drainage and sanitary sewer system and the nation's largest (at that time) combined cycle power plant, in its home city of Monroe.

Elsewhere the firm was building railroads in Australia, mines in Canada, part of the N.A.S.A. manned space center in Houston, and its engineers were handling assignments in some 30 other countries.

(Continued next issue.)

* From *For Human Needs*, a history of the first 80 years of Ford, Bacon & Davis

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers.
MONROE • BATON ROUGE
1894

mechanization, new debarking and chipping methods and installation of dry kilns.

In 1973 Louisiana had 138 sawmills. These sawmills produced over 1.1 billion board feet of lumber. Softwoods, mainly pine but including some cypress and red cedar, accounted for 761 million board feet and hardwoods, 348 million board feet. Over half of the hardwood lumber produced was oak.

Plywood

The South's first pine plywood plant began operation in Arkansas in 1963. Louisiana's first pine plywood plant began production in 1965. During the past decade the state's pine plywood industry has increased to 13 plants producing over 1.2 billion square feet (three-eighths inch basis). Louisiana is now the nation's third leading producer of softwood plywood. This place of national prominence has been achieved in only 10 years. As by-products, these plants convert 99 percent of their coarse residues into pulp chips and produce 58 million board feet of studs from veneer cores.

In addition there are four plants producing flat or face veneer and two producing container veneer.

Particle and Insulating Board

Production of particle board and insulating board has increased rapidly in recent years. Louisiana has also participated in the growth of this segment of the forest industries.

Particle board was introduced in the early 1950s. The rapid growth in production of particle board can be attributed to improved product characteristics, expanded supplies of wood chips (mostly as by-products of lumber and plywood operations) and rapid changes in technology which allowed increased production at lower prices. This improved product found new markets and displaced plywood in some applications because of its lower price. Although Louisiana had no particle board plants in operation until 1970, the three plants now in operation produce over 230 million square feet (three-fourths inch basis). Of the southern states only Mississippi produces more particle board than Louisiana.

Production of insulating board has also grown over the last decade but at a much slower rate than that of particle board. Only one insulating board plant is in operation in Louisiana; however, this plant produces approximately 450 million square feet (three-fourths inch basis) to lead all southern states in its production.

Post, Pole and Piling

The long, straight stem of the southern pine makes this tree ideal for production of posts, poles and piling. The southern states produce 76 percent of the nation's pole supply, 70 percent of the timber piling and 84 percent of the treated fence posts.

Thirty-two plants producing posts, poles and piling are in operation in Louisiana. In 1973 these plants converted approximately 800,000 trees into poles and produced over seven million

(Continued on Page 14)

Suppliers

S. K. WHITTY & COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 26186
3600 Desire St. New Orleans, La. 70126
PILE DRIVING CONTRACTORS

PHONE (504) 387-0504
FRANKLIN PRESS, INC.
1391 HIGHLAND ROAD • P. O. BOX 1269
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70821

BUDDY'S PROMOTIONAL ADVERTISING
QUALITY — SERVICE — SATISFACTION
Call Today: (504) 275-5222

CARRIER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
A Division of Carrier Corporation
P. O. Box 13188
4219 Euphrosine St. New Orleans, La. 70185

DIS-TRAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Phone: 318 - 448-0274 P. O. Box 7237
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Suppliers of
ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS

ORLEANS MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
5501 France Road
New Orleans, La. 70126

ED'S PRINTING COMPANY
9366 Greenwell Springs Rd.
Baton Rouge, La. 70814 Phone 921-0991
ALL TYPES OF PRINTING— BOTH BUSINESS AND PERSONAL



Louisiana's well-managed forests have helped earn the state the title of "Sportsman's Paradise."

Forestry

(Continued from Page 13)

linear feet of piling. Pole and piling production accounted for about three percent of the total timber harvest. The remaining one percent goes into the manufacture of posts, handle stock, cooperage and miscellaneous wood products.

Pulp and Paper

Continuous growth of the paper industry has created a high demand for pulpwood. In 1973 Louisiana forests produced 3.2 million cords of pulpwood, which accounted for 46 percent of the state's timber harvest. Softwood (pine) comprised 76 percent of the total pulpwood harvest and hardwoods comprised 24 percent. In addition, approximately 1.2 million cords of by-product chips from lumber and plywood plants were used.

At present there are 15 pulp mills producing wood pulp. Several of these mills have been in operation since the 1920s. Louisiana's newest mill began operation in 1974. Louisiana also has one mill producing pulp and paper from bagasse (the crushed juiceless remains of sugar cane). This is the only mill in the United States using this raw material in the production of paper.

Table 1 shows the prominent place Louisiana occupies nationally in pulp production (third place), paper production (sixth place) and paper board production (second place).

The variety of paper products produced in Louisiana mills is too great to allow discussion in this article.

Summary

The State of Louisiana and its citizens benefit from the purchase of timber and raw materials, payroll for timber harvest and plant employment and taxes paid by the forest products industries. Much of the forest land owned by the forest industries is open to the public for hunting, camping and other outdoor activities.

Table 2 shows a summary of the volume of industrial timber harvested in 1973.

TABLE 1—Top Six States in 1973 Production of Pulp, Paper and Paperboard

Pulp produced in 1973 (short tons)		Paper produced in 1973 (short tons)		Paperboard produced in 1973 (short tons)	
Georgia	5,254,605	Wisconsin	3,044,871	Georgia	3,402,735
Alabama	4,068,971	Maine	2,767,644	Louisiana	2,085,825
Louisiana	3,725,928	Alabama	1,861,708	Florida	1,970,221
Washington	3,673,937	Washington	1,641,206	South Carolina	1,681,416
Florida	3,257,767	New York	1,627,107	Virginia	1,597,592
Oregon	2,911,891	Louisiana	1,452,564	Oregon	1,282,217

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census

TABLE 2 — Volume of Industrial Roundwood, 1973

Product	Standard units	Volume in standard units: All species	Softwood	Hardwood	Roundwood volume: All species	Softwood	Hardwood
					M cu. ft.		
Saw logs	M bd. ft.[1]	1,109,289	760,887	348,402	181,767	123,340	58,427
Veneer logs	M bd. ft.[1]	642,136	626,595	15,541	98,853	96,245	2,608
Pulpwood	Std. cords	3,230,501	2,463,287	767,214	260,903	199,526	61,377
Piling	M linear ft.	7,078	7,078	—	6,120	6,120	—
Poles	M pieces	777	777	—	11,373	11,373	—
Posts	M pieces	2,232	2,232	—	1,253	1,253	—
Misc. products[2]	M cu. ft.	879	77	802	879	77	802
Total					561,148	437,934	123,214

[1] International 1/4-inch rules.
[2] Includes handlestock, cooperage, miscellaneous dimension, and other industrial products.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service

Annual Report of Ladies' Advisory Committee

In July 1965, at the request of the Louisiana Engineering Society, the Ladies' Advisory Committee was formed to serve as a focal point of information and assistance to both the LES and the Ladies' Auxiliaries throughout the state.

A brief summary of the activities of each auxiliary follows:

Membership

New Orleans	300
Alexandria	36
Shreveport	55
Lake Charles	45
Lafayette	64
Baton Rouge	133
Bayou	36
Monroe	61

Educational Activities

New Orleans — Four $1,000 Samuel McCain Young scholarships awarded. Two Fellowship and Founders scholarships awarded. Two student loans issued.

Alexandria — $600 scholarship for engineering major.

Shreveport — $400 grant to Louisiana Tech for technical equipment for the engineering school.

Lafayette—$250 scholarship given to junior engineering student at Southwestern. $12.50 to NSPE woman engineering student.

Lake Charles — $175 cash award given to junior engineering student at McNeese.

Baton Rouge — $1,000 in scholarships awarded to two Louisiana State University engineering students.

Bayou — $125 scholarship to Nicholls State University engineering student.

Monroe — $200 to Louisiana Tech engineering student.

Fund Raising

Shreveport — Style show and luncheon — $155.

Alexandria — Raffle and covered dish supper — $695.45.

Lafayette — White elephant sale —$473.62.

Baton Rouge—Taste fair—$766.35. Cookbooks—$237.45.

Bayou — Benefit bridge luncheon —$250.

Assistance to LES

Shreveport — Telephone Committee for LES. Decorations for engineering banquet.

Alexandria — Telephone Committee for meetings and social events. Decorations for social events.

Lafayette — Telephoning, decorating and making arrangements.

Lake Charles — Serving refreshments after LES meetings. Decorations for engineering banquet.

Baton Rouge — Assistance with LES Christmas party. Telephoning for LES events.

Monroe — Telephoning, decorating and assisting in joint meetings. Ladies' program for state meeting.

Bayou — Planning and arranging for Christmas party. Telephone Committee for LES.

Civic Activities

Alexandria — Christmas party at Central Louisiana State Hospital.

Baton Rouge — $450.54 from sales and raffles will finance a Baton Rouge Bicentennial project.

Social Activities

New Orleans — Style show and dinner theater.

Shreveport—Style show and luncheon. Fall dinner meeting.

Alexandria — Newcomer's coffee. Wine tasting party at state planning conference.

Lafayette — Covered dish supper.

Lake Charles—Tea given to select queen and court for McNeese Engineering Student Ball.

Baton Rouge — Guest Day luncheon, style show and handiwork.

Monroe — Barbecue and boat ride at spring conference.

Bayou — Christmas party.

New Officers

In accordance with the rules of the committee for the Ladies' Auxiliary Advisory Committee, the new officers for 1975-76 are:

Chairman—Mrs. Truitt A. Brassette, Lake Charles

Vice Chairman — Mrs. Larry F. Lafleur, Lafayette

Secretary—Mrs. Samuel Helfman, Baton Rouge

Members—Mrs. Asa M. Ray, Monroe; Mrs. Lee Castagnos, Jr., Bayou; Mrs. L. C. Grundmann, Jr., New Orleans; Mrs. Wayne Staton, Alexandria; Mrs. J. E. Mambourg, Shreveport.

BETZ ENGINEERING SALES CO.

"Service is the Betz Policy"

7979 Earhart Blvd. **P. O. Box 13248** **Phone 486-5452** **New Orleans, La. 70185**

CROLL-REYNOLDS CO.
Steam & Vacuum Jets
Fume Scrubbers

CROLL-REYNOLDS ENGR. CO.
Condensate Filters &
Expansion Joints

FMC, E.E. Div.
Sewage Equipment &
Pumps

HYDRO SYSTEMS
Steel Lift Stations

IDEAL ELECTRIC
Motors, Generators &
Controls

D. O. JAMES
Gears, Reducers,
Couplings

LIMA ELECTRIC
Brushless Generators

PURESTREAM
Package Sewer Plants

RELIANCE ELECTRIC
A.C. & D.C. Motors

WARD LEONARD
Electrical Controls

SPRACO
Nozzles & Spraying
Equipment

U. S. ELECTRICAL
Motors, Gear
Reducers, Varidrives

WALLACE & TIERNAN
Chlorinators,
Chemical Pumps &
Rotameters

ENGINEERS, PLANT OPERATORS, TECHNICIANS:
OVERSEAS TEACHING OPPORTUNITIES
BILINGUAL — ENGLISH AND FRENCH

Dedicated vocational and technical instructors are needed to work at seaside locations in Algeria to train engineering and technician students in all aspects of Natural Gas Distribution, Transmission and Liquefaction Technology.

Candidates should demonstrate a good command of French and be experienced in any of the following areas:

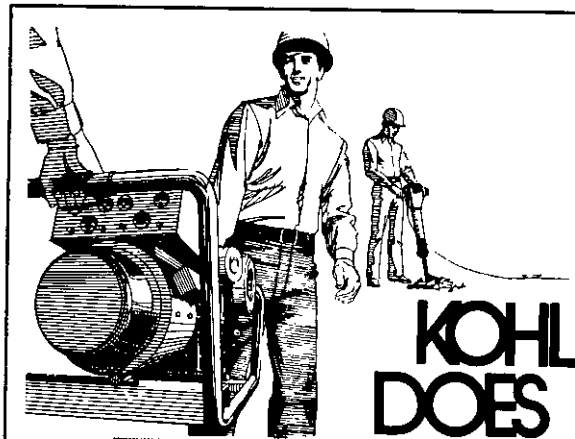
- Natural Gas Distribution System Operations
- Natural Gas Transmission System Operations
- Steam Generation and Heat Exchangers
- Electrical Generation and Electromechanical Systems
- Gas Measurement and Treatment
- Gas Compression and Liquefaction
- Liquefaction and Storage of LNG
- Industrial Water Treatment
- Fluid Handling Equipment, or
- Process Plant Control

IGT
EDUCATION · RESEARCH

Two-year contracts are offered at attractive salaries. These positions are available immediately and offer a combination of US-style fringe benefits, overseas incentives, free housing and European-style summer vacation schedules.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:
D. V. Kniebes, Director of Operations, Dept. LE
Institute of Gas Technology
3424 South State Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616, U.S.A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

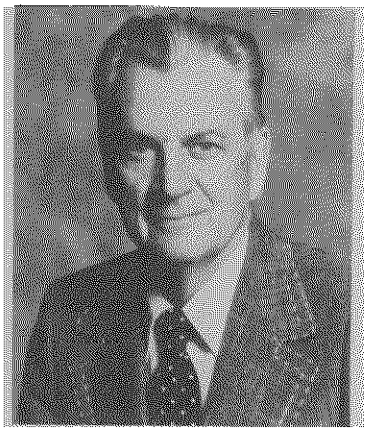


KOHLER DOES MEASURABLY MORE!

1. To give you measurably more — we do more. Every Kohler portable/mobile generator set is built for heavy duty service. No other manufacturer of portable sets makes nearly so many component parts. Therefore, no other can exercise greater quality control. 2. **Measure model choice:** Air-Cooled, liquid-cooled, gasoline and diesel. Includes high cycle plants, 3 and 5 KW. Carts and trailers available for 500 watt models through 230 KW. 3. **Measure service:** We're worldwide.

KOHLER
ELECTRIC PLANTS

WM. F. SURGI
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
New Orleans—525-3142
Baton Rouge—293-0556
Lafayette—233-6322
THE GULF SOUTH'S BEST MACHINERY HOUSE SINCE 1925



Potpourri

From Your
Executive Secretary
R. C. "DOC" SPEARS

LES Spring Meeting—Hodges Gardens

The 1976 LES spring meeting is tentatively scheduled for April 8-10 at Hodges Gardens, near Many, Louisiana. Hosts will be the Shreveport, Alexandria and Lake Charles Chapters.

Hodges Gardens is an all-season garden with a wildlife refuge, inn, pools, golf and tennis. Highlights of our spring meeting are the awards luncheon and presentations of student papers. Mark these dates now. Let's beat the attendance of 106 registrants at Monroe last year.

Freeman and Cefalu Elected to Engineers Selection Board

In accordance with Act 721 amending Chapter 10 of Title 38 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, two members of the Engineers Selection Board shall be named in an election conducted by the Louisiana Engineering Society at which all properly licensed engineers residing in the state of Louisiana may vote for the same number of candidates as there are positions to be filled.

The Louisiana Engineering Society mailed ballots to every registered professional engineer living in the state on August 11, 1975. The Society placed two nominations on the ballot and provided space for write-in candidates. All registered professional engineers living in the state were requested to mark and return their ballots by August 29.

As a result, the two engineers elected by the Louisiana Engineering Society are: Robert C. Freeman, P.E., West Monroe, for the term ending June 30, 1976, and Joseph J. Cefalu, P.E., Morgan City, for the term ending December 31, 1976.

Hall of Honor

Membership in the Louisiana Good Roads Hall of Honor is awarded to individuals who have made extraordinary contributions to Louisiana's highways and streets program in the areas of safety, engineering, design, invention or legislation. The program was inaugurated in 1974 with the induction of Huey Long, Harry B. Henderlite, Thomas L. James, Sr. and Norman E. Lant.

The 1975 inductees to the Hall of Honor are Robert B. Richardson, Baton Rouge, and the late Neville Levy, New Orleans. Richardson's career with the Louisiana Highways Commission and Department of Highways is almost a parallel history of the development and growth of a modern highway system in the state. Neville Levy spearheaded the concept and realization of the Greater New Orleans Bridge and the Lake Pontchartrain Causeway through service as chairman of the New Orleans Chamber of Commerce's Bridge and Causeway Committee and as first chairman of the Mississippi River Bridge Authority.

Both gentlemen were inducted into the Hall of Honor on September 24 at a ceremony held at the Louisiana Department of Highways, Baton Rouge.

Career Fair—LSU

The Mayor-President's Council on Youth Opportunities and the East Baton Rouge Parish school system will coordinate a "Career Fair" for high school seniors in East Baton Rouge Parish on November 13 at the LSU Assembly Center.

The Baton Rouge Chapter of the Louisiana Engineering Society will join other organizations in making some 6,000

graduating seniors aware of job opportunities available to them. Practicing engineers will be on hand to answer questions.

The Career Fair exhibits are scheduled from 10:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. on November 13.



New Orleans Engineer President of Society of Women Engineers

Carolyn F. Phillips, P.E., has begun her second term as President of the Society of Women Engineers for 1975-76.

Miss Phillips earned her B.M.E. degree in mechanical engineering from Pratt Institute and her M.C.E. degree in sanitary nuclear engineering from New York University. She has completed course requirements for her Ph.D. in Environmental Health at NYU.

She joined Shell Oil Company, Public Affairs, as Regional Industries Hygienist, Department of Occupational Safety and Health, in December 1974. Headquartered in New Orleans, her region includes the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma and Texas.

The Louisiana Engineering Society congratulates Miss Phillips and hopes her many activities with Shell and other societies will not prevent her joining the Louisiana Engineering Society. We would welcome her participation.

Hurstell Hung in New Orleans

Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E., was honored on Friday, September 5 at the Engineers Club in New Orleans for his service as president of the Engineers Club. The ceremonial hanging of the immediate past president's portrait on the "hanging wall" is a tradition of the club.

Over 70 engineers and wives enjoyed the cocktails, hors d'oeuvres and comments from the old and new presidents of the club.

LES Jewelry

Samples of the official LES jewelry emblems were on display at the Alexandria meeting. Every member of the Society should have a lapel pin to wear to all meetings. The state office is taking orders for lapel pins with screw post attachment, $2; tie tacks with emblem, $3; and cuff links with emblem, $4.

Delivery will take six to eight weeks during our start-up period. Use the coupon below to place an order.

LES Names Third NSPE National Director

With the concurrence of the Board of Direction, James S. Janssen, P.E., New Orleans, was appointed September 13

(Continued on Page 18)

LES JEWELRY ORDER

Please send ☐ Lapel Pin ($2 each) _____
☐ Tie Tack ($3 each) _____
☐ Cuff Links ($4 each) _____

Please send items marked. I enclose check or money order in the amount of $_____.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Mail to LES, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY, INC.
BUILDERS

CONCRETE
ASPHALT
SHELLS
SOIL CEMENT

Roads • Bridges • Drainage • Airports
Foundations • Excavating Filling

HOME OFFICE
RUSTON, LOUISIANA
JAMES BUILDING • PHONE 255-7912

KENNER, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 8 • PHONE 729-2511

Equal Opportunity Employer

THERE'S MORE TO A PHONE SYSTEM THAN TELEPHONES.

A lot more.

If you're thinking of buying or leasing a phone system, we think you ought to know what you're getting.

For instance, how much will you have to pay for insurance?

Who replaces equipment lost in a fire, flood or other natural disaster? How much will it cost, and how soon can it be done?

What about maintenance, spare parts, guarantees and updating to meet technical advances?

There's a lot to consider.

We've been around almost a hundred years, and we intend to be around for a long time to come.

We can send men and equipment into disaster areas and work around the clock to restore service—at no extra charge.

We keep repair crews available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week—at no extra charge.

Spare parts? We have them throughout the state.

So before you sign any contract to purchase or lease phone equipment, call your local business office and ask for a South Central Bell communications consultant.

You'll receive a professional survey of your communications needs without any extra charge or obligation.

South Central Bell

Consult...

BOYCE

Specialists in

CATERPILLAR POWER

diesel engines . . .
85 to 1700 b.h.p.

natural gas engines . . .
125 to 930 b.h.p.

electric sets . . .
to 900 kw.



- Quotation by return mail
- Complete power packages
- Prompt custom assembly
- Engineering know-how
- Complete financing

round the clock

24-hour

parts and service

Service throughout 35 South Louisiana Parishes

BOYCE
MACHINERY CORP.
DRAWER AJ, RESERVE, LA. 70084
TELEPHONE (AREA CODE 504) 536-1121

Morgan City 504/631-0561 Lake Charles 318/439-3601

CATERPILLAR
SALES, SERVICE & PARTS

Caterpillar, Cat and ⊞ are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

Potpourri (Continued from Page 17)

by Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E., LES President, as LES's third NSPE national director. A. J. Szabo, P.E., Lafayette, and John F. Vogt, P.E., New Orleans, are the other current LES national directors.

State societies are entitled to one national director for each 500 NSPE members or fraction thereof. LES had 1,008 NSPE members according to the NSPE membership status report of July 31, 1975. A number of additional members have been processed since that time.

Jim Janssen has been very active in LES and NSPE for many years. He is a past president of the Society. He is an excellent representative and communications link for the Louisiana Engineering Society with NSPE.

Hixson Nominated for GSA Panel

T. Dudley Hixson, P.E., Alexandria, was nominated by the LES Board of Direction for possible selection to the five-man General Services Administration's Region 7 advisory panel.

The GSA, Region 7, has reqested LES to nominate an engineer to serve on the 1976 GSA Regional Public Advisory Panel on Architectural-Engineering Services. This panel advises on selection of architect-engineers for particular projects. Region 7 is composed of the states of Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Texas and New Mexico.

Environment Assessments and Impacts

The Louisiana Water Pollution Control Association is sponsoring a seminar, "Environment Assessments and Impacts," in Baton Rouge on October 21, at the Prince Murat Inn. Program participants include representatives from the Environmental Protection Agency and consultants from the Louisiana Stream Control Commission and the Louisiana Environmental Health Group. The one-day event will be held from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Details are being mailed to all LES-PEPP members.

NSPE Board OK's Trial Newspaper

In a move designed to improve communications between NSPE Headquarters and Society members, the NSPE Board of Directors approved publication of a monthly newspaper, tentatively titled NSPE News, to be sent to each of the Society's 72,000 members. The newspaper will replace the five existing practice division newsletters and the Legislative Bulletin.

The action was prompted by the desire to create a communications device to complement Professional Engineer magazine and to eliminate unnecessary duplication of news items, which now occurs under the present five-newsletter system.

NSPE News will be a four-page, tabloid-size newspaper. Publication is scheduled to begin this fall. It will carry NSPE news of interest to all members as well as news of the activities of the practice divisions.

In Memoriam

It is with sorrow that we note the death of George O. Phillips, who retired in 1970 as president of Ford, Bacon & Davis Construction Corporation in Monroe. He died of a heart attack on August 27 in Monroe.

National Fire Protection Association Visual Aids Catalog

Now available on request from the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) is the new Publication and Visual Aids Catalog for Fall/Winter 1975-76. Described, priced and usually illustrated in the current 52-page NFPA catalog are more than 600 items, books and booklets, films, training courses, posters, speakers' aids, educational materials for the general public of all ages and the current edition of the NFPA standards and code.

To obtain a free copy of the 1975-76 catalog, send a request to the NFPA Publication Sales Department, 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02210.

(Continued on Page 21)

EngiNEWS

IN MEMORIAM
Fred N. Shutts
February 8, 1890 - August 3, 1975

Fred N. Shutts, eldest son of Frank Shutts, one of the early Civil Engineers of Louisiana, died August 3 in Lake Charles. He had spent all of his adult life as a Civil Engineer.

Born February 8, 1890 in Lake Charles, he was educated in the public schools of Lake Charles and the Georgia School of Technology.

He acquired a Civil Engineer's license at an early age and had been continuously licensed since, holding State License No. CE 79. He was also licensed in Texas, Mississippi and Alabama.

He was Parish Engineer for Calcasieu Parish from 1912 until 1948 and was appointed by the Governor as Parish Surveyor during that time. He planned and supervised one of the very early good road programs in the state.

He was the senior member of the firm of F. Shutts' Sons, Civil and Consulting Engineers, with his two brothers. The firm was responsible for the construction of the port facilities in Lake Charles, the Lake Charles Army Air Base in World War Two, the New Iberia Naval Auxiliary Air Station and many other engineering projects.

He was a leading consultant to the State of Louisiana in its offshore boundary dispute.

Mr. Shutts was an early member of the Louisiana Engineering Society, the Masonic Lodge, the National Society of Surveying and Mapping; the Lake Charles Country Club and the Pioneer Club. He was a Shriner and Knight Templar. He was an active member of the Episcopal Church of the Good Shepherd in Lake Charles, serving as a member of the Vestry.

Mr. Shutts was preceded in death by his wife and is survived by two daughters, five grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

Communications Seminar

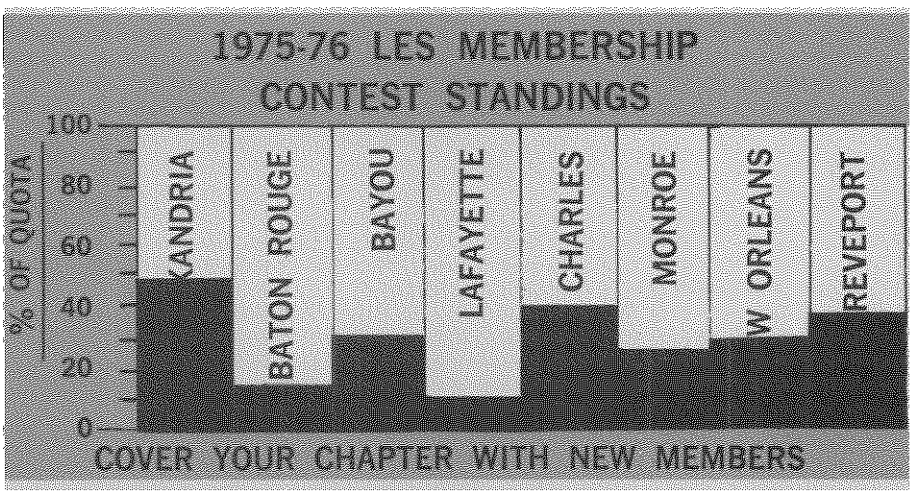
Louisiana State University is offering a special seminar-workshop on communications in November that all engineers, technical managers, and other professionals should find very useful.

The course is being coordinated by Dr. Olin K. Dart, Jr., P.E. of LSU's civil engineering department and is sanctioned by the Baton Rouge Branch of ASCE and the Baton Rouge Section of the Louisiana Engineering Society. It is scheduled for November 15, 16 and 17 at LSU's Pleasant Hall. Sessions will run from 8:30 a.m. to noon and 1 to 4:30 p.m. daily.

The course is comprised of lectures and workshops in how to organize for any written effort, munications. This material can be put to use immediately. In fact, class assignments can be fulfilled by using the participant's own job activity. This means that em- including the use of clear, direct language. Each participant is given several assignments in writing which are discussed and analyzed toward improving written com- employers can receive an immediate return on their investment of $125.

The instructor is M. D. Morris, P.E., a civil engineer with vast experience in the communications field. He is a consulting editor for John Wiley and Sons, Inc. and adjunct assistant professor of communications technology at Fairleigh - Dickinson University. In addition to two previous visits to LSU, he has presented this seminar-workshop over 200 times at various universities like MIT, Cornell, Texas Tech, Florida, and UCLA, as well as for many industrial concerns like RCA, Union Carbide and General Cable.

For further information, contact the LSU Office of Short Courses and Conferences at Pleasant Hall, 504/388-5276, or Dr. Dart at 504/388-2361.



Notice To All Engineers In Private Practice In Louisiana

Your participation and support is needed in your PEPP practice division at both the state and national levels. We are generating input for many items of interest to all consulting engineers.

There is no better way to voice your concerns and to promote the interests of the profession.

The LES state office receives numerous and varied requests from potential clients regarding qualifications of firms in Louisiana to perform specific professional services. The state office will henceforth refer all inquiries for listings of qualified firms to the professional listing prepared and distributed by NSPE-PEPP.

JOIN LES-PEPP and NSPE-PEPP TODAY

Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.
Chairman, LES-PEPP

New Members

ALEXANDRIA

David M. Bruyninckx
5102 Lanny
Alexandria, LA 71301
Industry

Charles F. Campbell
320 Claiborne
Pineville, LA 71360
Private Practice

John E. Couvillon
235 Brookwood Dr.
Alexandria, LA 71301
Industry

Hardy H. Walton, Jr.
R. S. Woodruff and Associates
P. O. Box 588
Pineville, LA 71360
Private Practice

Clayton C. Webb, P.E.
La. Dept. of Highways
P. O. Box 7173
Alexandria, LA 71301
Government

BATON ROUGE

Charles H. Green, Jr.
2828 Tall Timbers Rd.
Baton Rouge, LA 70816

Joel G. McWilliams, III
258 W. Magnolia St.
Ponchatoula, LA 70454
Construction

W. C. Monroe, P.E.
7741 Amesbury Circle
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
Private Practice

W. Daniel Nesbit, Jr., P.E.
2904 Wilshire Dr.
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
Private Practice

BAYOU

Daniel P. Sullivan
200 Armour Dr., #148
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

LAFAYETTE

J. Monroe Combs, Jr., P.E.
405 Cambridge Circle
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

James H. Maxwell, P.E.
Box 521
Luling, LA 70070
Industry

LAKE CHARLES

Billy H. McClendon, P.E.
141 Beauregard
Maplewood, LA 70663
Industry

Richard D. Mesh
Mesh Plastics, Ltd.
412 W. McNeese St.
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry and Construction

Joseph G. Thomas
Mesh Plastics, Ltd.
412 W. McNeese St.
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Private Practice

Michael J. Webre
712A Bradley
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

MONROE

John H. Brynsvold, P.E.
Ford, Bacon & Davis
P. O. Box 1762
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction

Pravin G. Dave, P.E.
612 Tanglewood Dr.
Monroe, LA 71201
Industry

James D. Kohrig
Town & Country Apartments, #219
Monroe, LA 71201
Construction & Industry

NEW ORLEANS

Carl L. Bankston, Jr., P.E.
McDermott Hudson Engineering
P. O. Box 60035
New Orleans, LA 70060
Construction

Ompal S. Chauhan
2623 Myrtle St.
New Orleans, LA 70122
Industry

John H. Chenault, P.E.
5940 Forest Isle Dr., #530
New Orleans, LA 70114
Industry

Charles A. Eakin, P.E.
335 Audubon Blvd.
New Orleans, LA 70125
Government

Kelly G. Fugate, P.E.
4417 Lake Victa Dr.
Metairie, LA 70002
Construction

C. William McLellan, Jr.
Waldemar S. Nelson & Co., Inc.
1200 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
Private Practice

Glen M. Pilie
5867 Louisville St.
New Orleans, LA 70124
Government

Kenneth R. Saunders, Jr.
4170 Old Gentilly Rd., #322
New Orleans, LA 70126
Private Practice

Shashikant M. Suthar, P.E.
3500 Division St., #356
Metairie, LA 70002
Government

J. Phil Wilbourn, P.E.
7524 Malvern Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70126
Industry

SHREVEPORT

R. J. Goff, P.E.
1169 Gooseberry
Shreveport, LA 71108
Industry

J. Frank Harris, P.E.
208 Milam St.
Shreveport, LA 71101
Private Practice

Carl E. Intag
Carrier Air Conditioning
P. O. Box 30642
Dallas, TX 75230
Construction

John B. Poche, P.E.
9805 Hillsboro
Shreveport, LA 71108
Industry

New Registrations

JULY 8, 1975

Engineers

Nesbit, Jr., Wilbur Daniel
B. Rouge, LA—Electrical
O'Brien, James Walter
Forest Hill, TN—Mech.
Ponder, Russell James
Harvey, LA—Civil
Prewitt, Benny Lee
Homestead, FL—Civil
Roach, Jerry B.
Friendswood, TX—Chem.
Roark James Truman
Carrollton, TX—Mechanical
Ross, Russell Harrison
Covington, LA—Mechanical
Sabathier, Coulter David
Gretna, LA—Civil
Sallis, Jack B.
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Satija, Kanwar Sain
Somerdale, NJ—Mechanical
Simone, Anthony Joseph
Kansas City, MO—Mech.
Sloan, Charles Raymond
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Southerland, Jr., Wm. Hyden
Charlotte, NC—Mechanical
Stalc, Francis Carl
Houston, TX—Civil
St. Cyr, II, William Warren
Slidell, LA—Civil
Steigerwald, Thomas Gerald
Aruba, Netherlands Antilles—Civil
Stevens, James William
Lake Charles, LA—Mech.
Suthar, Shashikant Manilal
Metairie, LA—Civil
Tarbell, Jr., Lawrence Carroll
College Park, MD—Elec.
Taylor, Robert Andrew
Bay St. Louis, MS—Mech.
Tejani, Purushottam V.
Monroe, LA—Civil
Turner, III, Alvin Emmett
Lafayette, LA—Civil
Vivien, Lucien Eugene
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Wicks, Donald Charles
N. Orleans, LA—Mechanical
Wilbourn, James Phillip
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Wrage, George Edward
Amityville, NY—Electrical
Young, Ronald Alton
Euless, TX—Civil
Angelico, Michael John
Kenner, LA—Electrical
Barnett, Lawrence McBride
Shreveport, LA—Mechanical & Civil

AUGUST 10, 1975

Engineers

Bachmann, Gregory Dexter
Kenner, LA—Civil
Bailey, Edmond Ira
Midland, TX—Mechanical
Britt, Robert Earl
Clinton, MS—Petroleum
Calongne, Daniel Thomas
Baton Rouge, LA—Electrical
Chabaud, Jr., Russell Antoine
Gretna, LA—Petroleum
Day, Jr., William Arthur
Baton Rouge, LA—Electrical
Gonzalez-Rivas, Jose F.
Houston, TX—Mechanical
Grantham, Jesse Alonzo
New Iberia, LA—Industrial
Hannon, Jr., Harrison Joseph
Bossier City, LA—Civil
Harson, Jr., Leslie Morris
Port Sulphur, LA—Mechanical
Hughes, Gregory Kemp
New Orleans, LA—Chemical
Kelly, James Michael
Pineville, LA—Mechanical
Maldonado, Luis Fernando
Chinandega, Nicaragua—Mech.
Marcombe, Gery John
Lafayette, LA—Mechanical
McConnell, Camden White
Slidell, LA—Civil
Simpson, Donald Wayne
Baker, LA—Civil
Strickland, Harold Gene
Baton Rouge, LA—Electrical
Tracy, Ronald Glenn
Tulsa, OK—Civil
Vanderweil, Jr., Raimund G.
Hingham, MA—Mechanical

SEPTEMBER 10, 1975

Engineers

Ashbrook, John Marcus
West Monroe, LA—Civil
Beall, Ronnie Taylor
Shreveport, LA—Civil
Beckers, Thomas Francis
Baton Rouge, LA—Mining
Betzold, Nicholas William
Arlington Hts, IL—Civil
Blackmon, Julius Lemay
Deland, FL—Civil
Bowers, Carlton Lee
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Butler, Sr., David Sylvester
Jackson, MS—Mechanical
Chibas, Guido Luis
Ft. Pierce, FL—Mechanical
Christian, Earl Dean
Texarkana, AR—Civil
Chung, Wing Kwai
Glendale, CA—Civil
Cole, William Edgar
Metairie, LA—Electrical
Comiskey, Jr., Patrick T.
Covington, LA—Chemical
Cosse, Jr., Roy Edward
Houston, TX—Electrical
Cowan, Michael Norman
Metairie, LA—Mechanical
Cox, Jr., Prentice Linwood
Bellevue, WA—Mechanical
Crockford, Lloyd Arther
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Driggers, Robert Edwin
Monroe, LA—Mechanical
Dunlap, Jr., Nathaniel Wilson
Mauldin, SC—Mechanical
Fallis, John Sherman
Lafayette, LA—Mechanical
Faust, William David
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Feindel, Gary Mark
N. Orleans, LA—Electrical
Folk, Thomas James
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Garrett, II, Arthur Richard
L. Charles, LA—Petroleum
Harrison, Patrick William
Missouri City, TX—Mech.
Hartman, Jr., Herman Joseph
Harvey, LA—Electrical
Hays, Jr., Almond Jasper
Austin, TX—Civil
Hazen, Harold Paul
Stratford, NJ—Civil
Heiberg, III, Elvin Ragnvald
Metairie, LA—Civil
Hightower, Charles Melvin
Slidell, LA—Petroleum
Hockensmith, II, Edward H.
Lake Charles, LA—Civil

Jackson, James Carson
Baton Rouge, LA—Mech.
Jumper, Jacky Jay
Dubai, U.A.E.—Civil
Kirwin, Francis George
Baton Rouge, LA—Mech.
Kozak, Karl Michael
Acton, MA—Mechanical
Ladner, Cloviece Charles
Lake Charles, LA—Civil
LeMay, Jr., James Luther
Friendswood, TX—Chemical
Little, Jr., Tracy Preston
Jackson, MS—Petroleum
Lockwood, Harry
Atlanta, GA—Mechanical
Marsalone, Lynn Anthony
Metairie, LA—Civil
McBrayer, James Harold
Meridian, MS—Civil
McDonough, Ranney Wray
Houston, TX—Civil
Memler, Robert Willard
Kennesaw, GA—Mechanical
Menaker, Eugene
No. White Plains, NY—Civil
Morehiser, Mervin Bolyard
New Orleans, LA—Civil
Naomi, Alfred Charles
Metairie, LA—Civil
Nieser, Donald Earl
Metairie, LA—Mechanical
Oltmann, Harold Dean
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Parrish, III, James Lamar
Jacksonville, FL—Civil
Potts, Jr., John Thomas
Jacksonville, FL—Civil
Provenza, Vincent Charles
Kenner, LA—Chemical
Puyper, H. Patrick
Houston, TX—Mechanical
Ratliff, Tommy Joe
River Ridge, LA—Civil
Richard, Jr., Allen Robin
L. Charles, LA—Mechanical
Robinson, John Hamilton
Shawnee Mission, KS—Civil
Rothrock, Phillip Marion
Lenoir, NC—Mechanical
Sas, Louis Joseph
Middletown, NJ—Mech.
St. Romain, Charles Michael
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Sinclair, Henry Lee
B. Rouge, LA—Chemical
Spears, Jr., James Joshua
Greenwell Springs, LA—Chemical
Storment, John Worrell
Shreveport, LA—Industrial
Sutter, Jr., Edward Harold
Atlanta, GA—Chemical
Swendsen, James E.
Minneapolis, MN—Civil
Swilley, Johnny James
Raceland, LA—Civil
Turner, James Randolph
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil
Vasko, John Joseph
Elmhurst, NY—Civil
Watson, Dennis Paul
Oklahoma City, OK—Civil
Williamson, Herschel Bruce
B. Rouge, LA—Mechanical
Willis, William David
Beaumont, TX—Chemical
Wyatt, Charles William
Bossier City, LA—Civil
Zimmerman, Martin
Wheaton, IL—Petroleum

Land Surveyors

Drach, Lester Eugene
Shreveport, LA—Land Surv.
Edwards, Jr., Roy Charles
Holden, LA—Land Surveyor
Hebert, Morris Peter
Houma, LA—Land Surveyor
Martin, Myron Michael
Houma, LA—Land Surveyor
Miller, James Justiss
Monroe, LA—Land Surv.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

1. TITLE OF PUBLICATION: Louisiana Engineer
2. DATE OF FILING: Aug 15, 1975
3. FREQUENCY OF ISSUE: Bimonthly
3A. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE:
4. LOCATION OF KNOWN OFFICE OF PUBLICATION: 721 Main St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802
5. LOCATION OF THE HEADQUARTERS OR GENERAL BUSINESS OFFICES OF THE PUBLISHERS: Same
6. NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF PUBLISHER, EDITOR, AND MANAGING EDITOR
PUBLISHER: Louisiana Engineering Society, 721 Main St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802
EDITOR: R. C. Gomez, 721 Main St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802
MANAGING EDITOR: None as editor
7. OWNER

NAME	ADDRESS
Louisiana Engineering Society	721 Main St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802

8. KNOWN BONDHOLDERS, MORTGAGEES, AND OTHER SECURITY HOLDERS OWNING OR HOLDING 1 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF BONDS, MORTGAGES OR OTHER SECURITIES

NAME	ADDRESS
None	

9. FOR OPTIONAL COMPLETION BY PUBLISHERS MAILING AT THE REGULAR RATES
10. FOR COMPLETION BY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AUTHORIZED TO MAIL AT SPECIAL RATES

11. EXTENT AND NATURE OF CIRCULATION	AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS	ACTUAL NUMBER OF COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE
A. TOTAL NO. COPIES PRINTED (Net Press Run)	14,125	14,500
B. PAID CIRCULATION 1. SALES THROUGH DEALERS AND CARRIERS, STREET VENDORS AND COUNTER SALES	- 0 -	- 0 -
2. MAIL SUBSCRIPTIONS	13,836	14,231
C. TOTAL PAID CIRCULATION	13,836	14,231
D. FREE DISTRIBUTION BY MAIL, CARRIER OR OTHER MEANS SAMPLES, COMPLIMENTARY, AND OTHER FREE COPIES	150	138
E. TOTAL DISTRIBUTION (Sum of C and D)	13,986	14,369
F. COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED 1. OFFICE USE, LEFT OVER, UNACCOUNTED, SPOILED AFTER PRINTING	139	131
2. RETURNS FROM NEWS AGENTS	- 0 -	- 0 -
G. TOTAL (Sum of E & F—should equal net press run shown in A)	14,125	14,500

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. SIGNATURE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER, OR OWNER: R. C. Gomez

PS Form 3526 (Page 1)

Potpourri (Continued from Page 18)

An OSHA Checklist for the Construction Engineer

A seminar sponsored by the Professional Engineers in Construction, a practice division of the National Society of Professional Engineers, will be held December 11 and 12 at the Marriott Hotel, New Orleans. Instructors thoroughly familiar with the Occupational Safety and Health Act will stress "checklist"-type procedures to comply with the confusing rules. Included will be a special section on what design engineers need to know about OSHA.

The seminar will run from 1 p.m. Thursday until 5 p.m. Friday. Registration fee of $120 ($110 for NSPE members) includes the training manual, lunch the second day and coffee breaks. A hotel reservation card will be sent upon receipt of registration.

Detailed information will be mailed to all Louisiana PEC members later in the fall. If you desire to register early for the seminar, call 202/331-7020 or write NSPE/PEC, 2029 K St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006.

Alaska Pipeline Report

Denver Patton, P.E., liaison with Alaska Pipe Line Company for Texas Eastern, et al, will make a presentation at the Baton Rouge Chapter meeting on October 16 at the LSU Student Union Ballroom. Patton's job since the start of construction in the Alaska pipeline has been to do the preliminary planning for construction of a future line to the continental United States.

All engineers and the public are invited to attend.

1974 Mississippi River Flood Report

The Post Flood Report on the 1974 Mississippi River flooding is available from the New Orleans District of the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers.

The report includes a summary, history and description of the flooding in the 47,000-square-mile New Orleans District, emergency activities resulting from the flood, and the economic effects of flood control works. Meterological and hydrological data are also contained in the report.

Order from U. S. Army Engineering District, New Orleans. Attn: LMNED-S, P. O. Box 60267, New Orleans 70160. Cost: $7.50, with money order or check made payable to the Treasurer of the U. S.

Contracting Guide and Directory Published

"The First Step in A-E Contracting with the Federal Government" and the "U. S. Congressional and Executive Directory" are titles of two recent publications offered by the American Consulting Engineers Council (ACEC).

"The First Step" serves as an excellent aid to the practitioner who is seeking federal architect-engineer work. Copies of the 60-page pamphlet are $1.50 each prepaid. Order No. 46.

The Congressional Directory is a pocket size handbook listing U. S. congressmen and senators, alphabetically, by state and committee. Copies are 75 cents each prepaid. Order No. 23.

Order from ACEC, Document and Mailing Department, 1155 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.



GET HOOKED!

THIS IS NO LINE . . .
THERE ARE MORE FISHING LICENSES SOLD THAN MARRIAGE LICENSES—

MEET INTERESTING PEOPLE
OWN AND OPERATE
A TACKLE SHOP
INVESTMENT NEEDED ONLY $6950.00
CALL Mr. PATRICK AT:
803/556-4970
OR WRITE TO:
P. O. Box 10206 CHARLESTON, SC 29411

Professional Listings

MOHR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Civil Engineers

NO. 8 FAIRWAY FOREST PLAZA
7700 PINES ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109
BUS. PHONE 686-7190

JAMES MOHR, P.E.
Res. 686-3558

DESMOND SPRAWLS, E.I.T.
Res. 687-5260

MEYER, MEYER, LaCROIX & HIXSON, INC.

Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 5377
Telephone 448-0888

3666 Government St.
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

James L. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Arthur E. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.

R. B. LaCroix, R.L.S.
T. D. Hixson, P.E.

DEMOPULOS and FERGUSON, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL
Design, Construction Inspection, Studies and Reports

3637 West Alabama
Houston, Texas
(713) 622-2151

600 Petroleum Tower
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 221-7117

DENSON ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED
Consultants

SUITE 505
COMMERCE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 70112
504 - 524-1215



PYBURN & ODOM, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- Investigations
- Reports
- Design
- Construction Inspection
- Hydrographic Surveys
- Laboratory Analyses
- PIPELINE STREAM CROSSINGS
- WATER FRONT STRUCTURES
- ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- INDUSTRIAL SITE SELECTION

Phone 504 - 766-6330
8178 GSRI Rd. • Baton Rouge, La. • P. O. Box 267 - 70821

EUSTIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Foundation and Soil
Mechanics Investigations

Soil Borings • Foundation Analyses
Laboratory Tests • Reports

834-0157 — 3011 28th Street — Metairie, La. 70002

BARNARD & THOMAS ENGINEERING, INC.

Consulting Engineers
Municipal and Industrial Engineering
Comprehensive City Planning

4440 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 64853
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-8323

Suite 101
3100 Ridgelake Drive
Metairie, La. 70002
(504) 837-5588

CHEMICAL
MECHANICAL
CIVIL
ELECTRICAL

3114 Cities Service Hwy.
Lake Charles, La. 70669
318/625-8212

LEVINGSTON ENGINEERS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN

WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY

Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Airports, Buildings, Bulk Terminals, Chemical Plants, City Planning, Docks & Wharves, Environmental Control, Foundations, Highways & Bridges, Marine Structures, Municipal Works, Process Facilities, Power Plants, Subdivisions, Utilities

1200 St. Charles Ave. — New Orleans, La. 70130 — 523-5281

McClelland engineers, inc.
geotechnical consultants

4450 GENERAL DEGAULLE DRIVE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70114
504/368-3177
HOUSTON • LITTLE ROCK • ST. LOUIS

Ford, Bacon & Davis

Engineers • Constructors

Baton Rouge • Dallas • Tulsa
New York • Calgary • Brisbane

Established in 1894

P.O. BOX 1762 • 318/323-2281 • MONROE, LA. 71201

DYER & MOODY, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
Municipal and Industrial
Consultants and Designers

P. O. Box 700 — 775-4800 — Baker, La. 70714

R.W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

1139 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101
417 BAKER BLDG. FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76102

FRANK J. JACKSON & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL

(504) 241-5258

P. O. Box 26457
5921 Mendez Street
New Orleans, La. 70126

INTERPILE USA, INC.

Richards Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
Telephone (504) 522-7157

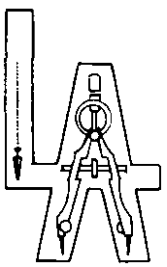
SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Consultants

Soils—Construction Materials—NDE
Wood—Chemical—Environmental

BEAUMONT, TEXAS (713) 842-0414
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA (318) 222-0783

Beaumont · Houston · Morgan City · Monroe · Shreveport



LANIER & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.

Industrial & Marine Consultants and Designers

Bulk Terminals — Docks and Wharves
Materials Handling — Offshore Structures
Foundations — Buildings
Industrial Site Selection — Reports and Investigations
Construction Management

801 Marengo St. New Orleans, La. 70115
(504) 895-0368

EDWARD C. JORDAN CO., INC.
OF LOUISIANA

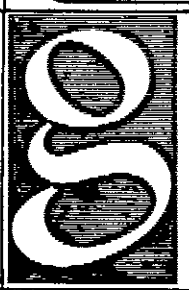
Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 64867 • 2156 Wooddale Boulevard
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 • Tel. 504-926-2370

LENT, INC.

Engineers and Constructors

(504) 774-6963

13073 Plank Road — Baker, La. 70714



JOHN J. GUTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL
MUNICIPAL MILITARY
208 MILAM ST. / SHREVEPORT, LA. 71101
TELEPHONE 221-8638 / AREA CODE 318

RAYMOND TECHNICAL FACILITIES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- STUDIES
- PLANNING
- DESIGN
- MANAGEMENT
- INSPECTION
- REPORTS
- MARINE TERMINALS
- OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
- BREAKWATERS
- SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS & PIPELINES
- SHIPYARDS & DRYDOCKS
- FOUNDATIONS

TWO PENN. PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10001 Phone (212) 239-4656
P. O. BOX 22718, HOUSTON, TEX. 77027 Phone (713) 623-1500

WALK, HAYDEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Complete Industrial Plant Design; Process Design — Machine Design; Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Instrumentation, Materials Handling, Project Management, Environmental Engineering

762 Baronne St. • New Orleans, La. 70113 • 504-586-8111

FROMHERZ ENGINEERS
Consulting Engineers

Investigations, Design, Engineering During Construction, Appraisals, Reports, Public Works, Waterfront Facilities, Industry, Private Development

1539 JACKSON AVE. 529-7661 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

THE FRANTZ CO., INC.

Complete Engineering Design Services
Chemicals - Petrochemicals - Petroleum

Suite 400
Bank of Woodlake Building
2600 South Gessner
Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-6770

SHILSTONE TESTING LABORATORY, INC.
CONSULTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS

Engineering Inspection and Testing of Construction and Materials of Construction
Metallurgical, Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis,
Pile and Soil Load Bearing Testing

New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Houston and Corpus Christi, Texas

Domingue, Szabo & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers

117 CALCO BOULEVARD
P. O. Box 52115
PHONE: 234-4566 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501

DAVID VOLKERT & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

WASHINGTON, MOBILE, MIAMI
BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS

3400 Causeway Blvd. — Metairie, La. 70002 — 835-6390

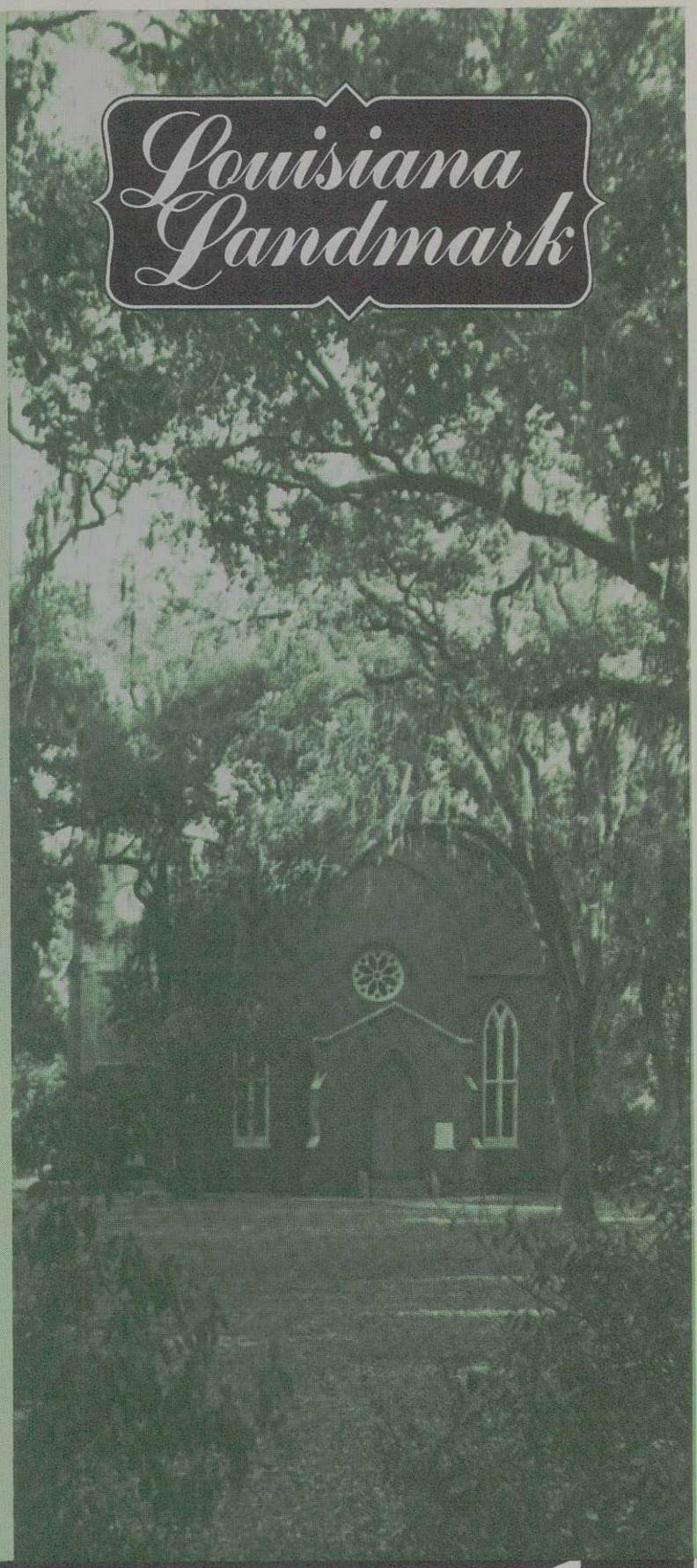
HNTB
HOWARD NEEDLES TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF

Planning and design for

- Airports
- Bridges
- Highways
- Transit
- Environmental systems
- Public and private buildings
- Urban, regional and statewide planning

Offices in 28 Cities 504/927-4724
5615 Corporate Blvd., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

"Footsteps in History"



How did it come to pass that the body of a Union Commander would lie within the small cemetery outside the scarred walls of the very church he attempted to destroy?

It wasn't that the parishioners of Grace Episcopal Church allowed a single one of the original 300 square feet to be overrun by Union soldiers. Both the church and the town of St. Francisville had been staunchly defended. And for good reason.

By the time of the Civil War several generations of St. Francisville Episcopalians had more than tithed their meager wages toward the improvement of the church. Their persistent devotion began with small gifts: In the beginning, the late 1820's, the congregation provided a bell for the tower, a silver communion service, a cast-iron fence and an organ. And on the eve of the Civil War, the parishioners saw fit to erect a second building to house its growing numbers. The new sanctuary was completed in 1860.

Only two years had passed when the new church was threatened by Union gunboats. Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jon E. Hart, vessels steamed up the sleepy bayous, now strategic waterways for the business of war, and hurled destruction on the town and on the beloved walls of the modest, provincial church.

In the conflict Commander Hart, too, became a victim, his last utterance aboard his flagship was to request burial with full Masonic Rites. A Mason of nearby Bayou Sara honored Hart's last request. This Northern soldier was buried alongside the Southern shadowy bayou and in the sanctuary of Grace Episcopal Church.

The war years passed; the battered church was rebuilt. And in the century since, Grace Church has several times been reborn, refurbished, and improved, always with romantic rememberances of its colorful past. Carpeting has been added, but the now soft, soundless aisles lead still to the rare antique manual pipe organ, now again in perfect working order.

Today, Grace Episcopal Church is a recognized historical shrine. To the people of St. Francisville it symbolizes, in its simple elegance, the transcendence of compassion over hatred and prejudice even in time of war. It makes the simple statement that whatever part we play, or side we take, we all meet death and have a human need for Grace.

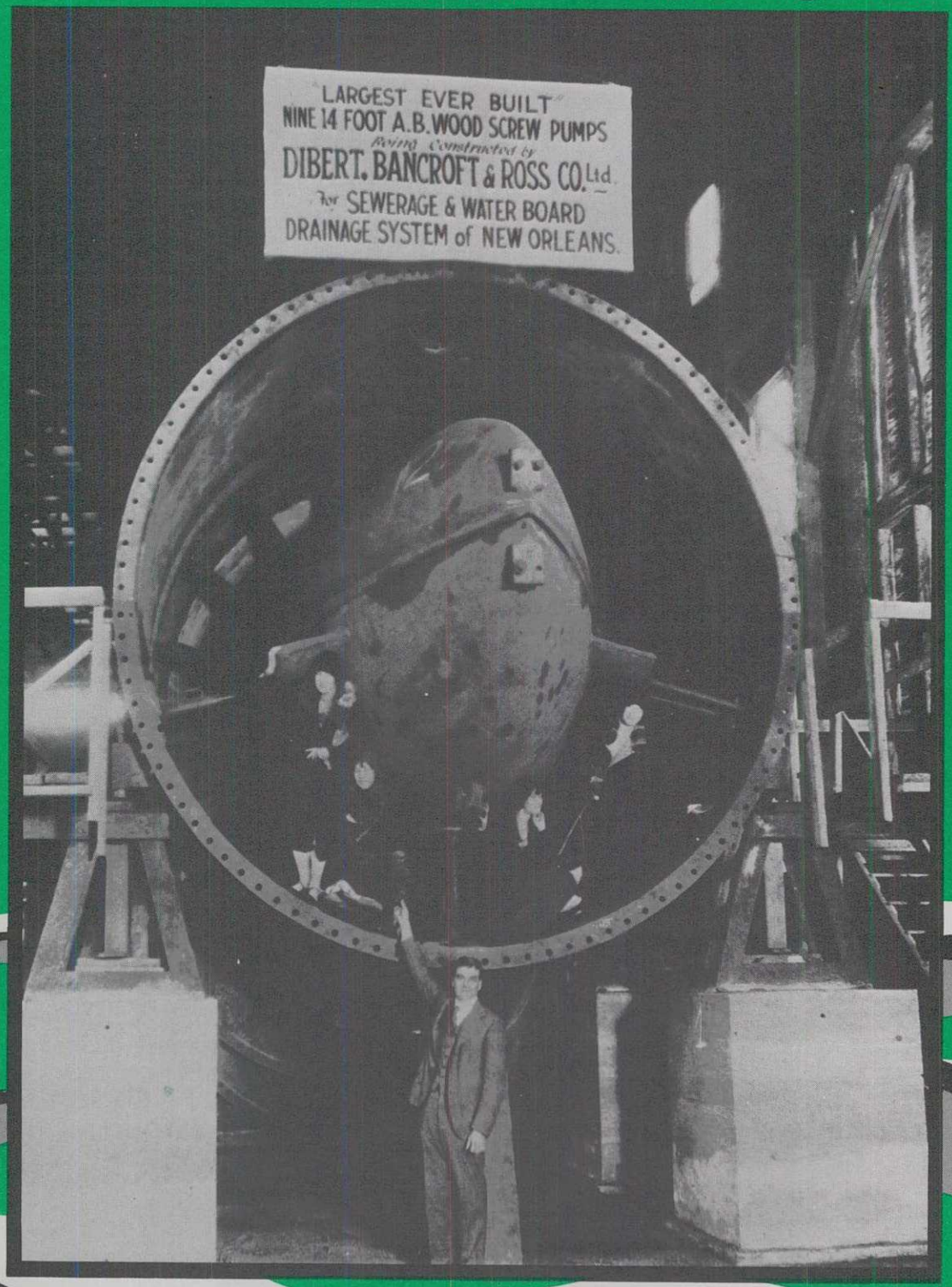
The heritage we have from our forefathers we are building for our children today. Patterson-Redmond builds it strong, by serving well those who build for business, industry, education, health and home.

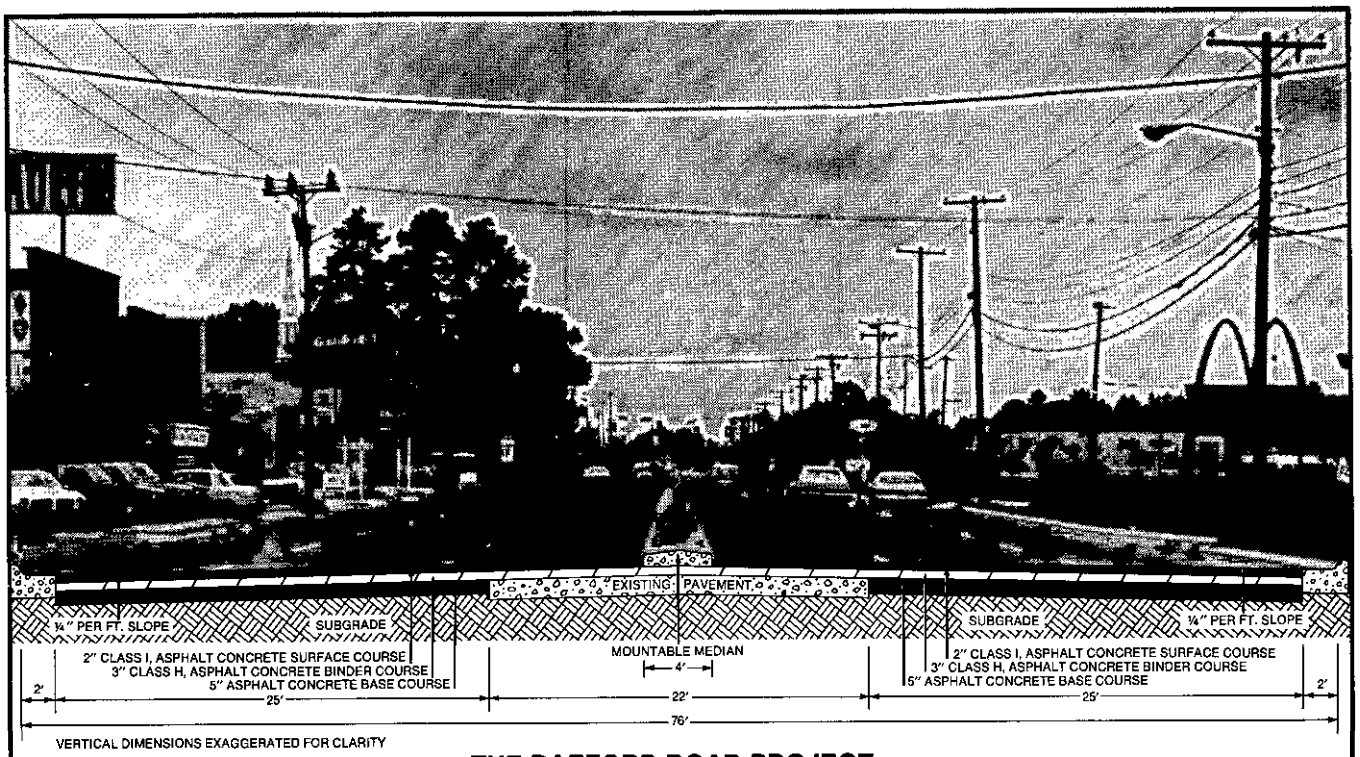
PATTERSON-REDMOND EQUIPMENT, INC.

10350 Airline Highway, Baton Rouge 7201 Airline Highway, New Orleans

LOUISIANA ENGINEER
December, 1975

New Orleans Drainage System — An Engineering Classic





THE RAEFORD ROAD PROJECT

LOCATION: Fayetteville, N.C. (Cumberland County)

TYPE: Two-Lane, portland cement concrete highway widened from 22′ to 72′ with Full-Depth asphalt construction. Overlaid full-width with Asphalt Concrete surface. PCC curb and gutter.

LENGTH OF PROJECT: 5.757 miles

TERRAIN: Flat

CLIMATE: Moderate

TRAFFIC: 29,000 VPD

ROADWAY: Approximately 2.8 miles of three travel lanes in each direction; balance of project two lanes in each direction.

COMPACTION: Asphalt concrete base course was compacted to minimum of 90% maximum theoretical density. The Type H binder was compacted to a minimum of 94% lab density, and the Type I-2 wearing surface was compacted to 95% minimum lab density.

ASPHALT CONCRETE BASE AND SURFACE: Pavement in the widened area, consists of 5 inches of (North Carolina) Type HB asphalt base, 3 inches of Type H binder and 2 inches of Type I-2 wearing surface across the entire pavement width. For improved safety the pavement lanes are divided by a 4-foot-wide mountable concrete median strip placed directly on top of the binder course.

New Roads from Old with Asphalt Upgrading

North Carolina widens two lane road to six using Full-Depth® construction.

In 1964 Raeford Road in Fayetteville, N.C., was a little road trying to do a big job. The surrounding area had boomed in the preceding years. New homes, shopping centers, schools, and a hospital had been built. Service trucks, commuter traffic, emergency vehicles and daily local traffic all combined to heavily overload the two-lane, 22-foot road.

Raeford Road's problem was easily and quickly solved. It was widened to 72 feet with Full-Depth Asphalt construction and overlaid full-width. A mountable median strip, four feet wide, was placed directly on the binder course for added safety on this 50-mph, upgraded road.

Today, Raeford Road handles more than 29,000 VPD at the point of maximum traffic count. This is far higher than the original 1980 design projection. But Raeford Road is still in excellent shape, even after 11 years of punishing use.

Asphalt paving and rehabilitation can help solve your road problems. Get our free bulletins on pavement rehabilitation and fuel conservation. Ask your local Asphalt Institute engineer or write The Asphalt Institute, Suite 3, 415 Comet Drive, Jackson, Mississippi.

YOU CAN PLAN ON ASPHALT.

The Asphalt Institute
ENGINEERING · RESEARCH · EDUCATION

Louisiana Professional Societies

The list of engineering societies and related groups in Louisiana is included as a convenience to our members and others and to promote intersociety cooperation and communications on professional, technical, social and other matters of mutual concern. It is recommended that chapters invite local members of the societies listed to participate in their activities. Programs in which these society members could participate with great success include National Engineers' Week, legislative activity, public relations, joint publications, combined meetings and community programs.

A letter was mailed on September 5 to all organizations listed in the February 1975 issue requesting updated information for the new listings. The only ones responding are carried below. Organizations wishing to be listed in the future should contact the LES office: P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. or call (504) 344-4318.

American Institute of Industrial Engineers

Northwest Louisiana Chapter
John B. Poche, P.E.
9805 Hillsboro
Shreveport, La. 71108
(318) 686-7359

Baton Rouge Chapter
Dr. Mayo E. Zohdi
Mech., Aero., & Ind. Eng. Dept.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, La. 70803

American Society for Quality Control

Shreveport Section
Charles M. Allen
General Electric Co.
7000 Flournoy-Lucas Rd.
Shreveport, La. 71109
(318) 687-6600

New Orleans Section
Carlos J. Savona, Supervisor
Shipbuilding Conv. and Repair,
USN 8th ND
New Orleans, La. 70146
(504) 255-5922

American Society of Agricultural Engineers

Dr. Jackie W. D. Robbins
Prof. & Head Ag. Engr. Dept.
Louisiana Tech University
Ruston, La. 71270

American Society of Civil Engineers

New Orleans Chapter
Glenn R. Snyder
P. O. Box 29178
New Orleans, La. 70189
(504) 254-1406

Shreveport Chapter
Lloyd G. Hoover
P. O. Box 7606
Shreveport, La. 71107
(318) 222-0783

Louisiana Section
John F. Marshall, President
P. O. Box 19384
New Orleans, La. 70179
(504) 835-7255

American Society of Mechanical Engineers

New Orleans Section
L. C. Grundmann, P.E.
System Fuel, Inc.
225 Baronne
New Orleans, La. 70112
(504) 586-1975

Baton Rouge Section
John Fielding
Service Engineering Co.
13213 Todd Ave.
Baton Rouge, La. 70815
(504) 275-4727

Shreveport Section
R. R. McKinney
P. O. Box 1111, Dept. 325
Shreveport, La. 71130
(318) 683-2477

American Society of Safety Engineers

Ark.-La.-Tex.
Marvin Dickinson, President
SWEPCO
Box 1106
Shreveport, La. 71156
(318) 222-2141

Baton Rouge Chapter
K. M. Shannon, President
P. O. Box 71
Donaldsonville, La. 70346
(504) 387-0831 (Baton Rouge)
(504) 473-4271 (Donaldsonville)

American Institute of Plant Engineers

New Orleans Chapter
J. M. Carriere, Jr.
Gerhardt's, Inc.
819 Central Ave.
Jefferson, La. 70181
(504) 837-4200

American Welding Society

Baton Rouge Section
Charles Hemphill, Chairman
2750 Aubin Lane
Baton Rouge, La. 70809
(504) 293-2487

Morgan City Section
John Pierrotti, Chairman
c/o Woodward Wight—Big 3
P. O. Box 1667
Morgan City, La. 70380
(504) 384-2552

New Orleans Section
A. Kent Beadle, Chairman
c/o Gulf Engineering Co.
P. O. Box 51390
New Orleans, La. 70150
(504) 522-4421

Lake Charles Section
Alton Royer, Chairman
Lake Charles Pipe & Supply
1228 Broad St.
Lake Charles, La. 70601
(318) 527-7946

Shreveport Section
Thomas E. Rainbolt, Chairman
105 West 78th St.
Shreveport, La. 71105
(318) 865-4768

Consulting Engineers Council of Louisiana

John J. Guth, Jr., President
208 Milam St.
Shreveport, La. 71105
(318) 221-8638

Baton Rouge Chapter
Fielding H. Johnson, President
Barber & Johnson
440 North Foster Dr.
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-5425

New Orleans Chapter
Donald Tousley, President
Cappel, Tousley, Montgomery & Moses
929 Howard Ave.
New Orleans, La. 70130
(504) 586-1725

Lafayette Chapter
Emery Dominique, President
P. O. Box 52115
Lafayette, La. 70501
(318) 234-4566

Shreveport Chapter
Jerry Harriss, President
Harriss-Jamboe & Associates
906 Market St.
Shreveport, La. 71101
(318) 865-4289

Monroe-West Monroe Chapter
Jerry Madden, President
Jenkins & Madden
P. O. Box 728
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 387-2710

Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers

New Orleans Section
Paul H. Majoue, Jr.
South Central Bell Telephone
1215 Prytania St., Rm. 505
New Orleans, La. 70140
(504) 529-8612

Lafayette Section
Stephen Gold
P. O. Box 53553
Lafayette, La. 70501
(318) 233-3850, ext. 429

Monroe Section
W. T. Wise, Chairman
Ford, Bacon & Davis
3901 Jackson
Monroe, La. 71201
(318) 323-2281

Institute of Traffic Engineers

James M. Dawkins
Drawer W-C
Greensboro, N. C. 27402

International Materials Management Society

New Orleans Chapter
John Dunn, President
436 Ligustrum St.
Metairie, La. 70001

Instrument Society of America

New Orleans Section
J. D. Wise, President
Union Carbide Corporation
P. O. Box 50
Hahnville, La. 70057

Baton Rouge Section
Charles V. Breard, President
The Rawson Co., Inc.
9945 El Cajon
Baton Rouge, La. 70815

Lake Charles Subsection
Earl Simpson, President
Cities Service Oil Co.
P. O. Box 1562
Lake Charles, La. 70601

Louisiana Society of Professional Engineers in Civil Service

Presley J. Frederick, President
P. O. Box 44311, Capitol Station
Baton Rouge, La. 70804

Society of Automotive Engineers

James E. Wales, Jr.
Ass't to Maintenance Manager
New Orleans Public Serv., Inc.
2838 Iberville St.
New Orleans, La. 70119
(504) 586-2526

Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME

Delta Section
J. Jack Cox
P. O. Box 6056
New Orleans, La. 70174
(504) 521-5348

Evangeline Section
Hal B. Batts, Chairman
Pennzoil Company
P. O. Box 51843
Lafayette, La. 70501
(318) 234-0191

Lou-Ark Section
Calvin R. McMichael, Chairman
P. O. Box 1734
Shreveport, La. 71151
(318) 425-1271

Society of Plastic Engineers, Inc.

J. E. Baird
Texas-Eastman Co.
P. O. Box 7444
Longview, Tex. 75601
(214) 758-2721

Louisiana Land Surveyors Association

Roger C. Wilkinson, President
2620 Centenary Blvd.
Shreveport, La. 71104

Districts 1 & 2
Joseph F. Varisco, Jr., Chairman
1201 Melody Dr.
Metairie, La. 70002

District 3
C. L. Jack Stelly, Chairman
201 Belleridge
Lafayette, La. 70501

District 4
S. M. Cothren, Chairman
228 N. Market St.
Shreveport, La. 71107

District 5
Malcolm G. Barlow, Chairman
605 Elm St.
Vidalia, La. 71373

District 6
Walker L. Waldrep, Chairman
P. O. Box 328
Plaquemine, La. 70764

District 7
Harry E. Reed, RLS, Chairman
P. O. Box 3141
Lake Charles, La. 70601

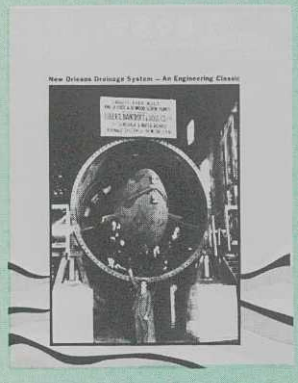
District 8
A. J. Brouillette, Chairman
P. O. Box 2056
Natchitoches, La. 71457

December, 1975

LOUISIANA ENGINEER

The LOUISIANA ENGINEER is the official publication of the Louisiana Engineering Society and the journal of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The magazine is published in February, April, June, August, October and December. Subscription $1.00 per year for engineers registered in Louisiana and non-registered members of the Louisiana Engineering Society. Second class postage paid at Baton Rouge, La. The Louisiana Engineering Society and the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors do not guarantee the accuracy of statements made or necessarily concur with opinions expressed in this publication.

Address LES Communications and Change of Address Forms to LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY, P. O. Box 2683, Baton Rouge, La. 70821. Telephone 504/344-4318.



About the Cover

Although New Orleans is one of the older American cities, its emergence as a modern city with a high degree of livability and a capability to grow and prosper dates back only to 1897 when the old New Orleans Drainage Commission began its task of providing the community with its first soundly engineered drainage system. See page 6.

In This Issue

Louisiana Professional Societies 3
Presidential Privilege 5
New Orleans Drainage System —An Engineering Classic . 6
Spring 1976 Engineering Management Courses 11
New Caseless Cast-in-Place Piling System Perfected . . 12
Vliet's Views 14
Potpourri 15
EngiNEWS 19

LES OFFICERS AND BOARD

President
Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
First Vice President
James L. Meyer, P.E.
Second Vice President
E. E. "Buddy" Moncla, P.E.
Secretary-Treasurer
Carl H. Thomas, P.E.

NSPE Directors
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
A. J. Szabo, P.E.

State Directors
James W. Reeves, P.E.
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Larry C. Grundmann, P.E.
Arthur DeFraites, P.E.
Fred C. Culpepper, P.E.

Executive Secretary
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Chapter Presidents
Alexandria
Carroll J. Fuselier, P.E.
Baton Rouge
Guy W. Miller, P.E.
Bayou
Harold P. LeRay, P.E.
Lafayette
Irving Manuel, P.E.
Lake Charles
James B. Boulet, P.E.
Monroe
A. Webb Hart, P.E.
New Orleans
Rodney A. Mouton, P.E.
Shreveport
Edwin L. McGee, P.E.

Practice Divisions
Construction
Herby R. Pourciau, P.E.
Education
Thomas B. Metcalfe, P.E.
Government
Albert J. Dunn, P.E.
Industry
Regis Trumps, P.E.
Private Practice
Thomas D. Hixson, P.E.

Committee Chairmen For 1975-1976
Engineering Education
Francis C. Roy, P.E.
Ethics & Professional Conduct
J. Alvin Badeaux, P.E.
Honors & Awards
J. J. Thigpen, P.E.
Inter-Society Relations
Larry C. Grundmann, P.E.
Legislative
Vincent Forte, P.E.
Liaison Committee with State Board of Registration
John F. Vogt, Jr., P.E.
Membership
Henry E. Markel, Jr., P.E.
Public Relations
A. J. Adoue, Jr., P.E.
Salary Study
James L. Meyer, P.E.

LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS
Executive Secretary
Dan Vliet
1055 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, La.
Chairman
Larkin B. Agnew
Vice Chairman
Sidney L. Poleynard
Secretary
Fred C. Culpepper, Jr.

Other Members
Ben T. Bogard
Jesse Coates
Andrew M. Moore
Waldemar S. Nelson
Leo M. Odom
Roy T. Sessums

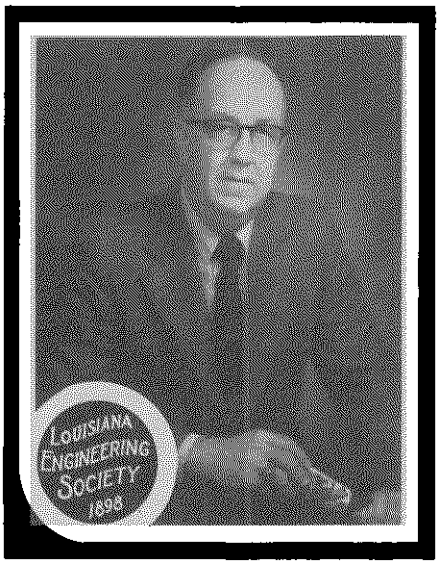
Publications Committee Chairman, Editor
Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E.

Executive Secretary, Managing Editor
R. C. (Doc) Spears

Publishing Consultants
Norman C. Ferachi & Associates

Art Director
Suzanne M. Maggiore

Presidential Privilege



Malcolm L. Hurstell, P.E.
President, LES

One of the fundamental qualities of a profession is that its members continue to learn and to grow throughout their careers. To remain in place is to lose ground. Some of this growth can come from experience, but far more growth is derived by contact with other professionals who share not only their experiences and solutions to problems but also their approaches to people and to ideas.

To provide an efficient vehicle for accomplishing these worthwhile activities, people in similar professions join together in professional societies. Thus, physicians have the American Medical Association, attorneys have their Bar Associations and manufacturers have the National Association of Manufacturers. We engineers in Louisiana have the Louisiana Engineering Society.

The engineering profession in Louisiana has been represented by the Louisiana Engineering Society (LES) since 1898. It is a society embracing all engineers, whether they are licensed or not. In addition to having those purposes mentioned above, LES has been created by Louisiana engineers to speak for them in one united voice on legislative, ethical, economic, and social matters relating to the practice of engineering.

The citing of these goals should be sufficient to influence every engineer in Louisiana to belong to, and **actively participate in**, LES. But many do not, for reasons which are hard to fathom, and it is not the intent here to define why those engineers suffer this attitude. The fact remains, however, that in a state with approximately 10,000 practicing engineers, 5,600 of whom are Registered Professional Engineers, only 2,800 belong to the one engineering society, LES, which represents them all.

The Positive Approach

From the above level of participation it is clear that we have considerable work to do before we can say authoritatively that LES represents the engineer in Louisiana. Note that I said "We have considerable work. . . ." Gaining new members is not a task reserved for chapter officers or membership committeemen. Of course, LES has routines for soliciting newly registered engineers, recent graduates and the like. But by far the most vital link to increased membership is you!

Because the individual who will make the first step towards becoming an LES member is a very rare bird, you must get his favorable attention first and then find some point that will interest him. Many of these advantages are mentioned above.

Combatting the Negative Approach

Occasionally, an engineer will volunteer his reason for **not** joining. Some of the common reasons are listed below, with appropriate rebuttals:

1. "I have too many other things to do."

While family, civic and recreational activities are important to a well-rounded life, a professional man cannot afford to let his professional development lag. To insure his future, he must devote some of his time to outside activities which will tend to improve his capabilities and his standards. LES offers this opportunity through all its Chapters and activities.

2. "Membership is too expensive."

Considering all the benefits and opportunities for development which the Society offers to its members, its dues are reasonable. This is especially true for the young junior member who receives the same benefits as a member for only two-thirds of the cost. Most of us spend a good deal more for luxuries (such as tobacco, liquor, restaurant meals, or golf green fees) than this investment in our professional future. And dues are deductible from your income tax.

3. **"I am not interested in most of the subjects presented at meetings."**

Every meeting cannot deal with a subject of immediate and vital interest to every member. It is a mark of discerning minds, however, to be able to pick out valuable information from subjects not connected with one's primary interests. Besides, none of us should confine ourselves within narrow limits without regarding what goes on in the rest of the outside world. Even if the speaker seems to have no information of interest, the personal associations at the meeting will be of value.

4. **"I already belong to a technical engineering society."**

Most technical societies on the local level provide information in one technical area only. Neither the professional standards nor the wide range of professional information from many disciplines are provided as is done by LES. Each has its place.

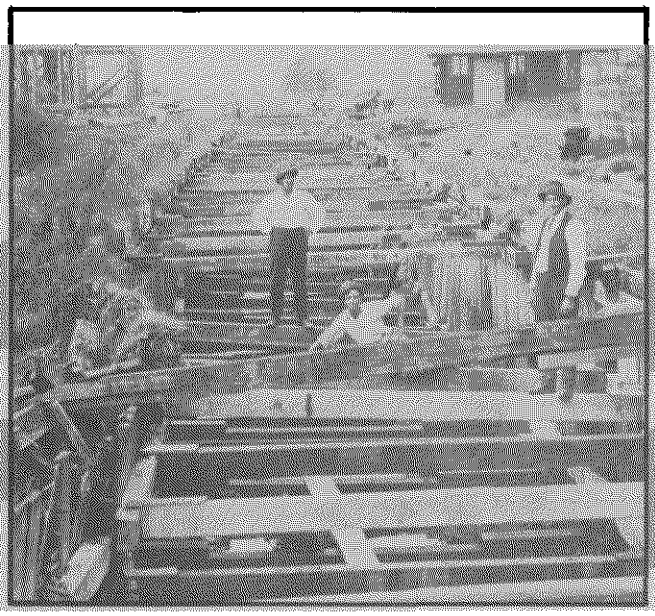
5. **"I am no longer doing engineering."**

Aside from your personal ability and efforts, your training as an engineer has probably helped put you in your present management or executive position. You may feel that you would like to help repay the profession which gave you a successful boost. Your opinions on management type matters can be invaluable to your fellow engineer. Your membership provides the evidence of solidarity and respect you still have for your original profession, and lends financial support with your dues.

(Continued on Page 14)

New Orleans Drainage System — An Engineering Classic

G. Joseph Sullivan, P.E.[1]



Construction of a major tributary canal in unstable soil along Lowerline Street is shown on September 24, 1914, as part of the New Orleans drainage system.

EDITORIAL NOTE: The building of the drainage system of the City of New Orleans is one of the engineering classics. We had asked Joe Sullivan, P.E., a native of New Orleans who became General Superintendent of the Sewerage & Water Board in January 1972, after many years experience in construction, to write the story for the Louisiana Engineer. In researching the history Sullivan found in the 1915 report of George G. Earl, a former General Superintendent, the following graphic account of experience with the drainage system during the hurricane of September 1915 which hit New Orleans shortly after the system was built. It is a fitting introduction to the story of the construction of the system itself.

"GENTLEMEN—The hurricane of September 25, 1915, bringing great rainfall, high winds and high tides, put all of the systems operated by the Sewerage and Water Board to the most severe tests. . . . .

"At 7 a.m. on the 29th the drainage system was operating normally, and as the rain increased the Central Power Station was able to operate all of the pumps necessary to take care of the water as it reached the various pumping stations. The first indication of trouble was at 10:50 a.m., when heavy short-circuits occurred, and the pumps operating at Station Nos. 1, 3 and 7, and a few moments later at 6, went out of step. . . .

"From 10:50 a.m. the drainage system was operated under increasing difficulty. Power was sent out into the transmission lines constantly until 5 o'clock p.m., and the pumps at the various stations were operated as best they could be, but were repeatedly put out of step by short-circuits caused by wires and trees falling across the transmission lines, which in turn caused interruption in the operation of the pumps. . . . .

"At 4:45 o'clock p.m. the top 50 feet of the 175-foot steel stack of the Heine boiler battery at the Central Power Station broke off and fell through the roof of the boiler room, tearing down roof trusses and small steam and water pipes, but fortunately missing the main steam line by a few inches and falling in the space reserved for future boiler installations, so that none of the boilers were damaged and only the Heine boilers put out of commission. . . . .

"During the day frequent advices were received of small overflows of various of the levees. Three of these were in the locality of the various pumping stations and were taken care of by the Sewerage and Water Board forces or by Sewerage and Water Board contractors working in the neighborhood. . . . .

"On Thursday morning the lake level still maintained its Maximum elevation, and there were numerous points along the various navigation and drainage outfall canals and on the rear protection levees where lake water was entering the city in large amount. The overflow from these sources, added to the average of about 7¼ inches of rainfall, was a most discouraging feature on this day's development, and added materially to the delay in getting all parts of the city free of water. . . . .

"By Friday night (October 1st) the area between the two navigation canals was practically free of water, and by Saturday night most of the water had been removed from the large low area above the New Basin Navigation Canal, and back of Clara Street. . . . .

"In view of the very great severity of the hurricane of the 29th ultimo, and of the unprecedented succession of subsequent rainfalls and their intensity, it is safe to say that no city anywhere in the world could have withstood these conditions with less damage and less inconvenience than has New Orleans, and the feeling on the part of those in the most responsible positions in the Sewerage and Water Board service is entirely one of gratitude and satisfaction that the city as a whole and the Board's service have all escaped with only a little inconvenience and a relatively insignificant amount of minor damage, which soon can be fully restored.

Respectfully,
GEO. G. EARL,
General Superintendent."

In no other city in the United States is drainage more important than in New Orleans.

The city's survival, in fact, depends upon how well it is able to dispose of an average annual rainfall of 58 inches that dumps more than 11.1 billion cubic feet of water weighing nearly 347 million tons on 55,000 acres of developed land.

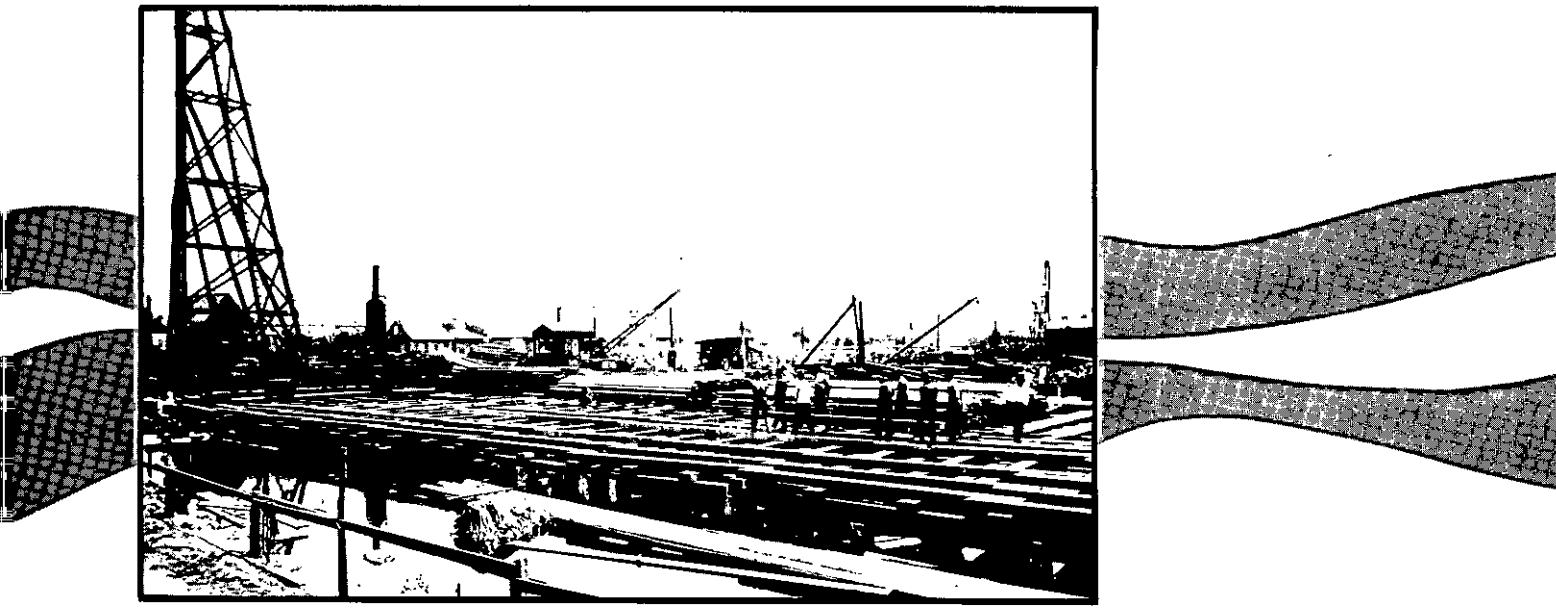
The heavy rainfall, which is exceeded in only one other metropolitan area in the country, is not of itself, however, the reason that adequate drainage is so vital to New Orleans.

What the unusual precipitation does is to compound the city's basic drainage problem that stems from the fact that most of the city is at or below sea level and that it is bounded by water at higher elevations than most of the land area and is ringed by levees for protection against floods.

Water falling on such a saucer-like topographical configuration can do nothing but create a quagmire; and, in fact, most of the interior area of the city was until the turn of this century an impenetrable swamp.

For New Orleans to become what it is today, it was necessary to eradicate the swamp. This was finally accomplished, after numerous trials and errors, by the design and construction of an artificial drainage system unique to the United States and in pumping capacity unsurpassed by any other city in the world.

[1] General Superintendent, Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans.



Construction site of Drainage Station No. 2 at the intersection of Broad and St. Louis streets, where a young Tulane University engineer named A. B. Wood was hired to inspect the pump installation.

The magnitude of this drainage system is evident from the fact that the replacement value of its component facilities, all installed since 1897, is estimated to be in excess of $1.3 billion.

New Orleanians today are inclined to take drainage for granted, and only the more historical-minded appreciate conditions in the city at this time in comparison to what they were before an adequate drainage system was installed.

The inhabitants of the city in the 18th and 19th centuries not only were unable to cope with the great swamp but found that its presence made drainage difficult for what loosely could be described as the high land of the city—the alluvial land along the banks of the Mississippi River and the Metairie and Gentilly ridges in the interior created by overflows of the river and bayous Metairie and Gentilly.

As a result, water posed a never-ending problem for the community. There was water in the streets, water in homes and business places, water in the soil, and a very unstable soil at that. The water and mud, and the unstable soil, hampered the development of effective sewage disposal, checked the development of the city, and even had a deleterious effect on the drinking-water supply.

Most dramatically, the absence of adequate drainage was a principal contributor to the yellow fever and malaria scourges the city experienced even into the early part of the 20th century.

The city lived with these conditions for nearly 200 years before a sound approach to a solution of the problem was devised. The turning point was in the 10-year period between 1893 and 1903 when various studies were made and groups formed that finally resulted in establishment of the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans as we know it today.

New Orleanians know what kind of city they now live in, but it is necessary to take a look at the past to better appreciate what has been accomplished in this century and to better understand problems that to this day must be coped with.

Benjamin Henry Latrobe, famed architect of the early 1800s, wrote in his diary in 1819 that "the mineralogist is completely baffled in this country," meaning New Orleans.

"Mud, mud, mud," Latrobe wrote. "It is a pity, as to the mere expense of building, that this is a floating city, floating below the surface of the water on a bed of mud . . . a pick could with difficulty penetrate the crust of the road, so exceedingly hard is the clay or mud which after three or four days of dry weather is compacted. But two feet, six inches below the surface, the blunt handle of the pick could easily be pushed down up to the blade, and the water follows it when drawn out."

A New York visitor to New Orleans in 1851 remarked that the soil of the city "in the driest time of the seasons is filled with humidity, and under favor of rain showers soon overflows."

"Shunning the city," the New Yorker wrote, "the choking gutters send their burdens swamp-ward, littering the angles of pavement with clumps of cotton and wool, heads of barrels, broken paper boxes, bits of pasteboard, twine and bagging rope, all of which the ever-thirsty swamp licked, in due course of time, into its capacious maw."

The visitor noted that "full three-fourths of the walks are of ill-burnt brick which, on loose, slimy soil, are treacherous feet supporters."

"Even on sunny days," he continued, "the layers of mud are 10 times worst in pedestrian effect than Gothamic or Bostonian deposits of snow and ice; particularly this in the Creole portions of the city, where the inhabitants seem tainted with hydrophobia, and grow spasmodic at the sight of water. Each alternate brick is a dandy trap. Down goes the unsuspecting foot, and up flies on face and trousers a treacherous fluid, for which mud or slush are too generous terms."

Even in the early 1800s, the problem of adequate sanitation was related to the need for drainage. The swamp, the open gutters, stagnant accumulations of water in yards and by-ways, and open earthenware water jars—all of these contributed to mosquito breeding on a fantastic scale.

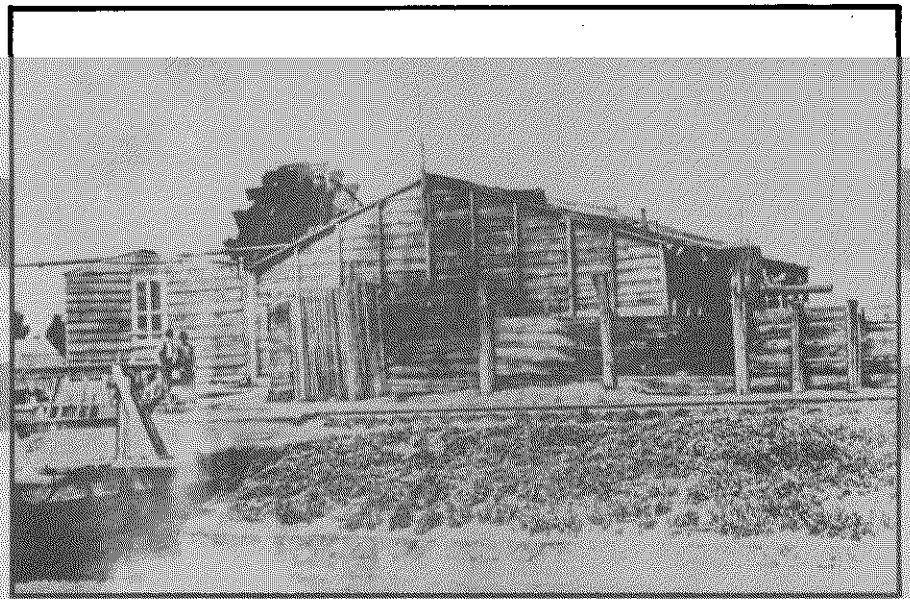
Benjamin Latrobe, himself a victim of yellow fever, complained of rainfalls that filled "all hollows with water throughout the city and country, and providing breeding places for (mosquitoes) over the whole surface of the land."

"As soon as the sun sets," he wrote, "the *muskitoes* appear in clouds and fill every room in the house, as well as the open air. Their noise is so loud as to startle a stranger to its daily recurrence. It fills the air, and there is a character of occasional depression and elevation in it, like that of a concert of frogs in a marsh."

Believing the unhealthy conditions of the city were due to the intense heat and excessive humidity, the New Orleans Drainage Company was created in 1835 to drain land and cut trees to the rear of the city. By 1938, a natural drain to the rear of the city was deepened and broadened into what is now the Melpomene Drainage Canal.

Lake Pontchartrain was the ultimate point of drainage water discharge, and drainage machines were built along the Melpomene Canal and along Bayou St. John at Orleans, Hagan, and Marigny avenues. These machines of the New Orleans Drainage Company consisted of two drainage wheels ranging from 28.5 to 34 feet in diameter with faces of about four to seven feet, and delivered

(Continued on Page 8)



This 19th century steam-driven paddlewheel drainage station was located at Claiborne and Melpomene.

New Orleans Drainage

(Continued from Page 7)

approximately 240 to 300 cubic feet per second with a lift of five feet. Between 1846 and 1871, additional drainage machines were installed in the western portion of the area now comprising Orleans Parish. Capacities ranged from 140 cfs to 480 cfs.

The drainage machines were highly ineffective by today's standards. At maximum capacity, they could dispose of the runoff of 0.01 inch of rainfall in five minutes, or 0.12 inch in one hour. It was not uncommon that following heavy semitropical rains that often lashed the city, low areas remained flooded for days at a time.

In 1893, firm steps were taken for the first time to provide an overall and comprehensive plan for the drainage of the city. City Engineer L. W. Brown was authorized to make the first topographical survey of the city. At the same time, an advisory board of expert drainage engineers was appointed.

When these actions were being taken, the run-off of storm water was entirely by gravity, by means of gutters dug along the sides of the streets which discharged their flows into main canals. The water from these canals was discharged into tide-level leveed outfall canals which led to Lake Pontchartrain. The drainage machines on the outfalls employed steam-engine-driven wheels which, in effect, were undershot water wheels working backward.

These drainage machines were capable of lowering the water in the suction side of the canal some two or three feet below the surrounding land level, compared to the 15 or more feet that the modern pumps of the Sewerage & Water Board can accomplish. The system served fairly well for the removal of surface water in the areas adjacent to the river where there was a falling slope, but was of little use for the level plateau and low areas beyond the slope.

The advisory board on drainage, with the results of the initial topographical survey that confirmed the saucer-like terrain of New Orleans, addressed itself to the people of New Orleans in its 1895 report as follows:

"The drainage question of this city today applies principally to removal of rain water falling on the inhabited and built-up part of the city, which does not penetrate the ground, but runs off into the gutters, and then floods the streets and finally the low territory, causing more or less damage to property and interfering with travel and the transaction of business.

"It applies likewise to the removal of the ground water which at present saturates the soil, causing unsanitary conditions, besides preventing the usefulness of the territory, for one or another purpose as may be required in a large city.

"Many blocks in the city which are not now built-up because they are practically swamp, although within convenient distance of the business center, will likewise be benefitted by efficient drainage."

Such were the conditions in New Orleans in 1896 when the newly created New Orleans Drainage Commission, which in 1903 was to merge with the Sewerage & Water Board, was directed to improve by providing the city with a workable drainage system.

The present drainage system which the Drainage Commission began to implement is based on the 1893 topographical survey that showed that the city's highest land was near the banks of the Mississippi River. The high ground sloped away from the river for 6,000 to 9,000 feet with a drop in elevation of 13 to 14 feet. From the foot of the slope to Lake Pontchartrain, the surface was at or below sea level except for the approximately five-feet-high Metairie and Gentilly Ridges and a two-foot rise near the shores of the lake.

The founders of the modern-day drainage system agreed that storm water had to be lifted in stages and pumped out of the saucer-like city. Lakes Pontchartrain and Borgne were decided upon as points of final water disposal since the lifts to the lakes were considerably less than that to the river.

The master drainage plan called for construction of a main canal in the lowest depression between the river and the ridges. This canal extends along Broad Street from Melpomene to Florida Avenue and along Florida Avenue to a point near the headwaters of Bayou Bienvenue, which empties into Lake Borgne.

Today, in accordance with the plans devised by the advisory board of engineers in 1895, storm water runoff from the river slope flows into the Broad-Florida canal by gravity through miles of tributary canals and pipelines. The main canal also receives water from the lakeward sections of the city in a similar manner. Pumping stations along the canal not only propel storm water at a rapid rate but lift the water in stages to the tidewater Bayou Bienvenue outfall into Lake Borgne.

Water from heavy rainstorms, which would tax the capacity of the Broad-Florida canal system, is diverted to Lake Pontchartrain through a system of three outfall canals situated in Orleans and London Avenues and along the Orleans-Jefferson parish line. The water is pumped to the outfall canals through additional miles of tributary and relief canals and pipelines and finally discharged into the lake through powerful pumping stations situated on the outfall canals.

Separate drainage systems are maintained for Algiers on the West Bank and for that portion of the city east of the Industrial Canal and north of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet and Intracoastal Waterway. Drainage problems, however, are similar to those in the older section of the city—low-lying areas, unstable soil conditions, and levees—and storm runoff must be pumped and lifted to tidewater.

The Sewerage & Water Board carried to completion the original drainage plan of its predecessor, the New Orleans Drainage Commission, and has expanded upon it considerably as the city developed to a much greater extent than was envisioned by those who led the fight for good drainage in the 1890s.

The original drainage plan for the city called for construction of 95 miles of canals, of which 30 miles would be lined and covered. The primary storm water collection system of today's drainage system is 227 miles in length, of which 83 miles are covered canals, 57 miles are large pipelines, and 87 miles are open canals. In addition, there are 1,258 miles of subsurface drain pipes to transmit the water runoff from the streets into the primary canal and pipeline system.

The old New Orleans Drainage Commission planned for a pumping system of eight drainage stations with a total

(Continued on Page 10)

Profits



A two-way street that helps power America.

Like any other form of private enterprise, investor-owned utility companies have to be financially sound. We have to make a reasonable profit. And this profit is put back to work to make sure our customers will have the electric energy they need. Now and in the future.

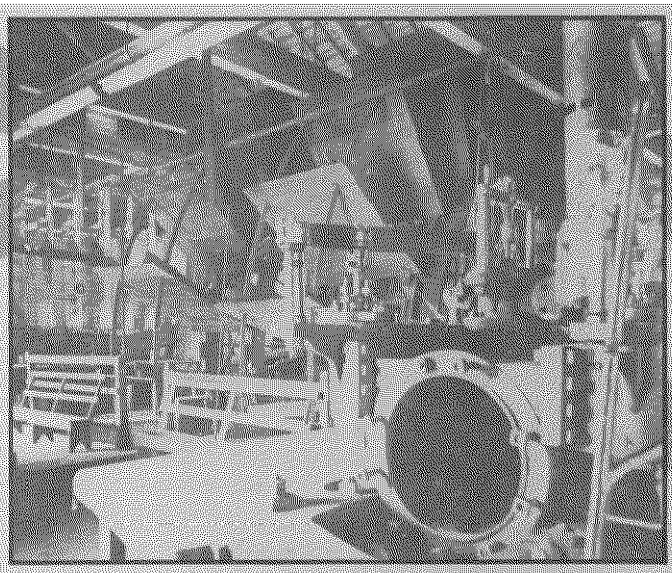
How do we put our profits to work? Some of it helps in building new generating stations and distribution centers to provide energy. In constructing transmission and distribution lines to carry the increasing load. In improving our existing community facilities and building new ones to more effectively handle our customers needs.

And, like other investor-owned companies, some of our profits go to pay dividends to our shareholders who are looking for a reasonable return on their invested dollars. But profits are only part of the story. Profits also enable utilities to be in a financially sound position in order to borrow hundreds of millions of dollars needed to finance our on-going construction programs.

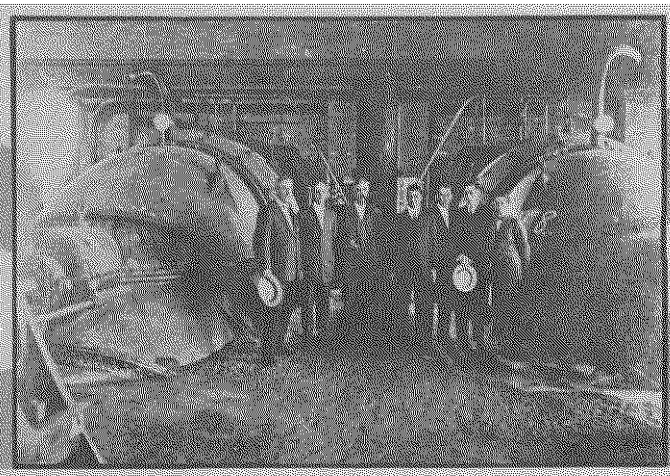
Building for the future takes money. And the costs for providing energy for your future are rising every day. Profits help. And as we said, this is a two-way street that helps us to power America.

YOUR FIVE LOUISIANA INVESTOR-OWNED ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Central Louisiana Electric Company... Gulf States Utilities Company... Louisiana Power & Light Company... New Orleans Public Service Inc.... Southwestern Electric Power Company



A steam-driven 19th century paddlewheel-type drainage machine was constructed and operated shortly after the Civil War.



Dedication of the 12-foot-diameter wood screw pumps at Drainage Station No. 1, at the intersection of Melpomene and South Broad Streets occurred in 1915. "Early Giants of the Sewerage & Water Board" in attendance (from left) were Alfred Theard, Alfred Raymond, George G. Earl, A. Baldwin Wood, S. G. Frank Haas, John E. Morrill, and Wade Barnett.

New Orleans Drainage

(Continued from Page 8)

capacity of 18,991 cubic feet per second, or 8,327,000 gallons a minute.

The present-day drainage system includes 18 large pumping stations and three smaller ones capable of removing more than 50,000 cubic feet per second or 22.5 million gallons of water every minute from the streets.

A tremendous amount of electric power is required to operate these pumping stations, which contain a total of 54 pumps ranging in size from 112,500 gallons-per-minute capacity to 450,000 gallons-per-minute capacity. Each pump is operated by electric motors ranging up to 2,000 horsepower.

The electrical energy to operate the pumping stations is supplied by the Sewerage & Water Board's own power plant in the Carrollton complex, which has a capacity of 61,000 kilowatts. Another 18,000 kilowatts of supplemental power is available from New Orleans Public Service, Inc., through Sewerage & Water Board-owned frequency changers.

Power is distributed to most pumping stations over the Board's own transmission system, most of which is underground for greater reliability. In outlying sections, a few stations are served by overhead power lines of New Orleans Public Service Inc., but these stations have standby diesel electric generating facilities in the event normal electric service is interrupted by wind or other damage.

Try Before You Buy

Rent the Finest Electronic Survey & Layout Equipment on the Market Today

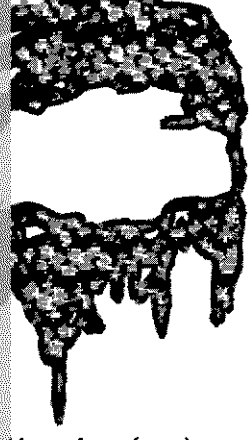
INCREASE PROFITS WITH RENTAL ON NEED

HEWLETT-PACKARD
MODEL 3810
New HP Total Station.
Angle & Automatic
Horizontal Distance.

Complete with Following Accessories
(1) Recharger
(2) Battery Pods
(1) Triple Tilting Prism
(1) Tripod with Wild GDF-6 Tribrach
(1) Layout Range & Prism Pole
(1) Line Finder Light
RENTAL CHARGES:
$50.00 per/day for 1-10 days
$40.00 per/day thereafter
LONG TERM RATES AVAILABLE FOR:
3-6-12 Months

HEWLETT-PACKARD
MODEL 3805
Distance Meter

Complete with Following Accessories
(1) Recharger
(2) Battery Pods
(1) Triple Prism Assembly
(1) Kern Centering Tripod
(1) Adjustable Prism Pole
RENTAL CHARGES:
$25.00 per/day for 1-10 days
$15.00 per/day thereafter



The Bearded Oak

EQUIPMENT RENTAL DIVISION

Box 22882 LSU — Baton Rouge, La. 70803 — (504) 926-9515 (24 Hrs. Ansafone)

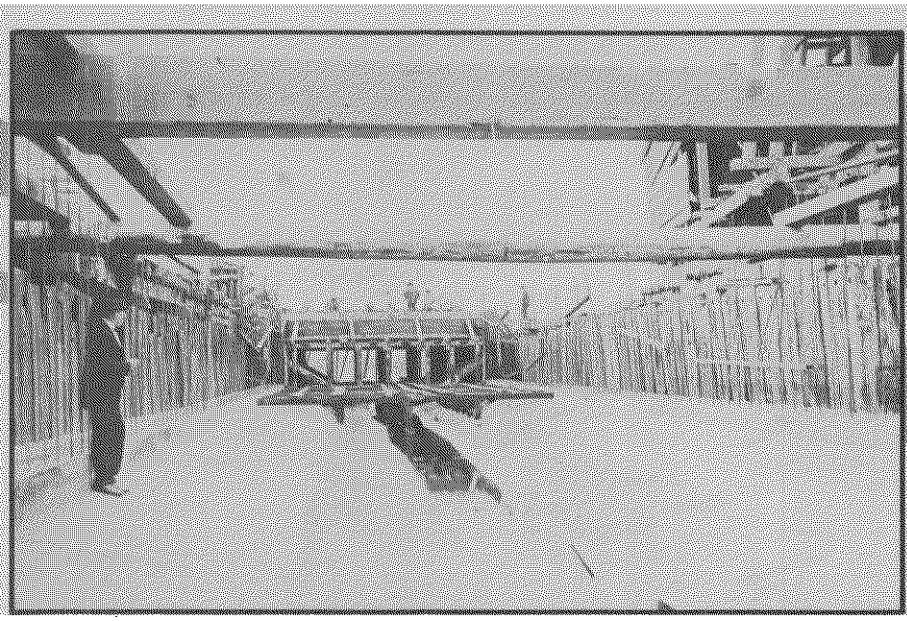
Thank You for Your Interest in Our Service and Hewlett-Packard Products

PEACE FROM A BEARDED OAK

Although New Orleans is one of the older American cities, its emergence as a modern city with a high degree of livability and a capability to grow and prosper dates back only to 1897 when the old New Orleans Drainage Commission began its task of providing the community with its first soundly engineered drainage system.

When we pause to consider what good drainage has meant to New Orleans, we might well recall a prophecy made in 1857 by Louis Pilie, the city surveyor, albeit tinged with some practical political considerations.

"When the drainage of our swamps shall be perfected," said Mr. Pilie, "the city will rank among the healthiest in the world. The growth and population of our city will rapidly appear, our commerce will be largely benefitted. Our population, far from seeking a residence during the summer and sickly months, will remain in the city and erect delightful residences along the lake shore, and upon the now swamp lands of our city, and thus a large amount of property, at present valueless, will amount to millions and swell our assessment rolls."



The main drainage canal on Broad Street looking downtown from Pumping Station No. 1, as it was on December 12, 1923.

Spring 1976 Engineering Management Courses

FACULTY

The courses will be taught by regular faculty members of the LSU Colleges of Business Administration and Engineering or by able, qualified professors from other universities in the State.

CERTIFICATE

Upon completion of four acceptable courses the participant will be awarded a Certificate in Engineering Management by the Division of Continuing Education. Under certain conditions college credit also may be earned for the courses.

COST

The registration fee per participant is $110 for each course including the cost of textbooks. The program is fully self-supporting.

REGISTRATION

To insure that each student will have an opportunity to participate in discussion, enrollment in each section will be limited to 30 students.

Class sessions will be held in the University Medical Center at New Orleans, on the Baton Rouge campus, and in other cities throughout the state where there is adequate demand. To preregister for the classes complete the attached form and return with $10 preregistration fee. Fee is applicable toward the $110 total registration fee and will be refunded if class chosen is not offered.

AVAILABLE COURSES

Course A — Concepts of Modern Management
Course B — Economics for Engineering
Course C — Engineering Economy
Course D — Financial Decision Making
Course E — Operations Research for Engineers
Course F — Basic Engineering Statistics
Course G — Theory, Methods and Use of Accounting

Please complete the following form and return it with the $10 fee to the address below if you are interested in the Spring 1976 Program. (Classes will begin during the week of January 19, 1976.)

Name _____

Address _____ **Phone** _____

City & State _____ **Zip** _____

MAIL FORM TO:
Dr. Thomas G. Ray
Mechanical, Aerospace & Ind. Engineering Dept.
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

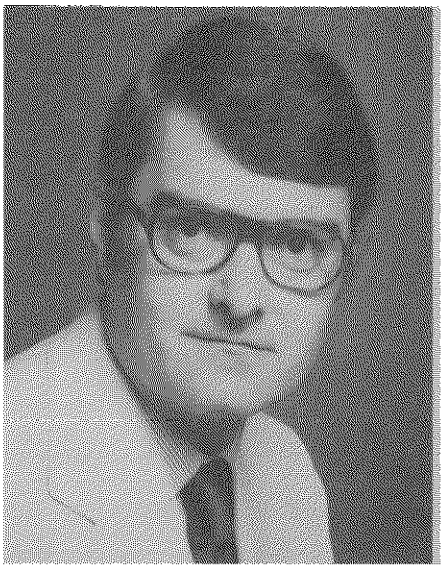
I wish to preregister for the course indicated. (Please show your first choice with a **1**, *second with a* **2**, *etc. Show a single location choice only.) I understand if my first choice is not offered, I can request a refund of the $10 preregistration fee. This condition also applies if the class is scheduled on a night I cannot attend.*

Courses Offered	**Locations**
____ Management	____ Baton Rouge
____ Economics	____ New Orleans
____ Engineering Economy	____ Shreveport
____ Finance	____ Alexandria
____ Operations Research	____ Monroe
____ Engineering Statistics	
____ Accounting	

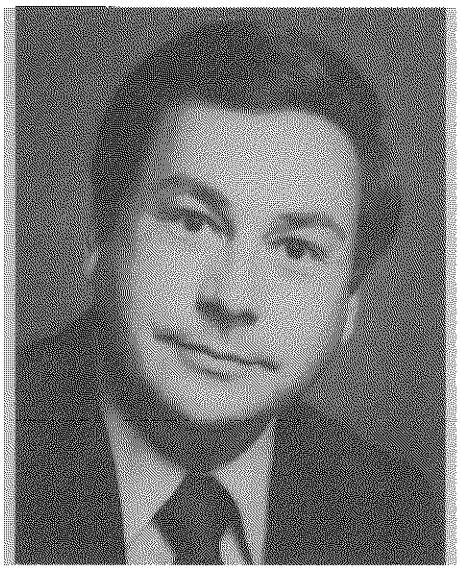
I **cannot** meet on the following nights:
M_____ T_____ W_____ Th_____

Co-sponsored by College of Business Administration, College of Engineering, LSU, and Louisiana Engineering Society

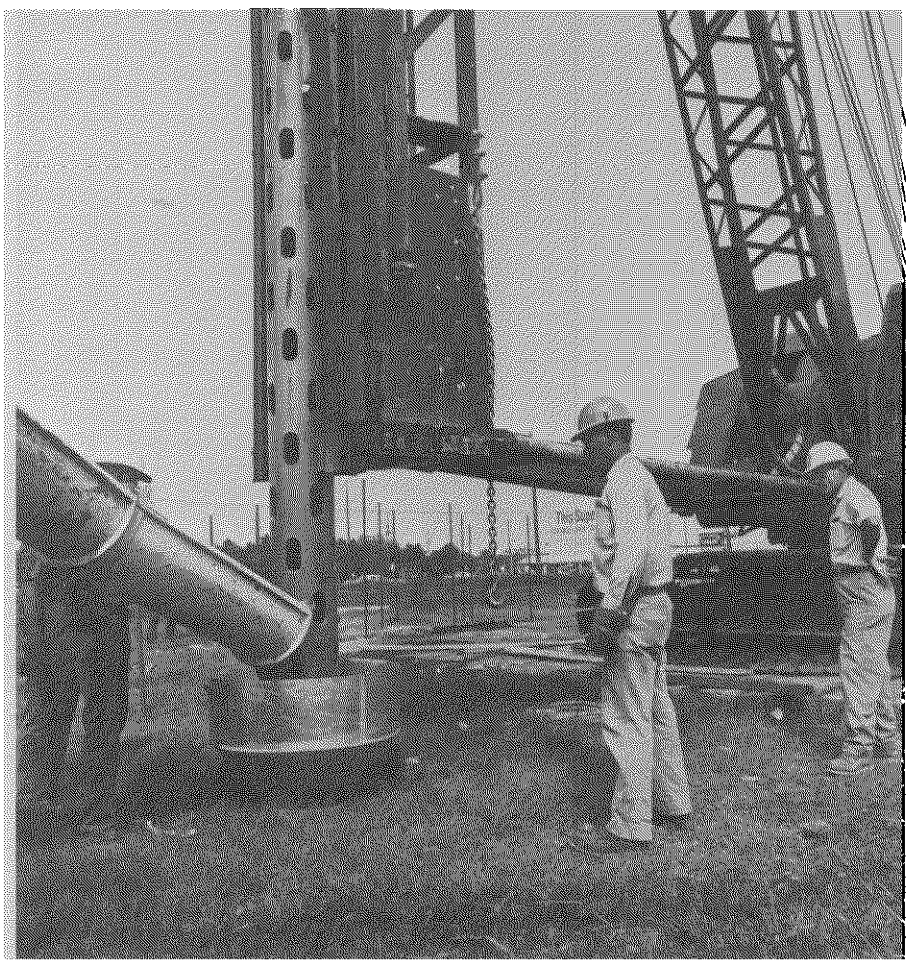
New Caseless Cast-in-Place Piling System Perfected in New Orleans



C. F. Dahlberg, Jr., P.E.



William R. LeCorgne, P.E.



Interpile mandrel, hopper and driving rig are required in fabricating caseless cast-in-place concrete pile.

Interpile USA, Inc., a New Orleans firm, has pioneered the development of a new cast-in-place caseless concrete pile.

Two Louisiana registered professional engineers have been instrumental in development of the pile, which is now being marketed extensively in this country. They are C. F. Dahlberg, Jr., P.E., and William R. LeCorgne, P.E., who serve as president and vice president, respectively, of the company. Both are natives of New Orleans, received their engineering degrees from Tulane University, and are members of the Louisiana Engineering Society.

The new system which they helped perfect is the result of many months of intensive research and has resulted in a superior foundation system which is applicable to a wide range of subsurface conditions. Interpile has been tested as a high-capacity pile and has been proven for loads up to 160 tons for a 12-inch diameter pile.

The company has 11 licensees capable of installing the pile anywhere in the United States. A pile-driving rig consisting of a crane, a set of leads, and a pile-driving hammer is required. Other equipment includes the Interpile mandrel, hopper and steel tips. The steel tips may be plates alone or plates welded to a short section of pipe. The mandrel is attached to the hammer and becomes a fixed part of the pile-driving rig.

Once a pile location is established, the steel tip and hopper are positioned over this location; next, the mandrel is aligned over the steel tip and lowered into place. Concrete is then introduced into the funnel-shaped hopper, and as the tip is driven, the concrete fills the hole. Concrete flows on the outside of the mandrel until the perforations reach the level of the concrete. Concrete flows

through the perforations and is then inside the mandrel. Driving continues until a refusal criterion or desired length of the pile is reached. The mandrel is withdrawn, additional concrete is added and the steel tip remains as part of the pile.

This new technology has been used under two office buildings, a large chemical plant, and the Marin County Exhibit Center in California, which was designed by the late Frank Lloyd Wright.

Lee and Praszker of San Francisco, California, were the foundation consulting engineers responsible for the selection of the Interpile system for the structure. Praszker said the system made possible variable length piling and eliminated the need for costly pile cut-offs. It also afforded a system that was economical and easy to install, he said.

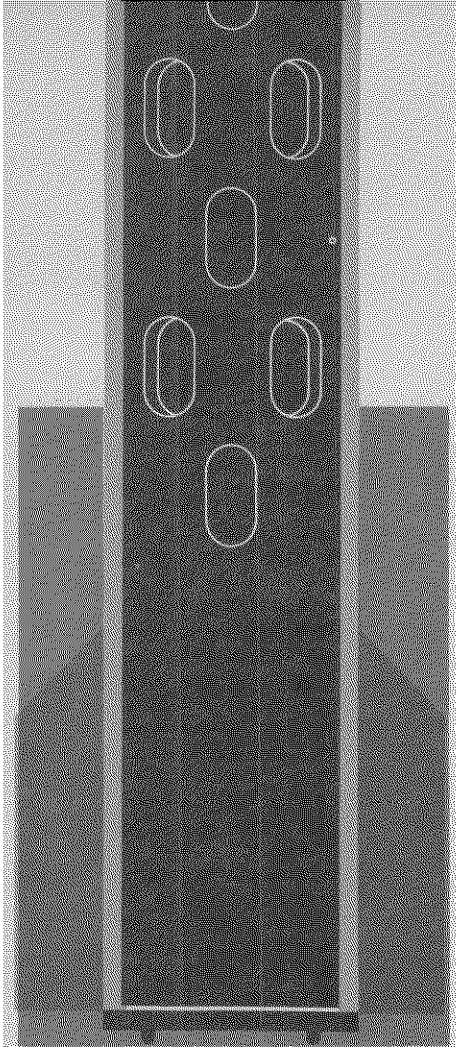
The pile lengths for the Marin County Exhibit Center varied by almost 20 feet and were driven to substantial resistance in decomposed shale and weathered sandstone. The piles were also reinforced to resist seismic forces.

In addition to these projects, the pile has been recommended for two paper mills, a large chemical facility, a public office building, a warehouse, a university classroom building and several other structures. The singular advantage of Interpile cast-in-place concrete piles is that they can be less expensive than other types of deep foundations.

Interpile participated as an exhibitor at the recent ASCE Convention held in New Orleans and was selected as one of the five most interesting of nearly 60 commercial exhibits there.

The company holds the exclusive worldwide commercial license for the caseless cast-in-place concrete pile-driving process and apparatus covered by the U. S. patents. Based upon such U. S. patents, the company has obtained patents in eight other countries and has filed or is in the process of filing patent applications in 34 other countries.

Response to the Interpile system to date has been enthusiastic, the firm reports.



*"The engineering mind is nothing if not ingenious."**

80 YEARS
Of Engineering
In Louisiana*

(CONCLUSION) There were a number of significant milestones for Ford, Bacon & Davis in the last ten years. Having occupied brand new premises on Jackson Street in Monroe, which for the first time combined all of the administrative offices, the engineering, drafting, and shop facilities, and a storage yard to handle the vast amount of pipeline and other construction equipment, the firm's continually expanding operations made it necessary to double and then triple the Monroe facilities to today's size of several square blocks.

It was in the mid-1960's that Ford, Bacon & Davis by acquisition became the successor to Tears Engineers, Inc., in Dallas, a highly-regarded and well-established firm that specialized in petroleum refineries. Under the direction of the Monroe office, the Texas operation itself has been doubled and redoubled, and still another expansion program is currently under way. Another engineering and construction operation was sponsored, this one in Sao Paulo, Brazil, for pulp and paper mills and electric power generating facilities, such as a state-owned utility at the headwaters of the Amazon River. The firm has also expanded its Sealants Department which provides a unique procedure for in-place sealing of underground gas distribution mains. In fact in the early Sixties this department pressure-sealed the gas mains in the vicinity of Audubon Park and Tulane University alongside the tracks for the St. Charles Avenue streetcar . . . the same transit system that Ford, Bacon & Davis converted to electric power in 1895.

The firm continued to construct pipelines for Louisiana Power and Light, Louisiana State Gas, and other companies, and continued its seemingly never-ending assignment to enlarge and modernize the Commercial Solvents Corp. plant at Sterlington and the PPG Industries chemical plant at Lake Charles. This too was the era when the firm established its pulp and paper mill division that within a brief five years accounts for a substantial 40 per cent of its business. Now the company is expanding into industrial power plants, estimated to account for another 30 per cent of the engineering manhours.

In its 80th anniversary year, the firm is justifiably proud of the honor that it received indirectly when its Monroe division president, Fred C. Culpepper, Jr., was chosen as the Louisiana Engineering Society president in 1975. *(Last of a series.)*

* From *For Human Needs*, a history of the first 80 years of Ford, Bacon & Davis

Ford, Bacon & Davis
Engineers.
MONROE • BATON ROUGE
1894

Vliet's Views

Daniel H. Vliet
Executive Secretary
Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

EDITORIAL NOTE: *Fred Culpepper, when President of the Louisiana Engineering Society, suggested that a column might be run in the* ***Louisiana Engineer*** *each issue telling of some of the activities of the Louisiana State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. The Board adopted this suggestion at its November meeting, and the Board's energetic Executive Secretary, Dr. Daniel H. Vliet, agreed to write such a column. Appropriately enough, it is titled "Vliet's Views" and gives his personal observations, not necessarily those of the Board, on registration matters. Dr. Vliet is a registered Professional Engineer, a professor of electrical engineering at Tulane University, an ardent sailor, a licensed lighter-than-air pilot of World War II, and a native New Orleanian.*

* * *

Sometime in the future I may use this space to express "Vliet's Views"; however, for the present I believe that you will be more interested in learning of some of the activities of the Board of Registration that will affect the future registration of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors.

To save time and money the Board has decided to hold six meetings a year instead of the usual ten. These will be held during odd numbered months, usually on the second Tuesday and Wednesday. The next meeting will be held on January 13 and 14, 1976.

Persons who qualify to become certified as Engineers-in-Training and Land Surveyors-in-Training are required to take examinations in the fundamentals of these professions. The Board recently increased the fee it charges for these examinations from $10 to $15 beginning in 1976. Since an applicant who has passed the examination receives a full refund of this fee when he becomes registered, the increase in income to the Board realized by this raise will only be temporary. In any case, before the plan could be put into effect, the National Council of Engineering Examiners announced that beginning in 1976 it will charge $15 for each examination.

For those interested, the dates on which these "bargain-priced" examinations will be offered are as follows:

April 10, 1976
November 6, 1976
April 16, 1977
November 5, 1977
April 15, 1978
November 4, 1978

Applications should be submitted to the Board at least 60 days in advance of the examination date. Qualified persons may elect to take the examinations at centers in the following cities: Baton Rouge, Lafayette, New Orleans and Ruston. To my knowledge all Registration Boards in the United States will recognize a passing grade in these examinations as fulfilling a requirement for registration.

A committee of the Board is active in reviewing the requirements for registration for Professional Engineers. I expect that the committee will recommend that after July 1, 1978 two eight-hour examinations will be required of all who qualify for registration on the basis of Graduation plus Experience. The effect of this increase in requirements will be to make it easier for Louisiana engineers to acquire registration in other states. If so, the committee may also recommend increasing the requirements for registration for those who apply on the basis of Examination and Long Established Practice. Consequently, I am encouraging all who can qualify for registration as Professional Engineers to submit their applications without delay.

Presidential Privilege

(Continued from Page 5)

6. "I am a Registered Professional Engineer. Isn't that sufficient?"

The fact that you are registered is an indication that you have a deep commitment to the engineering profession. You already receive THE LOUISIANA ENGINEER because you are registered. But membership in LES will expand your ability to provide direct input to those affairs which affect your profession.

7. "What is in it for me?"

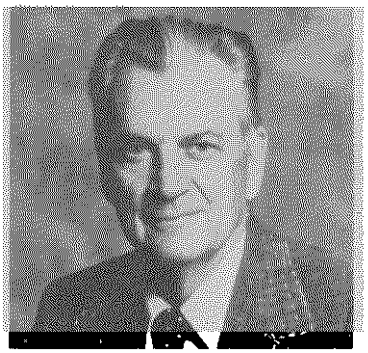
Nothing, if you are completely happy with everything you are doing. If there are some things you would like to see changed, however, LES can offer you something. It offers you an association with men who have the same engineering interest. It offers you a means of expressing your opinion on professional problems and hearing those of others. It offers you the strength of a respected voice on matters dealing with our Legislature. It offers you the chance to participate in the effort to gain public respect, appreciation, and recognition for your profession. It offers you standards of professional conduct through its Code of Ethics.

Follow Through

Once you have secured the interest of your prospect, be persistent. Get to know your Chapter membership chairman and enlist his aid. Turn over to him the name of your prospect and follow up with both him and your prospect. If you do not know your Chapter membership chairman, send your prospect's name to me, or better yet, to LES headquarters in Baton Rouge. They will see to it that contact is made.

Professional Responsibility

Engineers, now more than ever, must provide leadership if our way of life is to continue to grow. Preservation of the environment, reduction of pollutants, adequacy of energy, mass movement of people, economic use of our material resources—these and many more problems recognized by the man on the street cannot be solved by goverments, except with the expertise of engineers acting with professional responsibility. Your **active participation** in the Louisiana Engineering Society will provide you with the forum to further these goals.



Potpourri

From Your
Executive Secretary
R. C. "DOC" SPEARS

Engineering and Politics

At a meeting on November 18, the Baton Rouge PEPP section heard Edgar Watts, P.E., Baton Rouge City Councilman; Ted Heil, P.E., campaign coordinator for Senator Ken Osterberger's successful reelection to the Louisiana Senate; and Mike Tassin, P.E., candidate in the run-off for Democratic Central Committee, discuss their involvement as professional engineers in the political arena.

Some very revealing facts and interesting developments were brought out: the election participation of anyone is an expensive and time-consuming project; the Louisiana Campaign Practices Act and its effect was explained; engineers are apathetic in political campaigns; the planning for a political campaign is very similar to project engineering; and engineers should get more involved in politics.

D. A. Sanders, P.E., Baton Rouge-PEPP chairman, moderated the session. It was an excellent and well received program.

Common Situs Picketing

LES President Hurstell requested Senators Long and Johnston in a letter of November 13 to oppose the bill in the Senate that would legalize secondary boycotts.

Recently, the House of Representatives passed a bill to legalize secondary boycotts at construction sites (common situs picketing). Approval of such legislation would permit labor unions to legally strike and close down an entire construction site on the pretense that all separate employers at the site are engaged in a common venture. The U.S. Supreme Court ruled in 1951 that this practice is illegal and the labor unions are asking Congress to overturn this decision by legislation.

Our senators were asked to oppose this legislation and to keep us advised.

Planning Meeting for Coastal Resources Program

The State Planning Office has been directed by the governor to develop a Louisiana Coastal Resource Planning program. LES was invited to a planning meeting held on October 9. Chester Watson of Pyburn & Odom, Inc., Baton Rouge, attended the meeting for LES and reports the following items.

Pat Ryan of the State Planning Office conducted the meeting. Statements were presented by several private citizens and representatives of interested groups and governmental agencies. The program is now in the planning and formulation stage and will require approval of the Louisiana legislature and the U.S. Department of Commerce. Authorization and a portion of the funding for the program is being provided by the federal government as a result of the Coastal Zone Management Act. A purpose of the program is to handle that portion of the permitting system for activities occuring within the coastal zone which is now under the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Permit applications would be initially processed by the police jury for the parish in which the activity occurs.

Baton Rouge Chapter Meeting

More than 30 engineers at the Baton Rouge Chapter meeting on November 13 heard Dr. Louis J. Capozzoli, Jr., P.E., discuss his computerization and automation of soil and foundation projects. He has been the soil consultant for

(Continued on Page 16)

Suppliers

S. K. WHITTY & COMPANY, INC.
P. O. Box 26186
3600 Desire St. New Orleans, La. 70126
PILE DRIVING CONTRACTORS

PHONE (504) 387-0504
FRANKLIN PRESS, INC.
1391 HIGHLAND ROAD • P. O. BOX 1269
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70821

BUDDY'S PROMOTIONAL ADVERTISING
QUALITY — SERVICE — SATISFACTION
Call Today: (504) 275-5222

CARRIER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
A Division of Carrier Corporation
P. O. Box 13188
4219 Euphrosine St. New Orleans, La. 70185

DIS-TRAN PRODUCTS, INC.
Phone: 318 - 448-0274 P. O. Box 7237
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301
Suppliers of
ELECTRICAL SUBSTATIONS

ORLEANS MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT CO., INC.
5501 France Road
New Orleans, La. 70126

ED'S PRINTING COMPANY
9366 Greenwell Springs Rd.
Baton Rouge, La. 70814 Phone 921-0991
ALL TYPES OF PRINTING—
BOTH BUSINESS AND PERSONAL

ENGINEERS, PLANT OPERATORS, TECHNICIANS:
OVERSEAS TEACHING OPPORTUNITIES
BILINGUAL — ENGLISH AND FRENCH

Dedicated vocational and technical instructors are needed to work at seaside locations in Algeria to train engineering and technician students in all aspects of Natural Gas Distribution, Transmission and Liquefaction Technology.

Candidates should demonstrate a good command of French and be experienced in any of the following areas:

- Natural Gas Distribution System Operations
- Natural Gas Transmission System Operations
- Steam Generation and Heat Exchangers
- Electrical Generation and Electromechanical Systems
- Gas Measurement and Treatment
- Gas Compression and Liquefaction
- Liquefaction and Storage of LNG
- Industrial Water Treatment
- Fluid Handling Equipment, or
- Process Plant Control

IGT
EDUCATION · RESEARCH

Two-year contracts are offered at attractive salaries. These positions are available immediately and offer a combination of US-style fringe benefits, overseas incentives, free housing and European-style summer vacation schedules.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:
D. V. Kniebes, Director of Operations, Dept. LE
Institute of Gas Technology
3424 South State Street
Chicago, Illinois 60616, U.S.A.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

T. L. JAMES & COMPANY, INC.
BUILDERS

T.L. JAMES & COMPANY INC. TLJCo RUSTON, LA.

CONCRETE
ASPHALT
SHELLS
SOIL CEMENT

Roads • Bridges • Drainage • Airports
Foundations • Excavating Filling

HOME OFFICE
RUSTON, LOUISIANA
JAMES BUILDING • PHONE 255-7912

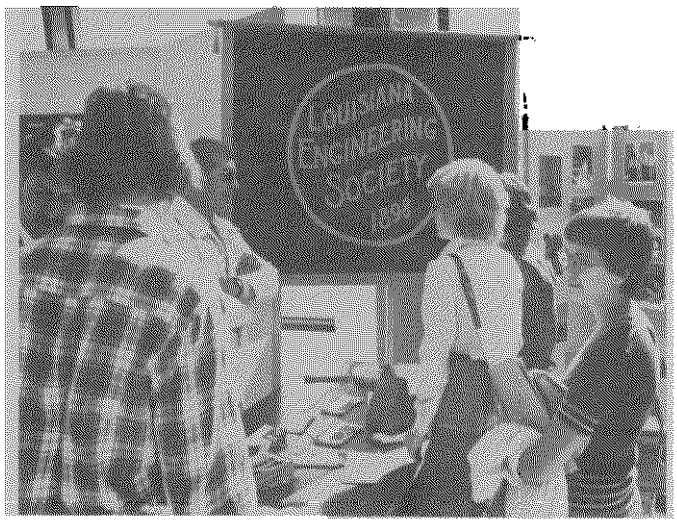
KENNER, LOUISIANA
P. O. Box 8 • PHONE 729-2511

Equal Opportunity Employer

(Continued from Page 15)

thousands of soil and foundation projects along the Gulf Coast in the past 19 years.

The firm's computer applications are unique to the field and have proven very beneficial for Dr. Capozzoli's clients.



Career Fair

The Baton Rouge Chapter, under the direction of Glenn Gautreaux, P.E., set up an LES booth at the "Career Fair" on the LSU campus November 13. Some 5,000 East Baton Rouge Parish high school seniors visited the hundreds of exhibits designed to make them better aware of the job opportunities that are available to them. Many students showed an interest in engineering. Gautreaux, representing private practice, along with James C. Webb, P.E., government; Fred J. Zeretzke, P.E., private practice; and Michael Underwood, private practice, answered specific questions of the students.

It was a "good show" and the Baton Rouge Chapter is congratulated for a job well done.

NSPE Scholarship Program

NSPE is offering 65 scholarships and grants to high school seniors in the United States in 1975-76.

Thomas B. Metcalfe, P.E., Lafayette, is the chairman of LES's Vocational Guidance subcommittee and is the Society's scholarship chairman. The deadline for forwarding scholarship applications to the scholarship chairman or the state office was November 30.

After review by the committee, student applications will be mailed to NSPE by December 20. In the past, state societies have been restricted to one candidate for each named scholarship sponsor regardless of the number of scholarships offered by the sponsor. This year, two nominations may be sent for 10 sponsors and three may be sent for three sponsors, allowing the states much more opportunity to get worthy students into the competition.

The following scholarship applications are under review by the state scholarship chairman:

Lisette B. Johnson	Lafayette
Kirk M. Hoyer	New Iberia
Vernon Smith	Alexandria
David A. LaCaze	Alexandria
Keith O. Broussard	Alexandria
Charles E. Bass	Pineville
Gregory A. Thomisee	Pineville
Mary K. Broquet	Pineville
Rhonda I. Wilson	New Orleans
Katherine M. Hampton	Lake Charles
Joel H. Kieffer	Lake Charles
Michael D. Istre	Lake Charles

LES forwarded six scholarship applications to NSPE last year. We had no winners, but Andrew V. Wells of Alexandria

was presented an "Award of Excellence" certificate for participating in the NSPE scholarship program.

Shreveport Architect and Engineering Firm Win Architect Honor Award

Enabling patrons to enjoy the "Sport of Kings" in air-conditoned comfort through use of the latest design, engineering techniques and construction methods has brought major recognition to the Louisiana Downs Racetrack and Century A-E, architect and engineers of Shreveport and Houston, Texas, architects of the project.

The "Honor Award" certificate of recognition from Gulf States Region of the American Institute of Architects was presented to Dimitri Demopulos, AIA, president of Century A-E. The Shreveport office of Demopulos and Ferguson was responsible for structural and civil engineering design work and John Guth and Associates of Shreveport for design of the mechanical and electrical systems.

The "Honor Award" is one of the highest given by the Gulf States Region of AIA.

Outstanding Engineering Achievements for 1975

NSPE requests nominations for engineering achievement awards by January 9, 1976. Chapters are limited to two nominations each and must follow the specific format previously forwarded to each chapter.

Nominated projects must be completed (or concluded) during the 1975 calendar year. They are not limited to engineering accomplishments with a specific end product, such as a bridge. They may include significant contributions toward solving air, noise, water pollution or traffic congestion problems, industrial research and development, energy and conservation, or any other project that contributes to meeting a human need.

The Atchafalaya Basin expressway was selected as one of the 10 outstanding engineering achievements in 1973.

NSPE Winter Meeting

NSPE will hold its 1976 winter meeting at the Hilton Inn in Albuquerque, New Mexico January 19 through 24.

In addition to the professional meetings, many activities are scheduled:

Monday, January 19	—	PEI tour and dinner, Sandia Laboratory Research Atomic Reactor
Tuesday, January 20	—	Joint practice divisions luncheon
		PEPP dinner, Four Hills Country Club
		PEC dinner, Tiffany's in Old Cerrillos
Wednesday, January 21	—	Sandia Peak aerial tramway tour
		State of Society dinner
Thursday, January 22	—	Regional breakfasts
		Sandia Peak aerial tramway tour at sunset
		Tour of Indian Pueblo and historic Santa Fe
Friday, January 23	—	Government Professional Development Award luncheon
		Fiesta Grande

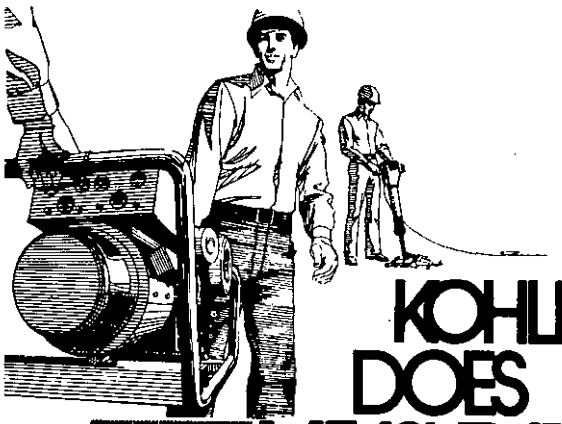
Ladies' Activities:

Tuesday	—	Seven-hour New Mexico heritage tour of artisans and crafts
Wednesday	—	Lunch, Old Town tour
Thursday	—	"Marguerita Party" in the scenic Sandia Mountains foothills
Friday	—	Lunch and fashion show

ASCE President-Elect

Leland J. Walker, Chairman of the Board of Northern Testing Laboratories, Great Falls and Billings, Montana; Boise, Idaho; and Gillette, Wyoming, was installed in Denver on

(Continued on Page 18)



KOHLER DOES MEASURABLY MORE!

1. **To give you measurably more** — we do more. Every Kohler portable/mobile generator set is built for heavy duty service. No other manufacturer of portable sets makes nearly so many component parts. Therefore, no other can exercise greater quality control. 2. **Measure model choice:** Air-Cooled, liquid-cooled, gasoline and diesel. Includes high cycle plants, 3 and 5 KW. Carts and trailers available for 500 watt models through 230 KW. 3. **Measure service:** We're worldwide.

KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS

WM. F. SURGI EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
New Orleans—525-3142
Baton Rouge—293-0556
Lafayette—233-6322
THE GULF SOUTH'S BEST MACHINERY HOUSE SINCE 1925

SHORT COURSES IN ENGINEERING
TULANE UNIVERSITY
SPRING, 1976

1. Design of Acceptable Once-through Discharge Systems for Power Plants. 2 Days. Thursday and Friday, February 19-20, 1976. Director: Dr. Barry A. Benedict.
2. Analysis and Design of Retaining and Earth Structures. 2 Days. Thursday and Friday, February 26-27, 1976. Director: Dr. Peter Y. Lee
3. Fire Safety in Building Design. 2 Days. Thursday and Friday, February 26-27, 1976. Director: Professor C. A. Peyronnin
4. Refresher Course in Engineering Fundamentals. (Prep for EIT Exam) TTh Evenings. Thursday, March 4 to Thursday, April 8, 1976. Director: Dr. Robert P. Chambers
5. Computer Methods in Structural Design. 2 Days. Thursday and Friday, March 11-12, 1976. Director: Dr. John L. Niklaus
6. Technical Report Writing. 1 Day. Friday, March 26, 1976. Director: Professor C. A. Peyronnin
7. Structural Design Fundamentals. Tuesday and Thursday Evenings. Thursday, April 1 to Tuesday, May 4, 1976. Director: John L. Martinez

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Please make tentative reservations for courses circled above.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Mail to: John L. Martinez, School of Engineering, Tulane University, New Orleans, La. 70118.

Dates are subject to change. All courses listed above will be held in New Orleans area unless otherwise indicated. Exact location and date will be on final program announcement, which will be mailed approximately six weeks prior to course starting date.

Consult...

BOYCE

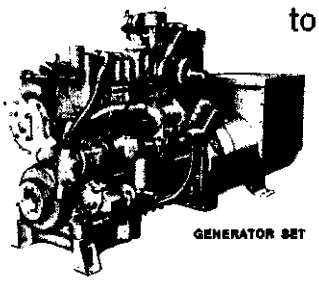
Specialists in

CATERPILLAR POWER

diesel engines . . .
85 to 1700 b.h.p.

natural gas engines . . .
125 to 930 b.h.p.

electric sets . . .
to 900 kw.



GENERATOR SET

- Quotation by return mail
- Complete power packages
- Prompt custom assembly
- Engineering know-how
- Complete financing

round the clock

24-hour

parts and service

Service throughout 35 South Louisiana Parishes

BOYCE
MACHINERY CORP.
DRAWER AJ, RESERVE, LA. 70084
TELEPHONE (AREA CODE 504) 536-1121

Morgan City 504/631-0561 Lake Charles 318/439-3601

CATERPILLAR
SALES, SERVICE & PARTS

Caterpillar, Cat and ⊞ are Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

Potpourri

(Continued from Page 17)

November 5 as president-elect of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

The ASCE is the oldest national engineering society, having been formed in 1852.

Offshore Platform Built at LSU

Louisiana State University has built an offshore oil production platform—not in the Gulf of Mexico, but right on its campus in Baton Rouge.

The first training facility of its kind, the model platform contains equipment identical to that of platforms offshore, although it covers a much smaller area with its units compactly assembled. It does not deal with the drilling aspects of oil.

"The facility is LSU's answer to safeguarding the environment from oil spills at a time when America's need was never greater for accelerating domestic petroleum production," said Dr. William J. Bernard of the LCU petroleum engineering faculty.

The LSU platform is being used in Dr. Bernard's laboratory course in petroleum production, required of all petroleum engineering majors, and will be used in workshops for industry workmen and government safety personel. Professor Murray F. Hawkins, Jr., head of the LSU department of petroleum engineering, said the facility is expected to play a significant role in the department's academic program at a time when enrollment is increasing in response to the national energy need.

Sedimentation Engineering

The American Society of Civil Engineers has announced publication of a 745-page book, *Sedimentation Engineering*. The book gives the engineer a better understanding of sedimentation problems, methods for their investigation, and practical approaches to solutions. As a textbook on sedimentation engineering, it covers the interrelated processes of erosion, sedimentation by water and air, and sediment deposition where problems are created. Also included are the legal and economic aspects of sedimentation.

Sedimentation Engineering is available for $30 from ASCE, 345 East 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Schools and libraries may order it for $25, and ASCE members for $20.

Merry Christmas

To all of you from all of us, Merry Christmas. May our Bicentennial year 1976 bring Peace and Prosperity to all.

LES Jewelry Available

LES jewelry with the official LES emblem as shown is available from LES:

LOUISIANA ENGINEERING SOCIETY 1898

____ Lapel Pin ($2 each) _____

____ Tie Tack ($3 each) _____

____ Cuff Links ($4 each) _____

____ Key Ring ($3 each) _____

Please send items marked. I enclose check or money order in the amount of $_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAIL TO LES, P. O. BOX 2683, Baton Rouge 70821

EngiNEWS

Soil Service Promotes Simmons



Malcolm E. Simmons

Malcolm E. "Gene" Simmons, an engineer for the Soil Conservation Service in Alexandria, has been named as leader of the SCS State Watershed Planning and River Basin Studies staff. His headquarters is in the SCS state office in Alexandria.

Simmons, a native of Avoyelles Parish, has worked for the SCS for more than 18 years. After graduating from LSU with an engineering degree he began his SCS career in Abbeville. He later worked as an engineer at Lake Charles, Winnsboro and Tallulah prior to moving to Alexandria in 1972.

Simmons earned merit recognition in 1972 and 1975 for outstanding work. He is a member of the Louisiana Engineering Society, the American Society of Agriculture Engineers, the Soil Conservation Society of America, and the Organization of Professional Employees of the Department of Agriculture. He served as chairman of the Louisiana Section of the American Society of Agriculture Engineers for 1974.



LES members pose with the NSPE president-elect at the Southwestern Regional Meeting held October 3 and 4 in Denver. From the left are LES Executive Secretary R. C. Spears; Herb R. Pourciau, P.E., of LES-PEC; E. S. Slowter, P.E., NSPE President-Elect; Regis Trumps, P.E., LES-PEI; and T. Dudley Hixson, P.E., LES-PEPP.



Coal and nuclear energy are America's "only hope for achieving energy independence in the foreseeable future," according to a petition signed by more than 25,000 engineers and scientists and presented November 14 to President Ford. The petition, sponsored by the National Society of Professional Engineers and the American Nuclear Society, was presented to Presidential energy adviser Frank G. Zarb, Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, in a meeting at the White House. Shown left to right are NSPE President H. E. Bovay, Jr.; Paul Dragoumis, FEA's Director of Nuclear Affairs; Zarb; and ANS President Melvin Feldman.

(Continued on Page 20)

(Continued from Page 19)

IN MEMORIAM

George Peterkin Meade

George Peterkin Meade, a member of LES for 39 years, died October 23 at his apartment in the Pontchartrain Hotel in New Orleans at the age of 92.

The recognized dean of the sugar refiners of the world, he had been general manager of the Gramercy Refinery of the Colonial Sugars Company at the time of his retirement in 1956. Although retired, he remained active in many fields through elaborate correspondence and contributions to various scientific journals in the fields of sugar refining, herpetology and sports.

He was the author of the "Cane Sugar Handbook," the Bible of sugar technologists all over the world, which has been translated into Japanese and many other languages. He was associate editor of "The Sugar Journal" and contributed an interesting and informative monthly column which ran for 107 consecutive issues after his retirement. He was the author of the chapter on sugar in the Britannica and other encyclopedias as well.

Meade was valedictorian of the 1905 engineering class of New York University, graduating magna cum laude with the highest individual average ever registered in that school. He was NYU's first chemical engineering alumnus.

His first interest in sugar as a laboratory boy in the National Sugar refinery in Yonkers, New York, spanned a term of 70 years in the field. Meade was a member of the Board of Directors of Cuban-American Sugar Company, Honorary-for-Life Vice President of the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis, former Vice President of the American Society of Icthyologists and Herpetologists, President of the St. James Parish School Board, and member of the National AAU Committee on swimming. He was also a former President of the Bone Char Research Project (affiliated with the United States Bureau of Standards), received the American Chemical Society's Sugar Division's Hudson Award and an honorary award for contributions to sugar refining from the Sugar Institute of Technologists, and was the Dyer "Sugar Man of the Year."

He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, and Alpha Chi Sigma, and he held fellowships in the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the New York Academy of Sciences and the American Institute of Chemists. He had been in "Who's Who" since 1932, in "American Men of Science" since 1928, and in "World Biography" since 1942.

Tulane Offers New Program

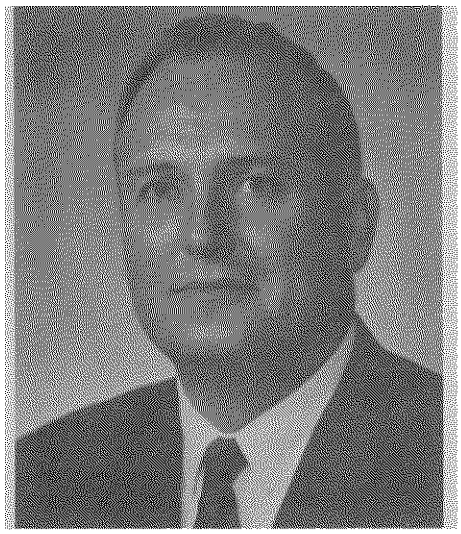
A new program at Tulane University has been designed to enable the fully employed engineer to obtain an ME degree in chemical engineering in a two-to-three-year period. The requirements for the degree are three credit hours of thermodynamics, six of transport phenomena, six of engineering mathematics, nine of technical electives, and six of independent studies for a total of 30 hours.

Six independent studies credit hours are given for industrial projects completed during the course of the ME program.

All required chemical engineering courses are offered in the evening in a regular sequence so the program can be entered at any time. Dr. Hanley will offer thermodynamics in a 1976 spring semester at 7 to 8:30 p.m. on Monday and Wednesday.

For additional information contact Dr. Duane F. Bruley, Head, Department of Chemical Engineering, Tulane University, New Orleans, LA 70118, or telephone 504/865-4181.

Brouillette Joins State Board

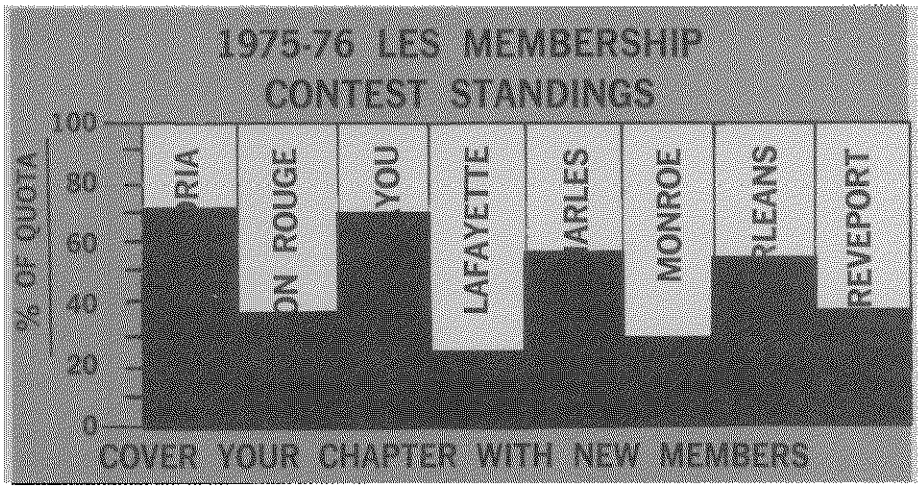


A. J. Brouillette

A. J. Brouillette of Natchitoches was recently appointed as the Land Surveyor member of the State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors.

Brouillette has been a Registered Land Surveyor since 1955 and is a charter member of the Louisiana Land Surveyors Association.

A former employee of the Louisiana Department of Public Works and the Freeport Sulphur Company, he has been in private practice as a Land Surveyor in Natchitoches since 1956.



New Members

ALEXANDRIA

Patricia A. Lyons
2713 Hill St.
Alexandria, LA 71301

Tyrone A. Riley, P.E.
Louis J. Daigre Associates
3006 Broadway
Alexandria, LA 71360
Private Practice

BATON ROUGE

Daniel J. Broussard
Route 6, Box 344
Baton Rouge, LA 70815

Robert F. Bruce, P.E.
1575 McMichael
Baton Rouge, LA 70815
Private Practice

Herb S. Carter, L.S.
Box 22882, LSU
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Private Practice

William J. Dawson, P.E.
Dawson Engineers, Inc.
5700 Florida Blvd., Suite 600
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
Private Practice

Bruce A. Lee
10336 Azrok Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70809
Industry

Estill G. Roberts, Jr.
5012 McCormick Ave.
Greenwell Sprinsg, LA 70739

Hemant H. Shah, P.E.
P. O. Box 365
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
Government

Charles R. Sloan, P.E.
H. E. Wiese, Inc.
P. O. Box 3517
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
Industry

Terry W. Wallace
6875 Harry Dr., #89
Baton Rouge, LA 70806
Construction

BAYOU

Dennis J. Albers
1300 Laban Dr., Apt. #10
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

Henry E. Daigle
P. O. Box 141, Station 2
Houma, LA 70360
Construction

Barry J. Laiche
Chromalloy Natural Resources Co.
P. O. Box 7036
Houma, LA 70360
Industry

Paul A. Lambert
RFD 2, Box 320-C
Thibodaux, LA 70301
Private Practice

LAFAYETTE

Edgar F. Rivera
130 Arizona St.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Industry

Walter C. Vodrazka, P.E.
116 Lyons St.
Lafayette, LA 70501
Education

LAKE CHARLES

John Allan Sigmund
2226 17th St.
Lake Charles, LA 70601
Industry

MONROE

Hugh G. McConald, P.E.
La. Dept. of Conservation
P. O. Drawer 1651
Monroe, LA 71201
Government

NEW ORLEANS

Richard J. Becnel, Jr., P.E.
5251 Beaucaire
New Orleans, LA 70122
Industry

Carlton L. Bowers, P.E.
2134 Mediamolle Dr.
New Orleans, LA 70114

Alan Buitekant
New Orleans Public Service
317 Baronne St.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Industry

John W. Catledge
Freeport Sulphur Co.
Box 61520, Engineering Dept.
New Orleans, LA 70161
Industry

Ernesto R. Cespedes
3332 Indiana Ave.
Kenner, LA 70062
Government

Michael H. Czerwinski
South Central Bell Telephone Co.
1215 Prytania St., #370
New Orleans, LA 70140
Industry

Robin L. Dahlberg, P.E.
222 Tchefuncte Dr.
Covington, LA 70433
Private Practice

Michael J. Debaillon
J. Ray McDermott & Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 60035
New Orleans, LA 70160
Construction

John E. Firmin, III
Ocean Production Co.
P. O. Box 61780
New Orleans, LA 70161
Industry

A. J. Heikamp, Jr.
3820 N. Woodlawn
Metairie, LA 70002
Government

Michael G. Jackson, P.E.
4926 Sierra Madre
New Orleans, LA 70127
Private Practice

Alan B. Nierenberg
Avondale Shipyards, Inc.
P. O. Box 50280
New Orleans, LA 70150
Industry

Henry C. Schuth, Jr.
Louisiana Power & Light
3737 Paris Rd.
Chalmette, LA 70043
Industry

Burnell J. Thibodeaux, P.E.
8013½ Green St.
New Orleans, LA 70118
Construction

F. Edward Williams, P.E.
NASA/U. S. Government
P. O. Box 29300
New Orleans, LA 70189
Government

Raleigh J. Williams, P.E.
Room 6W02-G, City Hall
New Orleans, LA 70112
Government

SHREVEPORT

B. Wayne Brown, P.E.
7338 Camelback
Shreveport, LA 71105
Construction

John P. Hughett
8605 Grover Place
Shreveport, LA 71105
Industry

New Registrations

NOVEMBER 12, 1975

Alford, III, Stewart Floyd
Jackson, MS—Civil

Allen, Joe Alpheaus
Jackson, MS—Mechanical

Andre, Robert Thomas
New Iberia, LA—Mech.

Andrepont, Keith Lawrence
Shreveport, LA—Electrical

Aymond, Thomas Wayne
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Bayless, Barry Ray
Muskogee, OK—Civil

Beaullieu, III, Frank David
Lafayette, LA—Electrical

Bellard, Russell Joseph
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Bender, Peter Alan
Smithtown, NY—Mech.

Belteau, George Alvin
New Orleans, LA—Mech.

Bierman, Eugene Sidney
Pleasantville, NY—Mech.

Black, Donald Monroe
Baton Rouge, LA—Mech.

Boudreaux, Carl Joseph
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Bower, John Robert
Metairie, LA—Chemical

Bradford, Luther Pearce
New Orleans, LA—Elec.

Brey, Robert Newton
Philadelphia, PA—Mech.

Broussard, Martin Lee
St. Martinville, LA—Pet.

Brunson, Walter Lynn
Coushatta, LA—Electrical

Buescher, Jr., Frank Joseph
Metairie, LA—Civil

Burgess, Steven Preston
Shreveport, LA—Civil

Byrd, Jr., Eunice Eugene
Franklin, LA—Chemical

Carter, Alan Charles
Arlington, TX—Civil

Chandler, Perley James
Shreveport, LA—Mech.

Childs, Henry Berg
W. Monroe, LA—Mech.

Cooper, Linton Curtis
Baton Rouge, LA—Elec.

Cooper, Thadius L.
Shreveport, LA—Pet.

Couvillon, John Edward
Alexandria, LA—Electrical

Creech, Larry Don
Monroe, LA—Civil

Dawson, John David
Tyler, TX—Mechanical

De, Prabhat Kumar
Flushing, NY—Electrical

Duco, Bruce Anthony
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Dudley, Jr., Spencer William
Greenville, MS—Mech.

England, Harold Boyce
Slidell, LA—Civil

Federer, David Lawrence
Chamblee, GA—Civil

Flewelling, Arthur Samuel
Baton Rouge, LA—Civil

Flower, Patrick Cook
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Gertson, Franklin P.
Shreveport, LA—Electrical

Gloystein, Louis Thomas
Cincinnati, OH—Chemical

Goldberg, Jack
Macungie, PA—Electrical

Gowan, II, Paul Chatman
Sulphur, LA—Chemical

Guidry, Lynn Francis
Baton Rouge, LA—Chem.

Haines, John Emory
New Orleans, LA—Mech.

Heath, Donald Jeremiah
Doylestown, PA—Civil

Hebert, Randall James
Lafayette, LA—Land Surv.

Henderson, Charles Lee
Houston, TX—Petroleum

Hill, Robert Joseph
Eugene, OR—Civil

Hull, Falcolm Exoe
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Hynek, Donald Lanny
Gretna, LA—Civil

Judice, John Adam
Lake Charles, LA—Chem.

Kirkland, David Lee
Houston, TX—Civil

Knight, Wendell Chelsae
Baton Rouge, LA—Elec.

Kojelis, Tadas
Hoffman Estates, IL—Civil

Kopetz, Marion Jackson
Kansas City, MO—Civil

Kull, Marshall Frederick
W. Monroe, LA—Elec.

Lancaster, Gordon Saunders
Metairie, LA—Civil

Landreneau, James Ronald
Ville Platte, LA—Civil

Legatos, Nicholas Androyannis
Syosset, NY—Civil

Legendre, Jr., Beverly James
Gretna, LA—Civil

Logue, James L.
Mt. Kisco, NY—Mech.

Martindale, Robert Franklin
Metairie, LA—Chemical

Mathews, Larry O'Hearn
Alexandria, LA—Civil

McAllister, Jr., George P.
Zachary, LA—Electrical

McCarthy, Patrick Michael
New Orleans, LA—Civil

McFaul, James Lee
New Orleans, LA—Civil

McGhee, Terence Joseph
Metairie, LA—Civil

McKeon, Arthur J.
Dumont, NJ—Electrical

McVea, James Young
Baton Rouge, LA—Mech.

Meyer, Jr., Warren John
Metairie, LA—Mechanical

Moustafa, Saad Eldin M.
New Orleans, LA—Civil

Myers, Jr., Frederick Heldt
Hialeah, FL—Civil

Nebraska, James Edward
Worthington, OH—Civil

Neeld, Harvey Jackson
Houston, TX—Petroleum

Nuesslein, Lawrence A.
Allentown, PA—Mech.

Orillion, Christopher Alton
Baton Rouge, LA—Elec.

Otten, Douglas Benjamin
Morgan City, LA—Pet.

Patout, Philip John
Lafayette, LA—Mech.

Patterson, John Lee
Baton Rouge, LA—Mech.

Pilie, Jr., Joseph Maurice
Metairie, LA—Mechanical

Planchet, Robert Jules
New Orleans, LA—Chem.

Poillion, Jr., William Augustus
Gretna, LA—Petroleum

Roberts, William Allan
E. Brunswick, NJ—Chem.

Robicheaux, Russell Joseph
New Orleans—Electrical

Rogillio, Ronald Roy
League, TX—Electrical

Rutledge, Jack Brown
Birmingham, AL—Mech.

Saez, Jose Manuel
Metairie, LA—Chemical

Schaeffer, III, Herbert Andrew
Metairie, LA—Electrical

Schechter, Jack Eli
Tamarc, FL—Mechanical

Shah, Ghanshyam C.
Gretna, LA—Chemical

Shah, Mahendra Jivanlal
Cherry Hill, NJ—Civil

Shell, William Orchard
Urbandale, IA—Civil

Shiver, Warren Douglas
Atlanta, GA—Mech.

Stansbury, Merlin Conrad
Houston, TX—Electrical

Professional Listings

MOHR & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Consulting Civil Engineers

NO. 8 FAIRWAY FOREST PLAZA
7700 PINES ROAD
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71109
BUS. PHONE 686-7190

JAMES MOHR, P.E.
Res. 686-3558

DESMOND SPRAWLS, E.I.T.
Res. 687-5260

MEYER, MEYER, LaCROIX & HIXSON, INC.

Consulting Engineers & Land Surveyors

P. O. Box 5377
Telephone 448-0888

3666 Government St.
Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

James L. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.
Arthur E. Meyer, P.E., R.L.S.

R. B. LaCroix, R.L.S.
T. D. Hixson, P.E.

DEMOPULOS and FERGUSON, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MUNICIPAL AND INDUSTRIAL
Design, Construction Inspection, Studies and Reports

3637 West Alabama
Houston, Texas
(713) 622-2151

600 Petroleum Tower
Shreveport, Louisiana
(318) 221-7117

DENSON ENGINEERS

INCORPORATED
Consultants

SUITE 505
COMMERCE BUILDING

NEW ORLEANS 70112
504 · 524-1215



PYBURN & ODOM, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- Investigations
- Reports
- Design
- Construction Inspection
- Hydrographic Surveys
- Laboratory Analyses
- PIPELINE STREAM CROSSINGS
- WATER FRONT STRUCTURES
- ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE DISPOSAL
- INDUSTRIAL SITE SELECTION

Phone 504 · 766-6330
8178 GSRI Rd. • Baton Rouge, La. • P. O. Box 267 · 70821

EUSTIS ENGINEERING COMPANY

Foundation and Soil
Mechanics Investigations

Soil Borings • Foundation Analyses
Laboratory Tests • Reports

834-0157 | 3011 28th Street | Metairie, La. 70002

BARNARD & THOMAS ENGINEERING, INC.

Consulting Engineers
Municipal and Industrial Engineering
Comprehensive City Planning

4440 North Boulevard
P. O. Box 64853
Baton Rouge, La. 70806
(504) 927-8323

Suite 101
3100 Ridgelake Drive
Metairie, La. 70002
(504) 837-5588

CHEMICAL
MECHANICAL
CIVIL
ELECTRICAL

3114 Cities Service Hwy.
Lake Charles, La. 70669
318/625-8212

LEVINGSTON ENGINEERS, INC.

INDUSTRIAL PLANT DESIGN

WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY
Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Airports, Buildings, Bulk Terminals,
Chemical Plants, City Planning, Docks & Wharves,
Environmental Control, Foundations,
Highways & Bridges, Marine Structures, Municipal Works
Process Facilities, Power Plants, Subdivisions, Utilities

1200 St. Charles Ave. | New Orleans, La. 70130 | 523-5281

McClelland engineers, inc.
geotechnical consultants

4450 GENERAL DEGAULLE DRIVE
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70114
504/368-3177
HOUSTON · LITTLE ROCK · ST. LOUIS

Ford, Bacon & Davis

Engineers • Constructors

Baton Rouge • Dallas • Tulsa
New York • Calgary • Brisbane

Established in 1894

P.O. BOX 1762 • 318/323-2281 • MONROE, LA. 71201

DYER & MOODY, INC.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Municipal and Industrial
Consultants and Designers

P. O. Box 700 | 775-4800 | Baker, La. 70714

R.W. BOOKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ENGINEERS ARCHITECTS PLANNERS

1139 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63101
417 BAKER BLDG. FT. WORTH, TEXAS 76102

FRANK J. JACKSON & ASSOCIATES

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL

(504) 241-5258

P. O. Box 26457
5921 Mendez Street
New Orleans, La. 70126

INTERPILE USA, INC.

Richards Building, New Orleans, La. 70112
Telephone (504) 522-7157

SOUTHWESTERN LABORATORIES

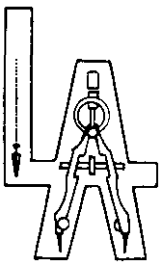
Geotechnical and Materials Engineering Consultants

Soils—Construction Materials—NDE
Wood—Chemical—Environmental

BEAUMONT, TEXAS
(713) 842-0414

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
(318) 222-0783

Beaumont · Houston · Morgan City · Monroe · Shreveport



LANIER & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.

Industrial & Marine Consultants and Designers

Bulk Terminals
Materials Handling
Foundations
Industrial Site Selection
Docks and Wharves
Offshore Structures
Buildings
Reports and Investigations
Construction Management

801 Marengo St. New Orleans, La. 70115
(504) 895-0368

EDWARD C. JORDAN CO., INC.
OF LOUISIANA

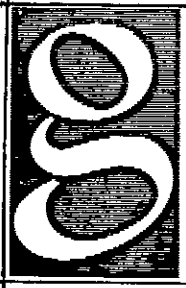
Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 64867 • 2156 Wooddale Boulevard
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806 • Tel. 504-926-2370

LENT, INC.

Engineers and Constructors

(504) 774-6963

13073 Plank Road — Baker, La. 70714



JOHN J. GUTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL
INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL INSTITUTIONAL
MUNICIPAL MILITARY
208 MILAM ST. / SHREVEPORT, LA. 71101
TELEPHONE 221-8638 / AREA CODE 318

RAYMOND TECHNICAL FACILITIES INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

- STUDIES
- PLANNING
- DESIGN
- MANAGEMENT
- INSPECTION
- REPORTS
- MARINE TERMINALS
- OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
- BREAKWATERS
- SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS & PIPELINES
- SHIPYARDS & DRYDOCKS
- FOUNDATIONS

TWO PENN. PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10001 Phone (212) 239-4656
P. O. BOX 22718, HOUSTON, TEX. 77027 Phone (713) 623-1500

WALK, HAYDEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Complete Industrial Plant Design; Process Design — Machine Design; Civil, Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, Instrumentation, Materials Handling, Project Management, Environmental Engineering

762 Baronne St. • New Orleans, La. 70113 • 504-586-8111

FROMHERZ ENGINEERS, INC.
Consulting Engineers

Investigations, Design, Engineering During Construction, Appraisals, Reports, Public Works, Waterfront Facilities, Industry, Private Development

1539 JACKSON AVE. 529-7661 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

THE FRANTZ CO., INC.

Complete Engineering Design Services
Chemicals · Petrochemicals · Petroleum

Suite 400
Bank of Woodlake Building
2600 South Gessner

Houston, Texas 77042
(713) 789-6770

SHILSTONE TESTING LABORATORY, INC.
CONSULTING AND TESTING ENGINEERS

Engineering Inspection and Testing of Construction and Materials of Construction
Metallurgical, Bacteriological and Chemical Analysis,
Pile and Soil Load Bearing Testing

New Orleans and Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Houston and Corpus Christi, Texas

Domingue, Szabo & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers

117 CALCO BOULEVARD
P. O. Box 52115
PHONE: 234-4566 LAFAYETTE, LOUISIANA 70501

MODJESKI AND MASTERS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Bridges • Highways • Structures • Port Facilities
Mass Transit • Special Foundations
Reports Inspections Design
Inspection of Construction

1055 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La. 70130
HARRISBURG, PA.

HNTB
HOWARD NEEDLES TAMMEN & BERGENDOFF

Planning and design for

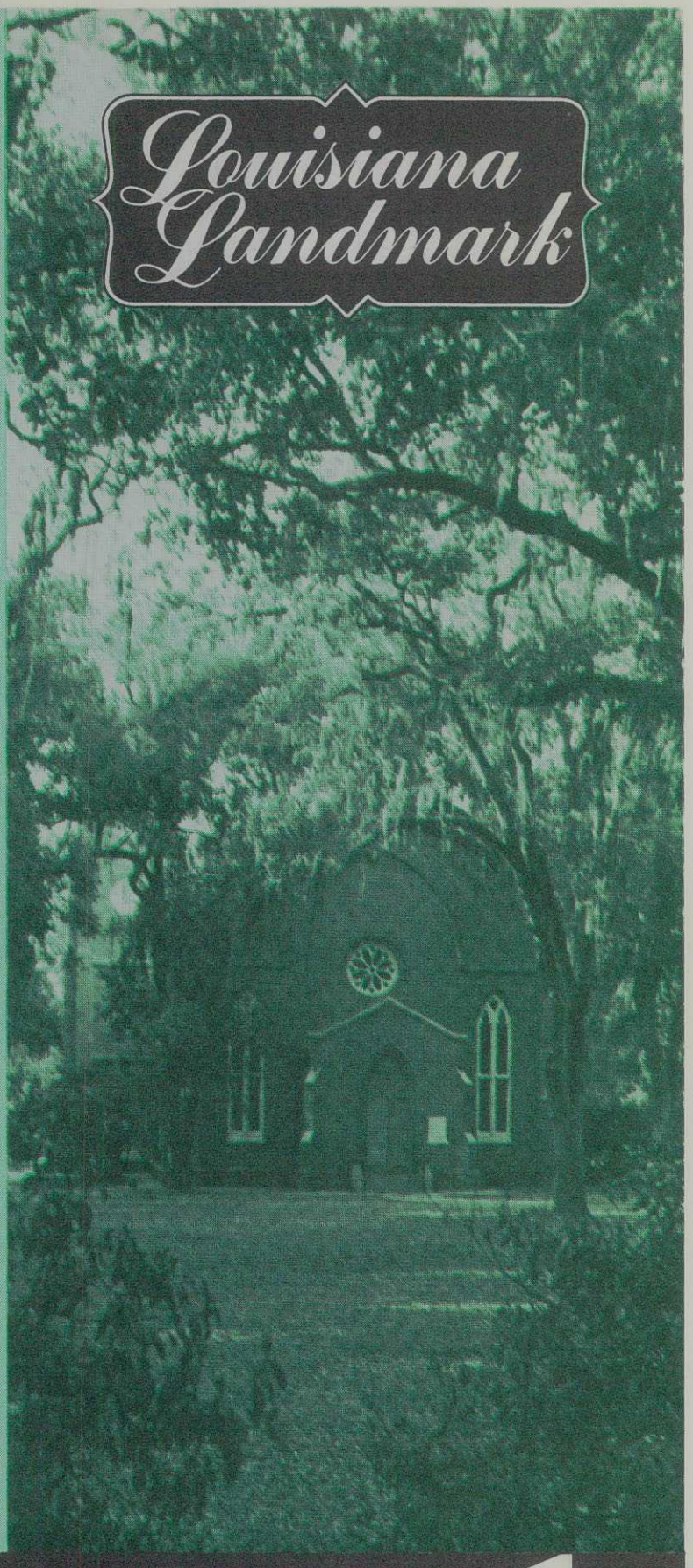
Airports
Bridges
Highways
Transit

Environmental systems
Public and private buildings
Urban, regional and statewide planning

Offices in 28 Cities 504/927-4724
5615 Corporate Blvd., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

"Footsteps in History"

Louisiana Landmark



How did it come to pass that the body of a Union Commander would lie within the small cemetery outside the scarred walls of the very church he attempted to destroy?

It wasn't that the parishioners of Grace Episcopal Church allowed a single one of the original 300 square feet to be overrun by Union soldiers. Both the church and the town of St. Francisville had been staunchly defended. And for good reason.

By the time of the Civil War several generations of St. Francisville Episcopalians had more than tithed their meager wages toward the improvement of the church. Their persistent devotion began with small gifts: In the beginning, the late 1820's, the congregation provided a bell for the tower, a silver communion service, a cast-iron fence and an organ. And on the eve of the Civil War, the parishioners saw fit to erect a second building to house its growing numbers. The new sanctuary was completed in 1860.

Only two years had passed when the new church was threatened by Union gunboats. Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Jon E. Hart, vessels steamed up the sleepy bayous, now strategic waterways for the business of war, and hurled destruction on the town and on the beloved walls of the modest, provincial church.

In the conflict Commander Hart, too, became a victim, his last utterance aboard his flagship was to request burial with full Masonic Rites. A Mason of nearby Bayou Sara honored Hart's last request. This Northern soldier was buried alongside the Southern shadowy bayou and in the sanctuary of Grace Episcopal Church.

The war years passed; the battered church was rebuilt. And in the century since, Grace Church has several times been reborn, refurbished, and improved, always with romantic rememberances of its colorful past. Carpeting has been added, but the now soft, soundless aisles lead still to the rare antique manual pipe organ, now again in perfect working order.

Today, Grace Episcopal Church is a recognized historical shrine. To the people of St. Francisville it symbolizes, in its simple elegance, the transcendence of compassion over hatred and prejudice even in time of war. It makes the simple statement that whatever part we play, or side we take, we all meet death and have a human need for Grace.

The heritage we have from our forefathers we are building for our children today. Patterson-Redmond builds it strong, by serving well those who build for business, industry, education, health and home.

PATTERSON-REDMOND EQUIPMENT, INC.

10350 Airline Highway, Baton Rouge 7201 Airline Highway, New Orleans